

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

October 1, 1883

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	854—890
ANNOUNCEMENTS OF BOOKS FOR THE COMING SEASON	854—882
PUBLISHERS' NOTICES OF BOOKS JUST ISSUED	886, 886a
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES	886a, 886d
OBITUARY	886d, 887
TRADE CHANGES	887
BOOKS RECEIVED	897—890
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 17 AND 29	890, 891
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM SEPTEMBER 17 TO 29	891—895
NEW EDITIONS AND BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED	896—964
BOOKS IN THE PRESS	898—903, 913—919, 921, 925—935
EDUCATIONAL WORKS	940, 941
ALMANACKS, ANNUALS, AND POCKET BOOKS	966—968, 984
MISCELLANEOUS	969—979
BUSINESSES FOR SALE	974, 975
DIRECTORY OF SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS	974
ASSISTANTS WANTED	978
WANT SITUATIONS	978
OLD AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS FOR SALE	979
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	979—983

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ackland (F.)	974	Hall & Co.	974	Paul (O. K.), Trench, & Co.	893
Alexander & Shephard	920	Hamilton, Adams, & Co.	960	Pawsey & Hayes (Ipswich)	966
Autotype Fine Art Gallery	968	Harper's Magazine	962	Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton	966
Baker & Son (Clifton)	971	Hodder & Stoughton	946	Phillips (H. S.)	977
Barnicott & Son (Taunton)	976	Hodgson (Messrs.)	976	Phillips (S. C.)	955
Bell & Sons	926	Hogg (J.)	965	Phillipson & Golder (Chester)	968
Blackie & Son	956	Holden (A.)	974	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	942
Blackwood & Co.	979	Holmes & Son	975	Redway (G.)	920
Bond	977	Home Words Office	955	Religious Tract Society	909—911
Bone & Son	972	Hurst & Blackett	912	Routledge & Sons	936, 937
Brown & Co.	979	Hutton (T.), Ormskirk	924	Sangster & Co.	960
Burghes (A. M.)	975	Jones (G. H.)	971	Schipper & Co.	955
Cameron, Scott, & Co. (Glasgow)	960	Johnson & Aubert	970	Seeley & Co.	908
Cassell & Co., Limited. 927—984, 977,	984	Kent & Co.	966	Simpkin & Co.	924
Caster (G. C.), Peterborough	968	Leighton, Son, & Hodge	970	Smith	924
Chatto & Windus	925	Lockwood (C.) & Co.	913, 919	Smith, Elder, & Co.	962, 903
Christian Knowledge Society .. 938, ..	939	Low & Co.	947—953, 964	Smith (W.), Reading	994
Christian Million	961	Macmillan & Co.	897, 899—901	Sonnenschein & Co.	954
Collins, Sons, & Co.	967	Marion & Co.	963	Spalding & Hodge	969
Crann (S.), Bradford	974	McCulloch & Co.	971	Spottiswoode & Co.	924
Darton (T. Gates) & Co.	972	Merritt & Hatcher	924	Stoneham (W. G.)	971
Dean & Son	906, 907	Murray (J.)	968	Sunday School Union	904
Durrant & Co.	912	Myers & Co.	924	Taylor Brothers (Leeds)	968
Field & Tuer	960	National Temperance Depôt	944	Thomas (C. B. C.), Devonport	968
Fisher & Son	970	Newman (G.)	977	Towneley-Parker (T. T.)	924
Frick (W.)	977	Nimmo & Bain	921	Unwin (T. F.)	905
Frowde (Henry)	940, 941	Nisbet & Co.	916, 917	Walker & Co.	958, 959
Glaisher (W.)	976	Novello, Ewer, & Co.	973	Ward, Lock, & Co.	922, 923
Goulden & Lerner	974	Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh)	924	Ward (Marcus) & Co.	935
Gray (H.), Manchester	920	Olyett	983	Westleys & Co.	972
Griffin (C.) & Co.	943	Palmer & Son	912	White (F. V.) & Co.	945
Griffith & Farran	913—915	Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	957	Willoughby (R.)	924



188 FLEET STREET : October 1, 1883.

THE approach of what is [commonly termed the publishing season is heralded once more by the issue of our annual lists of announcements supplied by the leading firms, not only of London, but of Edinburgh and Dublin; while in these days, when Mr. John Murray is said to be printing a popular edition of one of his own books from American plates, the programme of the chief houses in the United States is likely to be scanned with some interest by publishers, if not by the public. Nor is this the only important change which we note in comparing the lists of to-day with those of twenty or thirty years ago. As time rolls on, the personality of the publisher, which formerly was reckoned such an important factor in determining the value of his books, is in some danger of being lost in the magnitude of the establishments which send forth books literally in shoals, and there seems to be an increasing tendency to merge the individual headship in the Board of Directors of the Limited Liability Company. That this 'putting into commission' of the important function formerly exercised by the individual, and handed on oftentimes from father to son, like an hereditary peerage, is an unmixed good we are scarcely disposed to assert, but looking at the vast undertakings of such companies as Messrs. Cassell & Co. (Limited), it cannot be said that the country loses by the change. Variety of selection is now provided in every branch of literature, and the competition engendered, although it may lead to an effort after lowness of price inevitably accompanied by the risk of deterioration in the quality of the articles supplied, gives at least an obvious advantage to the consumer. The present season promises to be rich in the table-books which were somewhat few and far between last autumn, and there is an ample promise of works which are likely to form a valuable addition to our standard literature. Lord Lytton's 'Life, Letters, and Literary Remains,' by the present Earl, will be a volume eagerly read; the new standard edition of Thackeray's works, with some of his writings never hitherto published, will be welcomed by all the admirers of the great master of polished fiction; and, among *éditions de luxe*, a volume in imperial folio, containing twenty-six full-page engravings of Doré's illustrations of 'The Raven,' can scarcely fail to make its mark. Children's books of the higher class, superior alike in matter and illustration, are promised in many quarters in large numbers, and a noticeable prominence is given to works on science and art. Whether the fiction of the season is likely to be of special interest we are disposed to doubt, but perhaps in this direction the announcements are not yet complete. We now invite the attention of our readers to the lists from each firm.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

- Native Life in Travancore, by the Rev. S. Mateer, with numerous illustrations.
 Rambles in Alpine Lands, by Colonel G. B. Malleon, C.S.I.
 The Middle Kingdom, by S. Wells Williams, illustrated, 2 vols.
 Life of Sir Henry Durand, by H. M. Durand, 2 vols.
 In Time of War, by Henry George Keene.
 Agnes Moran, by Thomas A. Pinkerton, 3 vols.
 Tay, by the Rev. W. O. Peile.
 Life of Gustave Doré, by Blanchard Jerrold, 2 vols.
 Personal Reminiscences of General Skobelev, by Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, translated by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts, with portraits.
 A Land March from England to Ceylon Forty Years Ago, by Edward Mitford.
 At Home in Paris, by Blanchard Jerrold, 2 vols.
 My Musical Life, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, with portraits.
 Gilda Aurifabrorum, by William Chaffers.
 Tropical Trials, a Book for Women in the Tropics, by Major Leigh-Hunt and A. S. Kenny.
 Men of Character, by Douglas Jerrold, original illustrations by W. M. Thackeray, edited by Blanchard Jerrold.
 Reminiscences of an Indian Official, by General Sir Orfeur Cavenagh.
 The Management and Treatment of the Horse, by W. Proctor, new edition.
 Punin and Baburin, translated from the Russian of Turguénieff, by Sydney Jerrold.
 The Orders of Chivalry, compiled by Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer, illustrated.
 Our Young Folks' Plutarch, edited by Rosalie Kaufman, illustrated.
 Queer People, by Albert Alberg, 2 vols.
 In the Company's Service, a Reminiscence.
 Coruña to Sevastopol, by Colonel F. A. Whinyates.
 The Chotts of Tunis, by Edward Dumergue, with map.
 A History of the Indian Mutiny, by T. R. E. Holmes, with map.
 Thoughts on Reading Shakespeare, by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning.
 Games of Cards for Three Players, by 'Aquarius.'
 Piquet and Cribbage, by 'Aquarius.'
 Modern Parallels to the Ancient Evidences of Christianity.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons.

Boswell's Life of Johnson, new edition, founded on that of J. W. Croker, thoroughly revised, with additional matter, by Rev. A. Napier, illustrated.

Fifty Years of Public Life, by the late Sir H. Cole, K.C.B., 2 vols.

Bryan's Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new edition.

Italian Masters in German Galleries, a Critical Essay on the Italian Pictures at Munich, Dresden, and Berlin, by Giovanni Morelli, translated from the German by L. M. Richter.

Grimm's (Jacob) Teutonic Mythology, translated from the fourth edition, with notes and appendix, by James Stephen Stallybras.

A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament, by F. H. A. Scrivener, M.A., LL.D., 40 facsimiles from ancient manuscripts, for the use of Biblical Students.

The Gospel of St. John, with notes critical and practical, by the Rev. M. F. Sadler.

Successful Preachers, by Rev. G. J. Davies, author of 'Papers on Preaching,' &c.

Sowerby's English Botany, edited by J. T. Boswell, LL.D., F.L.S., Part 84.

The Romance of the Coast, Tales and Sketches of North-Country Fishing Folk, by J. Runciman.

How to Earn the Merit Grant, by H. Major, B.A.

Technological Handbooks, edited by H. Trueman Wood, Secretary of the Society of Arts.—

1. Dyeing and Tissue Printing, by W. Crookes, F.R.S.; 2. Glass Manufacture, by H. Chance, M.A., H. Powell, B.A., and H. J. Harris; 3. Cotton Manufacture, by Richard Marsden; 4. Telegraphs and Telephones, by W. H. Preece, F.R.S.

The Science of Food, a Text-book specially adapted for those who are preparing for the Government and other Examinations in Domestic Economy, with Examination Questions, by L. M. C.

New Volume of the Public School Series—Thucydides, Book VI., by T. W. Dougan.

New Volume of the Cambridge Mathematical Series—Geometrical Conic Sections, by H. G. Willis, M.A. [Vide page 926.]

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons.

The Art of the Old English Potter, with copper-plate engravings, by L. M. Solon.

The History of the Ancient Parish of Leek, new edit., considerably enlarged by J. Sleigh.

The Life and Works of Joseph Wright, A.R.A. (commonly called Wright of Derby), by W. Bemrose, illustrated with etchings by Seymour Haden, and wood engravings.

Aunt Judy's Annual Volume, 1883, edited by H. K. F. Gatty.

In the Power of the Spirit, by the Rev. W. E. Boardman, new and cheaper edition.

Gladness in Jesus, by the Rev. W. E. Boardman, new edition.

Higher Christian Life, by the Rev. W. E. Boardman, new edition.

The Prayer Book, with Scripture Proofs and Historical Notes by A. T. Wirgman, new edition, revised and partly re-written.

The Choir Chant Book, enlarged edition, edited by C. E. Stephens.

Supplemental Hymns to Popular Tunes, intended as an appendix to the ordinary Hymn Book with Music, edited by Rev. E. Husband.

The Lichfield Church Mission Hymn Book, with Tunes, compiled by Rev. J. W. Lester.

A Manual of Elementary Physiology, by G. T. Bettany.

A Series of Writing Charts for use in Schools, in place of the black-board.

Pretty Figures for Little Fingers, the Multiplication Table outlined on cards for stitching.

The Tonic Staff System, the easiest method for teaching Singing in Elementary Schools.

Everyday Work in the Household, a Book for Girls, by Catherine Moss.

Eighty-Four Dinners and How to Cook them, by Mrs. Warren.

The Scientific Angler, being a general and instructive work on Artistic Angling, by the late D. Foster, compiled by his sons, with illustrations and steel engravings of Author.

Bride Picotee, by the author of the 'Atelier du Lys,' &c.

Messrs. Bickers & Son.

Wraxall's Historical and Posthumous Memoirs, 1772-1784, by Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, Bart., with Corrections and Additions from the Author's own MS., and Illustrative Notes by Mrs. Piozzi and Dr. Doran, the whole edited and annotated by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A., finely engraved portraits, 5 volumes.

Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, a History, by John Lothrop Motley.

The Memoirs of the Duke of St. Simon on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency, translated from the French by Bayle St. John.

Bickers & Son's 3s. 6d. Gift Books:—Southey's Life of Nelson; Cook's Voyages, by Dr. Kippis; The Vicar of Wakefield, by Goldsmith; Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.

The Heroes of England, Stories of the Lives of England's Warriors by Land and Sea, by J. G. Edgar, Author of the Boyhood of Great Men, &c. &c.

Björnson's Norse Tales, translated by R. B. Henderson:—Synnove Solbakken; Arne; A Happy Boy; The Fisher Maiden; The Bridal March, and other Stories; Captain Mansand, and other Stories; Magnhild.

Litchfield's Pottery and Porcelain, with copious marks and illustrations, third edition.

Messrs. Blackie & Sons.

With Clive in India, or The Beginnings of an Empire, by G. A. Henty.
 The Golden Magnet, by Geo. Manville Fenn, illustrated.
 The Wigwam and the War-Path, by A. R. Hope, illustrated.
 By Sheer Pluck, a Tale of the Ashanti War, by G. A. Henty.
 Picked up at Sea, by J. C. Hutcheson, illustrated.
 Cheep and Chatter, by Alice Hall, illustrated.
 Jack O' Lanthorn, a Tale of Adventure, by H. Frith.
 A Waif of the Sea, or The Lost Found, by Kate Wood.
 Hetty Gray, by Rosa Mulholland.
 The Wings of Courage, by Mrs. Corkran.
 Madge's Mistake, by Ellen E. Armstrong.
 Joan of Arc, by Ellen E. Armstrong.
 A New Series of Reward Books, entitled—Brave and True, by G. Gow ; Poor Tom Olliver, by J. Goddard ; The Children and the Water-Lily, by J. Goddard ; Johnnie Tupper's Temptation, by G. Gow ; Fritz's Experiment, by L. McClintock ; Climbing the Hill, by A. S. Swan ; A Year at Coverley, by A. S. Swan ; Lucy's Christmas-Box, by A. S. Swan ; Dr. Jolliffe's Boys, by Lewis Hough, illustrated ; The Patriot Martyr, illustrated. [Vide page 956.]

James Blackwood & Co.

Victims of a Legacy, by J. F. Pullan, a novel, in 2 vols.
 The Christian Birthday Text-Book of Praise, by Mrs. Willis.
 Weather and Tidal Forecasts for 1884, by D. Dewar.
 Nuggets and Gems, collected for the use of young people, by J. Lewis.
 Practical Hydropathy, including plans of Baths and remarks on Diet, Clothing, and Habits of Life, by John Smedley, new edition, 90th thousand.
 The Ladies' Manual of Practical Hydropathy (not the cold-water system), by Mrs. Smedley, new edition. [Vide page 979.]

Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons.

Readings from Rabelais, by Walter Besant.
 Leibniz, by Theodore Merz, with portrait.
 The Origin of Evil, by the Rev. A. W. Momerie, third edition.
 Personality, by the Rev. A. W. Momerie, second edition.
 CCC English Sonnets, chosen and edited by David M. Main.
 An Autobiography, by Anthony Trollope, two vols., with portrait.
 Greek Testament Lessons for Schools and Families, by J. Hunter Smith.
 Granite Crags, by C. F. Gordon Cumming, illustrated.
 The Philosopher's Pendulum, and other stories, by Rudolph Lindau.
 The Institutes of the Law of Nations, by James Lorimer, Vol. II.

Messrs. Bradbury, Agnew, & Co.

Fair Diana, by the author of 'Across Country,' illustrated by G. Bowers, to be published in eleven one shilling numbers.

Messrs. Bunny & Davies, Shrewsbury.

The Sheriffs of Shropshire from 1830 to 1883.

Messrs. Butterworth.

The New Bankruptcy Act, by Mr. Thomas Brett, of the Middle Temple.

The Cambridge University Press.

The Greek Liturgies, chiefly from original authorities, by C. A. Swainson, D.D.
 The Palestinian Mishna, by W. H. Lowe, M.A.
 A Selection of Greek Inscriptions, with introductions and annotations by E. S. Roberts.
 M. T. Ciceronis de Finibus Bonorum libri quinque, the text revised and explained by J. S. Reid, M.L., Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Caius College.
 Aeschylus Fabulae.—*Ἰκέτιδες Χρηφόροι* in Libro Mediceo Mendose Scriptae ex VV. DD. Coniecturis Emendatius Editae cum Scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. Paley, M.A., LL.D.
 Sophocles.—The Plays and Fragments, by R. C. Jebb, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, Part I. The Oedipus Tyrannus.
 Essays on the Art of Pheidias, by C. Waldstein, M.A., Phil. D., Reader in Classical Archaeology in the University of Cambridge, with illustrations.

The Cambridge University Press—continued.

- Theory and Practice of Education, by the Rev. Edward Thring, M.A.
M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Libri Tres, with introduction and commentary by Joseph B. Mayor, M.A., together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson, M.A., Vol. II.
Mathematical and Physical Papers, by George Gabriel Stokes, reprinted from the original Journals and Transactions, with additional notes by the author, Vol. II.
The Scientific Papers of the late Professor J. Clerk Maxwell, edited by W. D. Niven, M.A.
A Treatise on the Physiology of Plants, by S. H. Vines, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College.
Practical Jurisprudence, a comment on Austin, by E. C. Clark, LL.D.
The Architectural History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, by the late Professor Willis, M.A., with maps, plans, and illustrations, edited by John Willis Clark.
The Woodcutters of the Netherlands during the last quarter of the Fifteenth Century, in two parts; I. History of the Woodcutters; II. Catalogue of their Woodcuts, by William Martin Conway.
Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge, edited by C. Bendall, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College.
The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges, general editor J. J. S. Perowne.—The Epistle to the Hebrews, by the Rev. F. W. Farrar; The Book of Job, by the Rev. A. B. Davidson; The Books of Haggai and Zechariah, by Archdeacon Perowne; The Epistles of St. John, by the Rev. A. Plummer; The Book of Revelation, by the Rev. W. Simcox.
The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges, with a revised text, and English notes, prepared under the direction of the general editor, J. J. S. Perowne; The Gospel According to St. Luke, by Archdeacon Farrar.
The Pitt Press Series.—M. T. Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis, with introduction and notes, edited by W. D. Pearman, M.A.; Three Lectures on the Practice of Education, delivered under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate; General Aims of the Teacher, and Form Management, two lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1883, by F. W. Farrar, D.D., and R. B. Poole, B.D.; Milton's Tractate on Education, a facsimile reprint from the edition of 1673, edited, with introduction and notes, by Oscar Browning, M.A.

Cassell & Company's New Books.

- The Book of Health, a systematic treatise for the professional and general reader upon the science and the preservation of health, edited by Malcolm Morris, with contributions by W. S. Savory, F.R.S., Sir Risdon Bennett, M.D., F.R.S., T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S., J. Crichton Browne, LL.D., M.D., James Cantlie, F.R.C.S., F. Treves, F.R.C.S., J. E. Pollock, M.D., J. Russell Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S., W. B. Cheadle, M.D., Clement Dukes, M.D., Henry Power, F.R.C.S., G. P. Field, M.R.C.S., J. S. Bristowe, M.D., F.R.S., Charles S. Tomes, F.R.S., Malcolm Morris, F.R.C.S. Ed., Sir Joseph Fayrer, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., J. Ewart, M.D., Hermann Weber, M.D.
Our Homes and How to Make them Healthy, with numerous practical illustrations, edited by Shirley Forster Murphy, and containing contributions by Robert Brudenell Carter, F.R.C.S., F. S. B. François de Chaumont, M.D., F.R.S., W. H. Corfield, M.A., M.D. (Oxon.), William Eassie, C.E., F.L.S., F.G.S., Robert W. Edis, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Rogers Field, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Douglas Galton, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., J. Wallace Peggs, C.E., B. W. Richardson, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Percival Gordon Smith, F.R.I.B.A., Keith Downes Young, A.R.I.B.A., and other eminent authorities.
The Old Testament Commentary for English Readers, edited by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; Vol. III. contains from 1 Kings to Esther by the Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., Primate of Australia, the Rev. C. J. Ball, M.A., the Rev. W. B. Pope, D.D., and the Rev. R. Sinker, B.D.
The Life and Work of St. Paul, by the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., complete in one handsome volume, with about 300 authentic illustrations.
Bijou edition of Farrar's 'Life of Christ,' complete in five volumes.
The Forging of the Anchor, a poem, by Sir Samuel Ferguson, LL.D., with 20 original illustrations by A. Barraud, H. G. Glindoni, and others.
Choice Poems by H. W. Longfellow, illustrated from paintings by his son Ernest W. Longfellow.
Sunlight and Shade, with numerous exquisite engravings by the best artists of the day, and original and selected poems, beautifully printed on fine paper.
Picturesque Europe, Vol. II. (completing the British Isles), popular edition, with 13 exquisite steel plates from original drawings by Birket Foster, Harry Fenn, W. Leitch, E. M. Wimperis, and others, and about 200 illustrations on wood.

Cassell & Company's New Books—continued.

Some Modern Artists, an account of the life and works of representative artists of the day, with highly-finished engravings of their most popular masterpieces, with portraits.
Magazine of Art, new Volume for 1883; an etching by Lalauze, from an original drawing by G. L. Seymour, entitled 'Maiden Dreams,' forms the frontispiece.

China Painting, by Florence Lewis, with 16 coloured plates, and a selection of wood engravings, together with full instructions to the pupil.

Tree Painting in Water Colours, by W. H. J. Boot, with 18 coloured plates.

Flower Painting in Water Colours, second series, with 20 coloured plates by F. E. Hulme.

Life and Times of John Bright, by W. Robertson, 608 pages, with portrait.

India: the Land and the People, by Sir James Caird, K.C.B., F.R.S.

English Poetesses, by Eric S. Robertson, M.A.

Treasure Island, by R. L. Stevenson.

The Discourses of Captain John Smith, by John Ashton, with facsimiles of the original illustrations.

Energy in Nature, by Wm. Lant Carpenter, B.A., B.Sc., with 80 illustrations.

Vignettes from Invisible Life, by John Badcock, illustrated.

Trinidad, its Geography, Natural Resources, Administration, Present Condition, and Prospects, by L. A. A. De Verteuil, M.D.P., new edition, revised.

Encyclopædic Dictionary, fifth divisional volume, with numerous illustrations.

The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics, supplementary volume, containing about 5,000 drawings of modern machinery, instruments, and tools in use by every profession and trade, with comprehensive and technical description of each subject.

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia, brought down to the latest date, covering the whole field of Biographical, Historical, Geographical, and Scientific Knowledge.

The World of Wonders, new series, with over 200 illustrations.

Our Own Country, an illustrated geographical and historical description of the chief places of interest in Great Britain and Ireland, complete in six volumes, containing about 1,200 illustrations and six steel plates.

Old and New Edinburgh, its history, its people, and its places, by James Grant, with numerous illustrations, specially executed for the work, complete in three volumes.

Greater London, Vol. I., by Edward Walford, with about 200 original illustrations.

Popular Educator, new and revised edition, illustrated, complete in six volumes.

Bo-Peep, volume for 1883, illustrated throughout by leading artists.

Daisy Dimple's Scrap Book, a book of picture stories.

The Mother Goose Goslings, by Eleanor W. Talbot, with coloured pictures.

Out-door Sports and In-door Amusements, Cassell's Book of, with about 900 illustrations.

Brave Lives and Noble, by C. L. Matéaux, illustrated.

Myself and My Friends, by Olive Patch, with numerous illustrations.

Gleanings from Popular Authors, containing upwards of 200 separate tales, poems, and sketches by the best English and American authors, with original illustrations on nearly every page by well-known artists, two volumes.

Familiar Wild Birds, first series, by W. Swaysland, with 40 full-page exquisite coloured illustrations and numerous original wood engravings.

Familiar Wild Flowers, fourth series, by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., with 40 full-page coloured plates and descriptive text.

Familiar Garden Flowers, third series, with descriptive text by Shirley Hibberd, and 40 full-page coloured plates from original paintings by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.

Studies in Flowers, in thirteen packets, each containing three wild and three garden flowers, drawn by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S.

Water-Colour Painting, a Course of, eighth and enlarged edition, with 24 coloured plates from designs by R. P. Leitch, and full instructions to the pupil.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.

Elements of Histology, by E. Klein, M.D., F.R.S., second edition.

Surgical Pathology, by A. J. Pepper, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.

Surgical Applied Anatomy, by Frederick Treves, F.R.C.S.

Clinical Chemistry, by Charles H. Ralfe, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Human Physiology, by Henry Power, M.B., F.R.C.S.

The Dissector's Manual, by W. Bruce Clarke, F.R.C.S., and C. B. Lockwood, F.R.C.S.

MANUALS OF TECHNOLOGY, edited by Professor Ayrton, F.R.S., and Richard Wormell, D.Sc., M.A.

Design in Textile Fabrics, by T. R. Ashenhurst, with 10 coloured plates and 106 diagrams.

Steel and Iron, by W. H. Greenwood, F.C.S., Assoc.M.I.C.E.

Worsted and Woollen Industries, by W. S. Bright McLaren, Keighley.

'HEART CHORDS,' consisting of little books by eminent divines, having for their object the stimulating, guiding, and strengthening the Christian life.

My Father, by the Rt. Rev. Ashton Oxenden, late Bishop of Montreal.

My Place in Creation, by the Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D.

My Father's House, by the Very Rev. H. T. Edwards, Dean of Bangor.

My Bible, by the Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, Canon of Windsor.

Cassell & Company's New Books—continued.

- The Near and Heavenly Horizons, by the Countess de Gasparin.
 The Child's Bible, cheap edition (130th thousand), with 200 illustrations.
 Cassell's Bible Dictionary, cheap edition, with 600 illustrations.
 Day-Dawn in Dark Places, or Wanderings and Work in Bechwanaland, South Africa, by the Rev. John Mackenzie, Tutor of Moffat Institution, Kuruman.
 The Wise Woman, by George Macdonald, author of 'Alec Forbes,' 'Robert Falconer.'
 Guide to Employment in the Civil Service, revised and corrected to date.
 Popular Edition of Manville Fenn's Novels.—Cobweb's Father, and other Stories; My Patients, being the Notes of a Navy Surgeon, and Adventures of Working Men.
 'Stories from Cassell's,' each book containing a collection of Complete Stories by leading writers, set in clear readable type, with frontispieces by eminent artists: My Aunt's Matchmaking; Told by her Sister; The Silver Lock; 'Running Pilot'; The Mortgage Money; Gourlay Brothers; A Great Mistake.
 Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., D.C.L., cheap edition, by G. Barnett Smith, revised to summer of 1883, with portrait.
 Paxton's Flower Garden, Volume II. by Professor Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton, thoroughly revised and brought down to date by Mr. Thomas Baines, F.R.H.S.
 The Arabian Nights, Cassell's pictorial edition, cheap edition, with about 400 illustrations by Gustave Doré and other well-known artists.
 Picturesque America, Vol. II., with 13 steel plates and about 200 wood engravings.
 Royal Shakspeare, Vol. II., with 22 exquisite steel plates and wood engravings from paintings by Frank Dicksee, A.R.A., J. D. Watson, F. Barnard, and others.
 Peoples of the World, Vol. II., by Robert Brown, M.A., profusely illustrated.
 Franco-German War, Cassell's History of the, Vol. I., new edition.
 The World of Wit and Humour, new edition, with 400 illustrations.
 Heroes of Britain in Peace and War, Vol. I., popular edition, illustrated.
 Morley's Library of English Literature, edited, and arranged by Professor Henry Morley, Vol. I., Shorter English Poems, with upwards of 200 illustrations.
 Universal History, Vol. II., The Roman Period, a full, graphic, and accurate chronicle of the great events in the classical epoch, with numerous authentic illustrations.
 The 'Quiver' Yearly Volume for 1883, with upwards of 150 high-class illustrations.
 Cassell's Family Magazine, Yearly Volume for 1883, with about 300 original illustrations.
 'Little Folks' Christmas Volume for 1883, with several hundred illustrations.
 Leslie's Songs for Little Folks, containing 18 pieces of children's music by Henry Leslie, and a new and original drawing by J. E. Millais, R.A., as frontispiece.
 Krilof and His Fables, by W. R. S. Ralston, M.A.
 Mr. Burke's Nieces, by the author of 'Poor Nelly,' &c., illustrated.
 May Cunningham's Trial, by the author of 'Paws and Claws,' illustrated.
 Three Wee Ulster Lasses, by James Greer.
 Little Queen Mab, by L. C. Silke, author of 'Shag and Doll,' &c.
 Up the Ladder, by Sibella B. Edgcome.
 Thorns and Tangles, The Story of Bertie Grafton's Troubles, by Charlotte S. Abbey.
 The Cuckoo in the Robin's Nest, by Mrs. Herbert Martin.
 John's Mistake, by Mrs. D. Nasmith, and other tales.
 Pearl's Fairy Flower, by S. T. A. Radcliffe, author of 'Diamonds in the Sand,' &c.
 Pen's Perplexities, by Madeline Bonavia Hunt, illustrated throughout.
 Margaret's Enemy, by the author of 'Little Hinges,' &c., illustrated throughout.
 A Moonbeam Tangle, original fairy tales by Shadbolt, illustrated new edition.
 My Diary, by a new artist, with 12 coloured plates and 366 small woodcuts, with blank space for every day in the year, cheap edition.
 How Women may Earn a Living, cheap revised edition, by Mercy Grogan.
 Potato Culture, by An Old Exhibitor.
 Failure and Fortune in Farming, by Lady Clay and Mrs. Willats, dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany.
 Cassell's Children's Treasures.—Cock Robin, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles, with about 40 illustrations; The Queen of Hearts, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles, with about 20 illustrations; Old Mother Hubbard, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles, with about 40 illustrations.
- YEAR BOOKS, ALMANACS, AND ANNUALS.**—The Stock Exchange Year Book for 1884, by Thomas Skinner, tenth year of issue, enlarged; The History of the Year (1883); Cassell's Illustrated Almanac for 1884; 'Little Folks' Annual for 1884; The Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1884; Morton's Almanac for Farmers and Landowners, 1884; The 'Quiver' Christmas Annual; The 'Quiver' Sheet Almanac for 1884.
- NEW SERIALS :—**
 The History of Protestantism, by J. A. Wylie.
 The Book of the Dog, by Vero Shaw.
 Dairy Farming, by Professor Sheldon.
 New Natural History, edited by P. Martin Duncan.
 Science for All, edited by Dr. Robert Brown.

Cassell & Company's New Books—continued.

- Some Modern Artists, an account of the life and works of representative artists of the day, with highly-finished engravings of their most popular masterpieces, with portraits.
- Magazine of Art, new Volume for 1883; an etching by Lalauze, from an original drawing by G. L. Seymour, entitled 'Maiden Dreams,' forms the frontispiece.
- China Painting, by Florence Lewis, with 16 coloured plates, and a selection of wood engravings, together with full instructions to the pupil.
- Tree Painting in Water Colours, by W. H. J. Boot, with 18 coloured plates.
- Flower Painting in Water Colours, second series, with 20 coloured plates by F. E. Hulme.
- Life and Times of John Bright, by W. Robertson, 608 pages, with portrait.
- India: the Land and the People, by Sir James Caird, K.C.B., F.R.S.
- English Poetesses, by Eric S. Robertson, M.A.
- Treasure Island, by R. L. Stevenson.
- The Discourses of Captain John Smith, by John Ashton, with facsimiles of the original illustrations.
- Energy in Nature, by Wm. Lant Carpenter, B.A., B.Sc., with 80 illustrations.
- Vignettes from Invisible Life, by John Badcock, illustrated.
- Trinidad, its Geography, Natural Resources, Administration, Present Condition, and Prospects, by L. A. A. De Verteuil, M.D.P., new edition, revised.
- Encyclopædic Dictionary, fifth divisional volume, with numerous illustrations.
- The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics, supplementary volume, containing about 5,000 drawings of modern machinery, instruments, and tools in use by every profession and trade, with comprehensive and technical description of each subject.
- Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia, brought down to the latest date, covering the whole field of Biographical, Historical, Geographical, and Scientific Knowledge.
- The World of Wonders, new series, with over 200 illustrations.
- Our Own Country, an illustrated geographical and historical description of the chief places of interest in Great Britain and Ireland, complete in six volumes, containing about 1,200 illustrations and six steel plates.
- Old and New Edinburgh, its history, its people, and its places, by James Grant, with numerous illustrations, specially executed for the work, complete in three volumes.
- Greater London, Vol. I., by Edward Walford, with about 200 original illustrations.
- Popular Educator, new and revised edition, illustrated, complete in six volumes.
- Bo-Peep, volume for 1883, illustrated throughout by leading artists.
- Daisy Dimple's Scrap Book, a book of picture stories.
- The Mother Goose Goslings, by Eleanor W. Talbot, with coloured pictures.
- Out-door Sports and In-door Amusements, Cassell's Book of, with about 900 illustrations.
- Brave Lives and Noble, by C. L. Matéaux, illustrated.
- Myself and My Friends, by Olive Patch, with numerous illustrations.
- Gleanings from Popular Authors, containing upwards of 200 separate tales, poems, and sketches by the best English and American authors, with original illustrations on nearly every page by well-known artists, two volumes.
- Familiar Wild Birds, first series, by W. Swaysland, with 40 full-page exquisite coloured illustrations and numerous original wood engravings.
- Familiar Wild Flowers, fourth series, by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., with 40 full-page coloured plates and descriptive text.
- Familiar Garden Flowers, third series, with descriptive text by Shirley Hibberd, and 40 full-page coloured plates from original paintings by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- Studies in Flowers, in thirteen packets, each containing three wild and three garden flowers, drawn by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S.
- Water-Colour Painting, a Course of, eighth and enlarged edition, with 24 coloured plates from designs by R. P. Leitch, and full instructions to the pupil.
- MANUALS FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.**
- Elements of Histology, by E. Klein, M.D., F.R.S., second edition.
- Surgical Pathology, by A. J. Pepper, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
- Surgical Applied Anatomy, by Frederick Treves, F.R.C.S.
- Clinical Chemistry, by Charles H. Ralfe, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- Human Physiology, by Henry Power, M.B., F.R.C.S.
- The Dissector's Manual, by W. Bruce Clarke, F.R.C.S., and C. B. Lockwood, F.R.C.S.
- MANUALS OF TECHNOLOGY,** edited by Professor Ayrton, F.R.S., and Richard Wormell, D.Sc., M.A.
- Design in Textile Fabrics, by T. R. Ashenhurst, with 10 coloured plates and 106 diagrams.
- Steel and Iron, by W. H. Greenwood, F.C.S., Assoc.M.I.C.E.
- Worsted and Woollen Industries, by W. S. Bright McLaren, Keighley.
- 'HEART CHORDS,' consisting of little books by eminent divines, having for their object the stimulating, guiding, and strengthening the Christian life.
- My Father, by the Rt. Rev. Ashton Oxenden, late Bishop of Montreal.
- My Place in Creation, by the Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D.
- My Father's House, by the Very Rev. H. T. Edwards, Dean of Bangor.
- My Bible, by the Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, Canon of Windsor.

Cassell & Company's New Books—continued.

- The Near and Heavenly Horizons, by the Countess de Gasparin.
 The Child's Bible, cheap edition (130th thousand), with 200 illustrations.
 Cassell's Bible Dictionary, cheap edition, with 600 illustrations.
 Day-Dawn in Dark Places, or Wanderings and Work in Bechwanaland, South Africa, by the Rev. John Mackenzie, Tutor of Moffat Institution, Kuruman.
 The Wise Woman, by George Macdonald, author of 'Alec Forbes,' 'Robert Falconer.'
 Guide to Employment in the Civil Service, revised and corrected to date.
 Popular Edition of Manville Fenn's Novels.—Cobweb's Father, and other Stories; My Patients, being the Notes of a Navy Surgeon, and Adventures of Working Men.
 'Stories from Cassell's,' each book containing a collection of Complete Stories by leading writers, set in clear readable type, with frontispieces by eminent artists: My Aunt's Matchmaking; Told by her Sister; The Silver Lock; 'Running Pilot'; The Mortgage Money; Gourlay Brothers; A Great Mistake.
 Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., D.C.L., cheap edition, by G. Barnett Smith, revised to summer of 1883, with portrait.
 Paxton's Flower Garden, Volume II. by Professor Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton, thoroughly revised and brought down to date by Mr. Thomas Baines, F.R.H.S.
 The Arabian Nights, Cassell's pictorial edition, cheap edition, with about 400 illustrations by Gustave Doré and other well-known artists.
 Picturesque America, Vol. II., with 13 steel plates and about 200 wood engravings.
 Royal Shakspeare, Vol. II., with 22 exquisite steel plates and wood engravings from paintings by Frank Dicksee, A.R.A., J. D. Watson, F. Barnard, and others.
 Peoples of the World, Vol. II., by Robert Brown, M.A., profusely illustrated.
 Franco-German War, Cassell's History of the, Vol. I., new edition.
 The World of Wit and Humour, new edition, with 400 illustrations.
 Heroes of Britain in Peace and War, Vol. I., popular edition, illustrated.
 Morley's Library of English Literature, edited, and arranged by Professor Henry Morley, Vol. I., Shorter English Poems, with upwards of 200 illustrations.
 Universal History, Vol. II., The Roman Period, a full, graphic, and accurate chronicle of the great events in the classical epoch, with numerous authentic illustrations.
 The 'Quiver' Yearly Volume for 1883, with upwards of 150 high-class illustrations.
 Cassell's Family Magazine, Yearly Volume for 1883, with about 300 original illustrations.
 'Little Folks' Christmas Volume for 1883, with several hundred illustrations.
 Leslie's Songs for Little Folks, containing 18 pieces of children's music by Henry Leslie, and a new and original drawing by J. E. Millais, R.A., as frontispiece.
 Krilof and His Fables, by W. R. S. Ralston, M.A.
 Mr. Burke's Nieces, by the author of 'Poor Nelly,' &c., illustrated.
 May Cunningham's Trial, by the author of 'Paws and Claws,' illustrated.
 Three Wee Ulster Lasses, by James Greer.
 Little Queen Mab, by L. C. Silke, author of 'Shag and Doll,' &c.
 Up the Ladder, by Sibella B. Edgcome.
 Thorns and Tangles, The Story of Bertie Grafton's Troubles, by Charlotte S. Abbey.
 The Cuckoo in the Robin's Nest, by Mrs. Herbert Martin.
 John's Mistake, by Mrs. D. Nasmith, and other tales.
 Pearl's Fairy Flower, by S. T. A. Radcliffe, author of 'Diamonds in the Sand,' &c.
 Pen's Perplexities, by Madeline Bonavia Hunt, illustrated throughout.
 Margaret's Enemy, by the author of 'Little Hinges,' &c., illustrated throughout.
 A Moonbeam Tangle, original fairy tales by Shadbolt, illustrated new edition.
 My Diary, by a new artist, with 12 coloured plates and 366 small woodcuts, with blank space for every day in the year, cheap edition.
 How Women may Earn a Living, cheap revised edition, by Mercy Grogan.
 Potato Culture, by An Old Exhibitor.
 Failure and Fortune in Farming, by Lady Clay and Mrs. Willats, dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany.
 Cassell's Children's Treasuries.—Cock Robin, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles, with about 40 illustrations; The Queen of Hearts, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles, with about 20 illustrations; Old Mother Hubbard, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles, with about 40 illustrations.
- YEAR BOOKS, ALMANACS, AND ANNUALS.**—The Stock Exchange Year Book for 1884, by Thomas Skinner, tenth year of issue, enlarged; The History of the Year (1883); Cassell's Illustrated Almanac for 1884; 'Little Folks' Annual for 1884; The Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1884; Morton's Almanac for Farmers and Landowners, 1884; The 'Quiver' Christmas Annual; The 'Quiver' Sheet Almanac for 1884.
- NEW SERIALS:—**
 The History of Protestantism, by J. A. Wylie.
 The Book of the Dog, by Vero Shaw.
 Dairy Farming, by Professor Sheldon.
 New Natural History, edited by P. Martin Duncan.
 Science for All, edited by Dr. Robert Brown.

Cassell & Company's New Books—continued.**MAGAZINES :—**

The Quiver commences a new volume with the part published October 25.

Cassell's Magazine commences a new volume with the part published November 25.

The Magazine of Art commences a new volume with the part published October 25.

Little Folks commences a new volume with the part published December 20.

Bo Peep commences a new volume with the part published December 20.

[Vide pages 927-934, 984.]

Mr. G. C. Caster, Peterborough.

Orion's Almanack.

[Vide page 968.]

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.

A New Work by Mark Twain (forming a Sequel to 'Tom Sawyer') is in preparation, its title will be duly announced.

New Three-Volume Novels.—All in a Garden Fair, by Walter Besant, with illustrations by Harry Furniss; Maid of Athens, by Justin McCarthy, M.P., with 12 illustrations by F. Barnard; The Land-Leaguers; by Anthony Trollope; Annan Water, by Robert Buchanan; The Foreigners, by E. C. Price; Fancy-Free, by Charles Gibbon; Ione, by E. Lynn Linton; The Way of the World, by D. Christie Murray; The Canon's Ward, by James Payn.

Beyond the Gates, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, author of 'The Gates Ajar.'

The Speeches of Charles Dickens, 1841-1870, with a new bibliography, revised and enlarged, edited and prefaced by Richard Herne Shepherd.

Wisdom, Wit, and Pathos, selected from the Works of Ouida, by F. Sydney Morris.

Nights at the Play, a view of the English Stage, by Dutton Cook, new and cheaper edition.

A Short History of Our Own Times, by Justin McCarthy, M.P. (abridged from the larger 'History of Our Own Times'), complete in one volume.

Round the Galley-Fire, by W. Clark Russell, author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor.'

The Art of Beauty, by Mrs. H. R. Haweis, with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations.

The Lowell Birthday Book, with illustrations.

The Starry Heavens, a Poetical Birthday Book.

Birthday Flowers, their Language and Legends, by W. J. Gordon, illustrated in colours by Viola Boughton, in illuminated cover.

Play-Time, Sayings and Doings of Babyland, by Edward Stanford, large 4to. handsomely printed in colours in the highest style of art.

The Poets' Beasts, by Phil Robinson, author of 'The Poets' Birds,' &c.

The Book of the Sword, being a History of the Sword and its Use in all Countries, from the earliest times, by Richard F. Burton, with numerous illustrations.

The Hygiene of the Skin, being a complete Code of Rules for the Management of the Skin, Diet, and Baths, by J. L. Milton, Senior Surgeon to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, &c., second edition, revised.

The Folk-Lore of Plants, by T. F. Thiselton Dyer, M.A.

A Dictionary of Miracles, Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic, by E. C. Brewer, LL.D. (uniform with 'The Reader's Handbook'), with illustrations.

A Poet's Sketch-Book, Selections from the Prose Writings of Robert Buchanan.

The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Buchanan, revised and arranged by the author, with a steel-plate portrait.

New Volumes of 'The Piccadilly Novels.'—Heart and Science, by Wilkie Collins; Hearts, by David Christie Murray; Of High Degree, by Charles Gibbon; The Hands of Justice, by F. W. Robinson; Port Salvation, by Alphonse Daudet; Mr. Scarborough's Family, by Anthony Trollope; Self-Condemned, by Mrs. Alfred Hunt; Circe's Lovers, by J. Leith Derwent; Mabel's Progress, by Frances Eleanor Trollope; Anne Furness, by Frances Eleanor Trollope; Wanda, by Ouida, new and cheaper edition.

The Pied Piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning, with illustrations by George Carline.

Interludes and Undertones, Poems, by Charles Mackay, LL.D.

Songs for Sailors, by William C. Bennett, LL.D. (new volume of 'The Golden Library').

Dumas' Art Annual, 1883-4 (second year), uniform with the illustrated catalogue of the Paris Salon, edited by F. G. Dumas, containing 300 original engravings in facsimile of the artists' drawings.

The Royal Guide to the London Charities, 1883-4, by Herbert Fry, showing, in alphabetical order, their name, date of foundation, address, objects, annual income, chief officials, &c.

[Vide page 925.]

Clarendon Press.

A New English Dictionary on an Historical Basis, founded chiefly on materials collected by the Philological Society, and edited by J. A. H. Murray, LL.D., Part I. A-Ant.

Clarendon Press—continued.

The Annals of Tacitus, Books I.—VI., edited, with Introductory Essays and Notes, by the Rev. H. Furneaux, M.A.

Richard Rolle de Hampole's Commentary on the Psalter, now first published from a MS. in the Library of University College, Oxford, by the Rev. H. R. Bramley, M.A.

The York Mystery Plays, now first published from a MS. in the Ashburnham Collection, by Miss L. Toulmin Smith.

The Collected Remains of the late Dr. Rolleston, edited by Prof. W. Turner, Edinburgh.

Lotze's System of Philosophy, in 2 vols., from the German, by B. Bosanquet.

De Bary's Comparative Anatomy of Plants, translated from the German by Messrs. F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott.

An Old Latin Version of St. Matthew's Gospel, by the Rev. Professor Wordsworth.

Corpus Poeticum Boreale, the Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue, by Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A., and F. York Powell, M.A.

Also the following volumes, completing the first series of Sacred Books of the East, Vols. XV. and XXIV.; the Upanishads, Parts II. and III., translated by Prof. F. Max Müller; Vol. XX., Manu, translated by Prof. G. Bühler; Vol. XXI., the Sad-dharma-pundarika, translated by Prof. H. Kern; and Vol. XXII., the Âkârânqa-Sûtra, translated by Prof. H. Jacobi.

Also the following educational publications in the Clarendon Press Series:—Milton's Samson Agonistes, edited by J. Chuston Collins; German Composition, by H. Lange; A Second Latin Exercise Book, by J. B. Allen, M.A.; the De Amicitia and De Senectute of Cicero, edited by Walter Heslop, M.A.; T. Macci Plauti Trinummus, with Notes and Introductions intended for the higher forms of Public Schools, by C. E. Freeman, M.A., and the Rev. A. Sloman, M.A.; Reddenda Minora, being Easy Passages for Translation into English, by C. S. Jerram, M.A.; Xenophon's Cyropædia, Books IV. and V., edited by the Rev. C. Bigg, D.D.; Homer's Iliad, Books I.—XII., edited by D. B. Monro, Provost of Oriel College.

[Vide pages 940, 941.]

Messrs. T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh.

The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture, a Critical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments, by Prof. G. T. Ladd, D.D.

The fourth and concluding volume of Dr. Schaff's New Testament Commentary.

The third and concluding volume of Herzog's Encyclopædia.

The Lord's Prayer, by the Rev. Newman Hall.

The Life of Christ, Vol. II., by Prof. Bernhard Weiss.

Goebel on 'The Parables of Jesus.'

Modern Physics, by Ernest Naville.

Outlines of the History of Christian Doctrine, by the Rev. T. G. Crippen.

Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, by the Rev. John Hutchison, D.D.

Studies in the Christian Evidences, by the Rev. Alex. Mair, D.D.

History of the New Testament Writings, by Prof. E. Reuss.

St. Mark's Gospel, Bible Class Handbook, by Prof. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.

Doctrine of the Divine Love, by E. Sartorius.

Messrs. Collins, Sons, & Co., Limited.

The Rules of the French Language, arranged in Grammatical Order, by C. A. Chardenal, B.A.

Text Book of Mineralogy, by J. H. Collins, F.G.S., Vol. 2, descriptive, with illustrations.

The Art Students' Drawing Books, a new series, containing Examples of Classic, Mediæval, and Renaissance Ornament, for the use of Middle and Higher Class Schools and Art Classes, by D. MacKinlay.

[Vide page 967.]

Mr. J. E. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

Old Halls in Lancashire and Cheshire, with notes on the Ancient Domestic Architecture of the Counties Palatine, by Henry Taylor, Author of 'Notes on Sketching Tours.'

Messrs. Dean & Son.

How to Win Love; or Rhoda's Lesson, by the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' illustrated.

Notable Exploits which have left their Mark in History, by Edward N. Marks, illustrated.

Only a Girl, and other Tales, by Craythorne Clayton, illustrated.

Heroines Worthy of the Red Cross, well-told tales of famous Heroines, illustrated.

The Polar Crusoes; or Cast Away in the Arctic Seas, edited by Percy B. St. John, illustrated.

Messrs. Dean & Son—continued.

- Every-day Wants, a Book of Every-day Needs, by Henry Charles Walton.
 Queer Fish : Character Sketches by Robert Overton.
 High Politics for Little People ; or the Story of Victoria and her Horse, John Bull, by a 'Templer.'
 Left to Starve, and Nobody Wants the Blame, a Love Tale by Mrs. E. A. Germaines.
 Gallant Deeds of the Heroes of the Victoria Cross, by Lieut.-Col. W. Knollys and Major W. J. Elliott, illustrated.
 Our Friend the Dog, by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., Author of 'The Practical Kennel Guide,' 'Ladies' Dogs,' 'Cats,' &c.
 Buckets and Spades, Words and Music by Mrs. Edmund Campbell, with illustrations on each page in chromo colours, by the designer of the 'Children's Kettledrum,' dedicated by permission to Albert Edward, son of Sir Julius Benedict.
 So Happy, a fine art gift book, executed in chromo colours, in designer's best style by L. Van Leer.
 At the Mother's Knee, a charming fine art gift book, executed in chromo colours from designs by Mrs. Tinsley, designer of 'Ups and Downs.'
 Happy Days, designed by Ernest Grisct, Charles Harrison, and M. Blachford.
 Dean's New One Shilling and Sixpenny Picture Books :—Over the Hills and Through the Village, a series of sixteen pictures in colours by Lambert ; The Children's Lawn Tennis Club, a series of seventeen pictures in beautiful chromo colours and tints, by M. A. C. ; Sunny Hours and Flowers, a series of fourteen pictures in colours by Lambert ; Fresh Gathered Pictures and Lays, a series of sixteen beautiful chromos by M. A. C.
 Dean's New One Shilling Chromo Picture Books :—Verses New and Pictures Gay, pictures and verses by E. O. A. ; Dottie and Her Pets, pictures and verses by E. O. A. At Home and Abroad, pictures and verses from the 'Children's Kettledrum' ; A Children's Kettledrum, twenty pictures of child-life with verses to match.
 [Vide pages 906, 907.]

Mr. David Douglas, Edinburgh.

- The following in his collection of 'American Authors' : The Poet at the Breakfast Table, 2 vols., by O. W. Holmes ; The Professor at the Breakfast Table, 2 vols., by O. W. Holmes ; The Lady or the Tiger ? and other Stories, by Frank R. Stockton ; Wake-Robin, by John Burroughs ; Birds and Poets, with other Papers, by John Burroughs ; Locusts and Wild Honey, by John Burroughs ; Pepacton, and other Sketches, by John Burroughs ; Madame Delphine, and other Sketches, by George W. Cable ; Prue and I, by George William Curtis.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton, & Co.

- T. Pym's New Book—The Snow Queen, by Hans Christian Andersen.
 Child-Nature as It is—The New Book—From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House, by the author of 'Left till Called for,' daintily printed in colours from designs by H. J. A. Miles.
 Pastoral Work, by the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D.
 Dolly's Own Story, told in Her Own Words, by M. L. Skey, illustrated by J. Sadler.
 Outline Pictures for Little Painters, by H. J. A. Miles.
 Under the King's Banner, by C. A. Jones, with introduction by the Bishop of Bedford, illustrated by John Sadler.
 Peas-Blossom, by the author of 'One of a Covey,' illustrated by H. J. A. Miles.
 Only a Girl, a story of a quiet life—from the French, by C. A. Jones, illustrated.
 Four Little Sixes, by C. A. Jones, illustrated.
 Good Stories—new volume, 12 full-page coloured illustrations.
 The Amethyst, a selection of Temperance Readings in Prose and Verse, edited by Fredk. Sherlock.
 Bishop of Truro's New Book—The Chastening of the Lord.
 The Child's Own Story Book, with coloured illustrations by T. Pym.
 My Favourite Story Book, cheap edition.
 Martin the Skipper, a tale for Boys, by James F. Cobb, F.R.G.S., illustrated.
 Also the new volumes of Chatterbox, The Prize, Sunday, Parish Magazine, Mission Life (containing six months), Coral Missionary Magazine, Churchfolks' Home Magazine, The Grain of Mustard Seed, The Young Standard Bearer, The Artist, a monthly paper for the Art World, professional and amateur.

Mr. H. Gray, Manchester.

- A Week in the Yorkshire Dales, by the Rev. J. Pickford.
 A History of Accrington, by the Rev. J. R. Boyle.

[Vide page 920.]

Messrs. Griffith & Farran.

Memories of Seventy Years, by one of a literary family, edited by Mrs. Herbert Martin, with a short memoir of Gilbert Wakefield.

A Bird's-Eye View of English Literature from the Seventh Century to the Present Time, by Henry Grey, author of 'The Classics for the Million.'

Illustrated editions of The Raven, by Edgar Allan Poe, and the Evening Hymn, by the Rev. John Keble; a large and exhaustive treatise on Folk-Lore of Shakspeare, by the Rev. J. F. Thiselton Dyer; a new translation, by N. M. P., of the Maxims and Moral Reflections of the Duc de la Rochefoucauld, with his portrait by himself; a treatise on The New Law of Bankruptcy, by Archibald Bence Jones, M.A.

Among books specially for children, they will publish Paddy Finn, by the late W. H. G. Kingston, in the Kingston Imperial Library; Middy and Ensign, or the Jungle Station, a tale of the Malay Peninsula, by G. Manville Fenn; From Cadet to Captain, a tale of military life (illustrated by Stanley Berkeley), by J. Percy Groves; Friends though Divided, a Story of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, by George A. Henty; a re-issue of The Favourite Picture-Book and Nursery Companion, compiled by Uncle Charlie; From May to Christmas at Thorne Hill, by Mrs. D. P. Sandford, author of 'Pussy Tiptoes'; and In Time of War, by James F. Cobb, a tale of France in 1870 during the war, which gives a vivid and powerful description of the realities of that stirring time.

Several new volumes will be added to the Boys' Own Favourite Library as well as to the Girls' Own Favourite Library. Among the additions to the latter is a story by Mrs. Emma Marshall, entitled Court and Cottage; Lily and Her Brothers, by G. E. L.; among new colour-printed books, they will issue The Fool's Paradise, Mirth and Fun for Old and Young; a re-issue of the famous English Struwwelpeter, or Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures for Little Children, after the celebrated German work of Dr. Henry Hoffmann; a new and cheaper edition of Holly Berries, of which 100,000 copies have been sold in various forms; The March Hares and their Friends, by Arthur S. Gibson, author of 'The Adventures of the Pig Family,' uniform with that book; Nora's Trust, or Uncle Ned's Money, by Mrs. Gellie (M. E. B.); Growing Up, a story of girls, by Jennett Humphreys; Punch, by Miss E. G. Phillips; A Christmas Pudding for Young Eaters, by L. C. Skey; a new set of sixpenny toy books for the nursery, entitled The Holly Series, of six different kinds, the original designs by Ida Waugh are exquisitely printed in bright colours, and issued in attractive and elegant covers; a re-issue of The Favourite Series of shilling toy books, which contain the A, B, C, how to tell the time, and useful object pictures, fables in simple language, anecdotes of animals, the story of Jack the Giant Killer, pictures and reading about what we eat, drink, and wear, the seasons, fun and frolic for the nursery, comic sketches and amusing pictures, &c.

A new series of antique toy-books, consisting of a series of interesting facsimile reproductions of the original editions of The Butterfly's Ball, The Peacock at Home, The Lion's Masquerade, and The Elephant's Ball, being the first four books in the famous Harris's Cabinet, published at the beginning of the present century. The illustrations by Mulready have been carefully reproduced. The books are printed on hand-made paper, with an introduction by Charles Welsh. [Vide pages 913-915.]

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co.

A Manual of Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, by Alphonse Dupré, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry at the Westminster Hospital, and H. Wilson Hake, Ph.D., F.C.S., of Queenwood College.

A Manual of Botany, the Morphology, Physiology, and Classification of Plants, for the Use of Students, by William Ramsay McNab, M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

Poisons, their Effects and Detection, forming vol. 2 of the re-issue of 'Practical Chemistry,' by A. Wynter-Blyth, F.C.S., M.R.C.S., Public Analyst for the County of Devon, and Medical Officer of Health for St. Marylebone.

Steam and the Steam Engine (A Manual of), for the Use of Students Preparing for Government and other Competitive Examinations, by A. Jameson, C.E., F.R.S.E., Principal of the Glasgow College of Science and Arts, with numerous diagrams.

Fuels, Heat, and Water, a Practical Treatise for the Use of Students, translated, with additions, by Walter R. Browne, M.A., C.E., Secretary of the Society of Mechanical Engineers, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, with diagrams.

Lectures on the Philosophy of Law, by W. G. Miller, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer on Public Law in the University of Glasgow.

The Christian Life, thoughts in prose and verse from the best writers of all ages, selected and arranged for every day in the year, by E. L. Southgate.

A Lexicon of Freemasonry, by Albert G. Mackey, M.D., Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the U.S., &c., seventh edition, thoroughly revised, with additions, by Michael Ch. Peck, Provincial Grand-Secretary for North and East Yorkshire.

[Vide page 943.]

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

Japan, Travels and Researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government, by J. J. Rein, translated from the German, with illustrations and two maps.

Anecdotes of Luther and the Reformation.

The Messages to the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, an Exposition of the First Three Chapters of the Book of the Revelation, by the Rev. Canon A. Tait, with a map.

A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew, by James Morison.

Richard Baxter, by G. D. Boyle, new volume of 'Men Worth Remembering' series.

Christian Womanhood, by Mary Pryor Hack, author of 'Consecrated Women.'

George Washington, his Boyhood and Manhood, by W. M. Thayer, with portrait.

Moral Education, by Rev. Peter Prescott.

Rome, Pagan and Papal, by the late Mourant Brock, edited by G. H. Pember.

Studies in the Book of Jonah, a Defence and an Exposition, by Professor R. A. Redford.

Outline Sermons to Children, being the fourth volume of the 'Clerical Library.'

Samuel Rutherford, by Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D.

Sermons, by the late Rev. Canon Harford-Battersby, M.A., with a portrait.

Contrary Winds and other Sermons, by Dr. W. M. Taylor, of New York.

The Sunrise on the Soul, or The Path for the Perplexed, by the Rev. J. Ogmores Davies.

God's Timepiece for Man's Eternity, by Dr. G. B. Cheever.

The Theological Library, new volumes.—Is Dogma a Necessity? by the Rev. Canon Meyrick, M.A.; Is Christ Divine? by the Rev. T. Whitelaw, M.A.; Is God Knowable? by Rev. J. Iverach, M.A.

Amongst Gift Books for the Young, this firm announces From Powder Monkey to Admiral by W. H. G. Kingston; Wild Adventures Round the Pole, or the Cruise of the 'Snowbird's' Crew in the 'Arrandoon,' by Dr. Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N.; Grey Hawk, Life and Adventures among the Red Indians, an Old Story Retold, by Dr. Macaulay; Noble, but not the Noblest, by Marie Hall; Shore and Sea, Stories of Great Vikings and Sea Captains, by W. H. Davenport Adams; The Little Preacher, by Mrs. Prentiss; In a Corner of the Vineyard, a Village Story, by Isaac Pleydell; What's in a Name? by Sarah Doudney; Nelly Channell, by the same author; Hermie's Rose-buds and other Stories by L. T. Meade; How it all Came Round, by the same author; A Brave Resolve, or the Siege of Stralsund, by J. B. De Liefde; The Beggars, or the Founders of the Dutch Republic, by the same author.

[Vide page 946.]

Mr. John Hogg.

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with a Sketch of De Foe, by H. J. Nicoll, édition de luxe, with Stothard's Illustrations, engraved by Heath, one volume.

Evenings away from Home, a Modern Miscellany of Entertainment for Young Masters and Misses, by Ascott R. Hope, with 19 illustrations by Gordon Browne.

The Ocean Wave, by Henry Stewart, illustrated.

The Shoes of Fortune, and other Fairy Tales, by Hans Christian Andersen, with a biographical Sketch of the Author, a Portrait, and 27 illustrations, by Otto Speckter and others.

Far-Famed Tales from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, illustrated.

Wonderful Animals, Working, Domestic, and Wild, by Vernon S. Morwood, illustrated.

[Vide page 965.]

Home Words Office.

The Two Homes, by Mrs. Marshall.

Songs of Cheer for Hours of Pain, by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.

Royal Gems and Wayside Chimes, by Frances Ridley Havergal.

Temperance Arrows, by Fredk. Sherlock, Author of 'More than Conquerors.'

Who gave us the Book? or England's Debt to William Tyndale, by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.

Bridesmaid and Bride; or, the Bride Elect, a new edition, by Mrs. Johnson.

How they Lived in the Olden Time, by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.

New Annual Volume, of The Fireside Annual; The Day of Days; Home Words; Hand Pilgrim Songs, by the Rev. W. Blake Atkinson.

[Vide page 955.]

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.

Without God, Negative Science and Natural Ethics, by Percy Greg, 1 vol. demy 8vo.

In the West Countrie, a new novel, by the Author of 'Queenie,' in 3 vols.

Golden Girls, by Alan Muir, Author of 'Children's Children,' in 3 vols.

[Vide page 912.]

Messrs. Kent & Co.

Shakespeare's Pocket Diary and Almanack.

Comic Poetry, English and American.

[Vide page 966.]

Messrs. Kerby & Endean.

Poland, her Glory, her Sufferings, her Overthrow, by Prof. Kalixt Wolski.

Mr. W. Kidd, Dundee.

History of Old Dundee, by Alex. Maxwell.

Mr. Robert Langton, Manchester.

The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens, with retrospective notes and elucidations from his letters, subscribers' edition.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.

British Mining, a Practical Treatise on the Metalliferous Mines and Minerals of the United Kingdom, dealing comprehensively with the Theories of Mineral Deposits, the History of Mines, their Practical Working, and the Future Prospects of British Mining Industry, fully illustrated, by Robert Hunt, F.R.S., late Keeper of Mining Records, editor of 'Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines,' Author of 'Researches on Light,' &c., formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines.

Earthy and other Minerals, and Mining, with numerous illustrations, by D. C. Davies, F.G.S., Mining Engineer, &c., uniform with, and forming a companion Volume to, the same author's 'Metalliferous Minerals and Mining.'

Graphic and Analytic Statics in Theory and Comparison, their Practical Application to the Treatment of Stresses in Roofs, Solid Girders, Lattice, Bowstring and Suspension Bridges, Braced Iron Arches and Piers, and other Frameworks, to which is added a chapter on Wind Pressures, by R. Hudson Graham, C.E., containing diagrams and plates to scale, with numerous examples, many taken from existing structures.

A Handbook of the Art of Soap-Making, including the Manufacture of Hard and Soft Soaps, Toilet Soaps, Medicated and Special Soaps, Bleaching and Purifying Oils and Fats, Recovery of Glycerine, &c. &c., with a series of engravings, by Alexander Watt, author of 'Electro-Metallurgy Practically Treated,' &c.

The Engineers' and Shipowners' Coal Tables, by Nelson Foley, author of 'The Engineer's Office Book of Boiler Construction.'

Outlines of Modern Farming, by R. Scott Burn:—Soils, Manures, and Crops—Farming and Farming Economy—Cattle, Sheep, and Horses—Management of the Dairy, Pigs, and Poultry—Utilisation of Town Sewage, Irrigation, &c., new edition, in 1 vol., 1,250 pp., profusely illustrated.

The Civil Service Book-Keeping, or Book-Keeping no Mystery, its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double Entry Analysed, by an experienced Book-Keeper, new edition.

Barbauld, Leçons pour des Enfants de l'Age de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq. Traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. Barbauld, par M. Pasquier, suivies des 'Hymnes en Prose pour les Enfants' de l'Anglais de Mme. Barbauld, par M. Clémence. Nouvelle édition, le tout revu par Clotilde Norris. Avec un Vocabulaire complet Français-Anglais.

Also the following new volumes and new editions in WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES:—

Farm Buildings, a Treatise on the Buildings necessary for various kinds of Farms, and their Arrangement and Construction, with Plans and Estimates, by John Scott, late Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (being volume 4 of Scott's 'Farm Engineering Text-Books').

Barn Implements and Machines, treating of the application of Power to the operations of Agriculture, and of the various Machines used in the Threshing Barn, in the Stock Yard, and in the Dairy, &c. (being volume 5 of Scott's 'Farm Engineering Text-Books').

Field Implements and Machines, List required on various Farms, Principles, Details of Construction, Uses, Points of Excellence, Cost, Management, and Preservation (being volume 6 of Scott's 'Farm Engineering Text-Books').

Agricultural Surveying, a Treatise on Land Surveying, Levelling, and Setting-out, and on Measuring and Estimating Quantities, Weights and Values of Materials, Produce, and Stock, with Directions for Valuing and Reporting on Farms and Estates (being the 7th and concluding volume of Scott's 'Farm Engineering Text-Books').

A Complete Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land, by Abraham Arman, to which is added a Table showing the Price of Work from 2s. 6d. to £1 per acre, second edition, revised and extended, by C. Norris.

Sanitary Work in the Smaller Towns and in Villages, by Charles Slagg, A.-M. Inst. C.E., second edition, revised and enlarged.

Marine Engines, and Steam Vessels, a Treatise on, together with Practical Remarks on the Screw and Propelling Power, as used in the Royal and Merchant Navy, by Robert Murray, C.E., eighth edition, re-written by H. S. Barron, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.—continued.

And in WEALE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES:—

- Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, with the Gender of each Noun, by Alfred Elwes, author of 'Portuguese Grammar,' 'Spanish Dictionary,' &c.
 • A Dictionary of the French Language, in two parts, (1) French-English, (2) English-French, by Alfred Elwes, Author of a 'Spanish and English Dictionary,' &c., seventh edition. [Vide pages 918, 919.]

Messrs. Longmans, Green, & Co.

- Don John of Austria, or Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, 1547-1578, by the late Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Bart., Author of 'Annals of the Artists of Spain,' &c., with very numerous illustrations engraved on wood, including portraits, drawings of shipping, pieces of armour, weapons of war, costumes, &c., taken from authentic contemporary sources, library edition, 2 vols.
 The Life of Martin Luther, by Julius Koestlin, from the German, with four facsimiles in lithography and about 90 illustrations engraved on wood from authentic sources.
 The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah, by the Rev. A. Edersheim, 2 vols.
 Scraps, by Lord Saltoun, 2 vols.
 Flowers and their Pedigrees, by Grant Allen, illustrated.
 Whom Nature Leadeth, a novel, by G. Noel Hatton, 3 vols.
 Five Great Painters—Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo, Titian, Raphael, Albert Durer, by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols.
 Notes on Foreign Picture Galleries, by C. L. Eastlake, Author of 'Hints on Household Taste,' fully illustrated, No. III. The Old Pinacothek, Munich.
 Petland Revisited, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, new edition, illustrated.
 The Story of St. Stephen, and other Poems, by John Collett.
 History of Eclecticism in Greek Philosophy, translated from the German of Dr. Eduard Zeller, Prof. in the University of Berlin, with the Author's sanction, by S. F. Alleyne.
 A Short Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, by Dr. Hermann Kolbe, translated and edited from the second German edition by T. S. Humpidge, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), with numerous wood engravings.
 The Story of the University of Edinburgh during its First Three Hundred Years, by Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D., D.C.L., &c., 2 vols. with illustrations.
 Ewald's History of Israel, Vol. VII. The Apostolic Age, from the German by J. F. Smith.
 A Memoir of John Deakin Heaton, M.D., of Leeds, edited by T. Wemyss Reid.
 History of the Knights of Malta or Order of St. John of Jerusalem, by Whitworth Porter, Major-General Royal Engineers, revised edition, with portraits, and maps.
 The Bone-Caves of Ojcow, Poland, by Professor Römer, translated by John Edward Lee, F.G.S., F.S.A., Author of *Isca Silurum*, with 13 plates in lithography.
 The Irish Massacres of 1641, their Causes and Results, by Mary Hickson, and a preface by J. A. Froude, M.A.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington.

- The Raven, by Edgar Allan Poe, illustrated by Gustave Doré, with a comment on the poem by Edmund Clarence Stedman. The volume contains 26 full-page engravings on wood in the finest style of the Art, printed on imperial folio paper.
 'Temples and Elephants,' or Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through Upper Siam and Lao, by Carl Bock, Author of 'The Head-Hunters of Borneo,' with coloured plates and numerous woodcuts.
 Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas and Round the World, being personal narratives of attempts to reach the Poles, North and South, and of an Open Boat Expedition up Wellington Channel, in search of Sir John Franklin and Her Majesty's ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, in Her Majesty's boat *Forlorn Hope*, under the command of the Author, to which is added an autobiography, appendix, and portraits, maps, Charts, and numerous Illustrations, by Deputy-Inspector-General Robert McCormick, R.N., F.R.C.S., Chief Medical Officer, Naturalist, and Geologist to the Expedition.
 The Art of Chromolithography, forty-four coloured plates and descriptive letterpress, folio, by G. A. Audsley.
 Fifty Years of Concession to Ireland, being a short history of the Remedial Measures passed by the British Parliament for Ireland between the years 1831 and 1881, by R. Barry O'Brien, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at Law, Author of 'The Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question.'
 Florence, its History, by Charles Yriarte, the Medici, the Humanists, Letters, Arts, illustrated with 500 engravings, translated by C. B. Pitman, serial issue, to be completed in twelve monthly parts, large imperial quarto.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington—continued.

On the Stage, studies of Theatrical History and the Actor's Art, by Dutton Cook, Author of 'A Book of the Play,' &c. &c.

Queen Victoria, her Girlhood and Womanhood, told for Girls by Grace Greenwood, with illustrations.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, a new edition, with 138 original woodcuts by Browne, engraved by J. D. Cooper.

'From Year to Year,' by the Rev. E. H. Bickersteth, a collection of about 100 poetical pieces, many of which have never yet appeared, with red border lines.

The Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of His late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in North America, with an account of his Administration when he was Member and Speaker of the House of Representatives, and of his Government of the Colony during the difficult period that preceded the War of Independence, compiled from the Original Documents still remaining in the possession of his descendants, by Peter Orlando Hutchinson, one of his great-grandsons.

A Naval Career during the Old War, being a narrative of the Life of Admiral John Markham, M.P. for Portsmouth for Twenty-three years (Lord of the Admiralty, 1801-4, and 1806-7).

Madagascar and the Malagasy Embassy, by A. Tacchi, Secretary to the Queen, with illustrations.

The Riverside Shakspeare, edited by Richard Grant White, in 3 vols., and a large-paper edition in 6 vols. An entirely new edition of Shakspeare's complete works, edited by Mr. White, who is recognised both in England and America as one of the most acute, discriminating, and competent of Shakspeare scholars.

Fortunes made in Business, a series of Original Sketches, Biographical and Anecdotic, from the recent History of Industry and Commerce, by various writers, 2 vols. containing several portraits.

The Laws concerning Public Health, by William R. Smith, M.D.

Romantic Stories of the Legal Profession.

'Our Sceptred Isle' and its World-Wide Empire, by Alexander Macdonald, dedicated by special permission to the Right Honourable Earl Dufferin, K.C.B.

The Western Pacific, being a description of the Groups of Islands to the North-East of the Australian Continent, by Walter Coote, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Wanderings South and East,' 'Three Months in the Mediterranean,' &c., with a map and 23 illustrations executed by Edward Whymper from drawings by the Author.

Voice, Song, and Speech, a complete Manual for Singers and Speakers, by Lennox Browne, F.R.C.S.E., Senior Surgeon to the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Surgeon and Aural Surgeon to the Royal Society of Musicians, &c. &c., and Emil Behnke, Lecturer on Vocal Physiology and Teacher of Voice Production, with numerous woodcuts and photographs.

George Eliot, a Critical Study of her Life, Writings, and Philosophy, by George Willis Cooke.

Life of Whittier, by R. A. Underwood.

The Cruise of the 'Falcon,' a voyage to the Pacific in a 30-ton yacht, by E. J. Knight, map and numerous illustrations, 2 vols.

Ceylon in 1883, by John Ferguson, numerous illustrations.

'Twixt France and Spain, or a Spring in the Pyrenees, by E. Ernest Bilbrough, illustrated by Gustave Doré, with additional sketches by Miss Blunt, and two maps.

Sailors' Language, a collection of Sea-terms and their Definitions, by W. Clark Russell, with numerous illustrations.

Little Loo, a novel, by W. Clark Russell. 1 vol.

A Sea Queen, by W. Clark Russell, 3 vols.

Up Stream, a Journey from the Present to the Past, pictures and words by R. André.

Perseus the Gorgon Slayer, illustrated by T. R. Spence, the tale told in English by W. J. Gordon, 30 very beautiful coloured plates.

The Boats of the World, depicted and described by One of the Craft, containing upwards of 80 coloured illustrations of the principal types of rowing and sailing boats in use among civilised and savage nations, with descriptive letterpress.

The Green Ray, by Jules Verne, with 44 graphic illustrations.

The Crusoes of Guiana, or the White Tiger, by Louis Boussenard, illustrated.

Jack Archer, a Tale of the Crimea, by G. A. Henty, illustrated.

The Story of Roland, illustrated by Howard Pyle, numerous illustrations.

The Story of Siegfried, by James Baldwin, illustrated by Howard Pyle.

The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown, in Nottinghamshire, written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, numerous full-page and other illustrations.

Poynter's Series of Educational Art Books—Spanish and French Artists, by Gerard Smith.

The Great Musicians, edited by Francis Hueffer, small post 8vo. 3s. each, new volumes—

Life of Mendelssohn, by W. S. Rockstro; Beethoven.

Sidney's Arcadia, new edition.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington—continued.

Day's Collacon, an Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations, consisting of Beautiful Thoughts, Choice Extracts, and Sayings of the most eminent Writers of all Nations, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, together with a comprehensive biographical index of Authors, and an alphabetical list of subjects quoted, compiled and arranged by Edward Parsons Day.

Whittier's Bay of Seven Islands, printed on hand-made paper, bound in parchment.

[*Vide* pages 947-953.]

Mr. William Mack.

Songs for the Nursery.

Homilist Vol., July to December, Vol. 3, Eclectic Series.

Poetical Text Book.

The Credentials, Call and Claims of the Christian Ministry, by the Rev. Dr. Doudney.

Walks about Zion, by Rev. J. Ormiston.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

The Rede Lecture, 1883, and other Papers, by Professor T. H. Huxley.

The Conquest of England, by John Richard Green, M.A., LL.D., author of 'The Making of England,' &c., with maps.

Our Chancellor, in his relations to German Politics and Political Parties, and in Private Life, by Dr. Moritz Busch, translated into English by W. Beatty Kingston, 2 vols.

Frederick Denison Maurice, his Life and Letters, a Memoir, edited by his Son, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Maurice, with portraits.

Düntzer's Life of Goethe, translated by T. W. Lyster, with illustrations, 2 vols.

Hector Berlioz, The Autobiography of.

Egypt, and the Egyptian Question, by D. Mackenzie Wallace, M.A.

The High Alps of New Zealand, by William Spotswood Green, M.A.

Samoa, a Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific, by G. Turner, LL.D., with maps.

The Voyage of the Vega, round Asia and Europe, by Baron A. E. von Nordenskiöld, translated by Alexander Leslie, popular edition, with portrait, maps, and illustrations.

F. M. Balfour—Collected Science Papers, by the late F. M. Balfour, M.A.

Investigations in Currency and Finance, by the late W. Stanley Jevons, LL.D., with illustrations.

The Privy Council, an Essay, by A. V. Dicey, B.C.L.

Charles Lamb's Plays, Poems, Essays, &c., edited by Alfred Ainger, M.A.

The Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, in six volumes.

Sir Francis Hastings Doyle's Poems, collected edition.

Lyrical Recreations, by Samuel Ward.

Addison, by W. J. Courthope.

Unknown to History, a Story of the Captivity of Mary of Scotland, by Charlotte M. Yonge, with illustrations, new edition.

The Miz Maze, or, The Winkworth Puzzle, a Story in Letters by Nine Authors.

Camping Among Cannibals, by Alfred St. Johnston.

Portraits of Places, by Henry James, author of 'The American.'

Mrs. Lorimer, a Sketch in Black and White, by Lucas Malet, new edition.

French Poets and Novelists, by Henry James, new edition.

Golden Treasury Series, new volume—Selections from Cowper's Letters, by the Rev. W. Benham, B.D., editor of the 'Globe Edition' of Cowper's Poetical Works.

True Tales for My Grandsons, by Sir Samuel White Baker, M.A., illustrated.

Rhyme? and Reason? by Lewis Carroll, author of 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland' &c., with sixty-five illustrations by Arthur B. Frost, and nine by Henry Holiday.

Two Little Waifs, by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations.

Hannah Tarne, a story for children, with illustrations by W. J. Hennessy.

Electricity and Magnetism, a popular treatise, by Amédée Guillemin, translated and edited, with additions and notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, with illustrations.

The Chemistry of the Sun, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., &c., with illustrations.

Isaiah of Jerusalem, by Matthew Arnold, D.C.L., LL.D.

The Study of Theology, Introduction to, by Professor James Drummond.

Sermons, Preached mainly to Country Congregations, by the late Rev. Edward Baines, B.D., vicar of Yalding, edited, with a preface and memoir, by Alfred Barry, D.D.

A New Volume of Sermons, by Rev. J. M. Wilson, Head-Master of Clifton College.

The Bible Word Book, a Glossary of Archaic Words and Phrases in the Authorised Version of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer, by W. Aldis Wright, M.A.

The Relations of Mind and Brain, by Henry Calderwood, LL.D., second edition.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

- The Greek Testament and the English Version, a Companion to, by Philip Schaff, D.D., with facsimile illustrations of MSS. and Standard Editions of the New Testament.
- The Resurrection of Our Lord, the Croall Lecture for 1879-1880, by the Rev. Professor Milligan, D.D., new and cheaper edition.
- Physiological Discovery, by John Gray McDendrick, M.D., F.R.S.E., with illustrations. [Vide pages 897, 899-901.]

Messrs. J. Masters & Co.

- God's Witness in Prophecy and History, by the Rev. J. C. Bellett, M.A.
- Outlines of Church Teaching, for the Use of Teachers, with introduction by the Rev. Francis Paget, M.A., Vicar of Bromsgrove.
- Sweet Songs for Mourning Mothers, collected and arranged by Luigi.
- Her Majesty's Bear, a tale, by Elizabeth Harcourt Mitchell.
- Sister Sue, by Ismay Thorn, illustrated.
- Short Stories for Mothers' Meetings, by Florence Wilford.
- Kenneth's Children, by Stella Austin, author of 'Rags and Tatters.'
- Phoebe's Pool, a Story for Children, by Katharine D. Cornish, illustrated.
- A Commentary on the Psalms, by the Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D., and the Rev. R. F. Littledale, LL.D., fourth edition.
- The Priest's Prayer Book, with a Brief Pontifical, sixth edition, much enlarged.
- Ember Hours, by the Rev. W. E. Heygate, M.A., third edition, revised.
- Stories on the Catechism, by C. A. Jones, fourth edition.
- 'Read Me a Story,' or Stories for Reading Aloud to Little Children, fifth edition.

Messrs. A. R. Mowbray & Co., Oxford.

- The Last Abbot of Glastonbury, by Rev. A. D. Crake.
- The Priest's Book of Private Devotion, by the Rev. A. D. Crake.

The National Temperance Publication Depot.

- Boons and Blessings, stories and sketches to illustrate the advantage of temperance, by Mrs. S. C. Hall, illustrated.
- Victor or Victim, or the Mine of Darley Dale, by John Saunders, illustrated.
- Brief Notes for Temperance Teachers, by B. W. Richardson, M.D.
- The Drink Problem and its Solution, by David Lewis, second edition.
- Our National Drink Bill, as it affects the nation's well-being, a series of letters to the *Times* and other newspapers, together with original articles, by William Hoyle.
- The Temperance Ladder, a collection of original recitations, by T. H. Evans.
- The National Temperance League's Annual for 1884, edited by Robert Rae.
- The National Temperance Reader : readings, recitations, and dialogues, second series.
- Short Anecdotes, illustrative of the benefits of temperance and the evils of drunkenness, compiled by A. Arthur Reade.
- The Doctor's Dream, or Seven Phials, a tale of temperance work.
- The Brooklet Reciter for Temperance Societies and Bands of Hope, by H. A. Glazebrook.
- First Steps to Temperance for Young Children in Schools, Families, and Bands of Hope, by Alice Price.
- Almost an Orphan, and other readings in prose and verse, being Evans' Temperance Annual for 1884.
- The National Temperance Mirror, volume 3 for 1883.

[Vide page 944.]

Messrs. J. C. Nimmo & Bain.

- A Handbook of Gastronomy (Brillat-Savarin's 'Physiologie du Goût'), new and complete translation, with 52 original etchings by A. Lalauze, printed on China paper.
- The Fables of La Fontaine, a revised translation from the French, with 24 original full-page etchings and portrait by A. Delierre.
- Types from Spanish Story, or the Old Manners and Customs of Castile, by James Mew, with 36 proof etchings on Japanese paper by R. de Los Rios, elegant and *recherché* binding after the eighteenth century.
- The Fan, by Octave Uzanne, illustrated by Paul Avril. This is an English edition of the unique and artistic work 'L'Eventail,' and is uniform in style and illustrations with 'The Sunshade, Muff, and Glove.'
- The Dramatic Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, with an introductory sketch of the life and genius of Sheridan, by Richard Grant White. Three portraits have been etched for this edition—after the painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds, the drawing by Corbould, and the sketch originally published in the *Gentleman's Magazine* in 3 vols.
- A Handsome Large Paper Edition of The Works of Wm. Hickling Prescott, in 15 vols., with 30 portraits printed on India paper. [Vide page 921.]

Messrs. Nimmo, Hay, & Mitchell, Edinburgh.**NIMMO'S MINIATURE LIBRARY :—**

- Saintly Words ; being Devout Thoughts gathered from the Writings of A'Kempis, Augustine, and Jeremy Taylor.
 Light from the Sacred Page, a Religious Text-Book in the very Words of Scripture.
 Poetry of Christian Life and Experience, edited by R. C.
 Watchwords for Christian Living, being Good Thoughts from the Best Religious Writers.
 Across the River, Scriptural Views of the Heavenly Home, by Dr. Norman Macleod, Dr. Candlish, &c., miniature edition abridged.
 Counsel and Comfort for Daily Life, from the Works of the Best Religious Writers.
 Thoughts from Emerson, selected by the Editor of 'Winnowings from Wordsworth.'
 Favourite Essays of Elia (Charles Lamb).
 Winnowings from Wordsworth, edited by John Robertson.
 Peeps into Pepys' Diary, edited by J. R.
 Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer.
 Child Lore, a Selection of Folk Legends and Rhymes.
 A Cup of Blessing for Every Day in the Year, a birthday-book, by C. B.
 The Lyric Birth-Day Book, by D. H.
 Feats on the Fiord, a Tale of Norway, with Four Illustrations, by Harriet Martineau.

Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.

- Life Echoes, by the late Frances Ridley Havergal, with illustrations of Alpine scenery.
 The Empire of the Hittites in the Light of the Bible and Inscriptions, with Copies of the Inscriptions, by William Wright, D.D.
 The Law of Jehovah, by the Rev. J. Matthew.
 The Atoment, a Clerical Symposium, by various writers.
 The Jews, by the Rev. Professor Kellogg, D.D.
 Over the Holy Land, by the Rev. J. A. Wylie, LL.D.
 The Gospel in France, by the Rev. Dr. Bersier.
 Characteristics of Christianity, by the Rev. Professor Stanley Leathes, D.D.
 Information and Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers, by the Rev. G. S. Bowes.
 Obscure Characters and Minor Lights of Scripture, by the Rev. Frederick Hastings.
 The Public Ministry of Our Lord, by the Professor Blaikie, D.D.
 Emmanuel, an Original and Exhaustive Commentary on Creation and Providence alike, by an Octogenarian.
 Glimpses through the Veil, or Some Natural Analogies and Bibles Types, by the Rev. James Wareing Bardsley, M.A.
 The Church of England, Her Principles, Ministry, and Sacraments, by the Rev. W. Odom.
 Memoir of the Rev. G. T. Dods, of Paris, by the Rev. Horatius Bonar, D.D.
 Life of Mrs. Stewart Sandeman, of Bonskeid and Springland, by Mrs. G. F. Barbour.
 Voices of the Good Shepherd and Shadows of the Great Rock, by the Rev. J. R. Macduff, D.D.
 Daily Evening Rest, by Miss Agnes Giberne.
 'Your Innings,' a Book for Schoolboys, by the Rev. George Everard, M.A.
 His Steps, by the Rev. George Everard, M.A.
 Songs of Peace, by Mrs. Haycraft.
 Christian Ethics and Wise Sayings, by a Presbyter of the Church of England.
 God with Us, by Anna Shipton.
 Addresses by the Rev. Francis Pigou, D.D., Vicar of Halifax.
 Early in the Morning, Addresses delivered at the Early Celebration of the Holy Communion, by the Rev. Gordon Calthrop.
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress (Red Line Edition), Miniature Christian Classics.
 My Lord's Money, by the Rev. Ernest Boys.
 Is All Well? By Christian Redford.
 About Ourselves, by Mrs. Henry Wood.
 Light from the Old Lamp ; or, Homespun Homilies for the Crowd, by the Rev. J. Jackson Wray.
 Book of Anthems, compiled and arranged for use in Churches and Families, by E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc.
 The Saviour's Call, by the Rev. F. Whitfield, M.A.
 Voice of Jesus, Day by Day, by Mrs. Macrae.
 Dr. Blandford's Conscience, by Sarson C. J. Ingham.

[Vide pages 916, 917.]

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

- Aileen Arroon, and other Stories of Pets, Past and Present, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., imperial 16mo. illustrations, cloth gilt.
 The Closing Days of Christendom, by the Rev. Burlington B. Wale, author of 'The Ministry of the Beautiful,' second and revised edition.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.—continued.

Outlines of Prophetic Truth, Viewed Practically and Experimentally in the Light of the Divine Word, from Creation to Redemption, by Robert Brown, author of 'The Hidden Mystery, or the Revelations of the Word,' &c., &c.

May Lester, or the Fruits of Self-denial, by Mrs. John Brett, author of 'The Belton's Christmas Pudding,' &c., illustrated.

Lory Bell, a Story about Trust in God, by Kate Wood, author of 'A Waif of the Sea,' &c., &c., illustrated.

Jessie Macdonald, or Maidens Beware, by G. S. Williams, author of 'Queen Elfrida of the Olden Time.'

Herbert Dalton, a Tale of Fame and Fortune, by Mary Elizabeth Bacot, author of 'Dare to be True,' &c., illustrated.

Luther, his Life and Work, written in a popular style for the young, illustrated.

[Vide page 957.]

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

The first Two Volumes of the 'Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton,' by his son, the Earl of Lytton, with a number of portraits engraved on steel, and woodcut illustrations. Also Mr. Everard F. im Thurn's 'Among the Indians of British Guiana,' an Account of Arctic Exploration and Adventure, from the journals of the late Lieut.-Com. George W. De Long; a translation by Mr. G. W. Prothero of Ranke's 'Universal History,' 'Ancient and Modern Britons,' a retrospect, written with a view to reconcile British History with the attributes and the traditions of the British People; 'A History of Sculpture,' by Mrs. Mitchell, with numerous illustrations; 'The History and Principles of the Civil Law of Rome,' an Aid to the Study of Scientific and Comparative Jurisprudence, by Professor Sheldon Amos; 'Lincolnshire and the Danes,' by the Rev. G. S. Streatfeild; 'The Historical Basis of Socialism in England,' by H. M. Hyndman; 'Education and Educators,' by David Kay, F.R.G.S.; the second volume of the translation of Rosmini's 'Origin of Ideas,' and a Translation, by Vice-Admiral Maxse of Camille Pelletan's narrative of 'The Suppression of the Commune (1871).'

Mrs. E. H. Percival contributes a 'Life of Sir David Wedderburn,' with a portrait and facsimiles of pencil sketches; the author of 'Charles Lowder' has a 'Life of the late Rev. James Skinner,' as a companion volume to her previous book; Mrs. R. F. Wilson gives an account of 'The Christian Brothers, their Origin and Work, with a sketch of the life of their founder, the Venerable Jean Baptiste de la Salle;' Mr. Arthur Lillie has completed a 'Popular Life of Buddha; and Mrs. Kingsley has condensed into one volume the narrative of the late 'Charles Kingsley's Life;' Professor Villari completes his 'Life and Times of Niccolò Machiavelli,' by the publication of the third and fourth volumes, translated, as were the previous volumes, by his wife; whilst Mr. N. H. Thomson gives a translation of the illustrious Florentine's 'Discourse on the First Decade of Titus Livius.'

Amongst literary and critical discussions, we have a volume of 'Seventeenth Century Studies,' as a contribution to the history of English poetry, by Mr. E. W. Gosse; a critical study of 'Francis Beaumont,' by Mr. G. S. Macaulay; two volumes of essays by the late Dr. Ward, collected from various reviews, and edited by his son, Mr. Wilfrid Ward; a volume on 'The Animal Lore of Shakspeare's Time,' illustrated by reference to allusions found in his various plays, and by extracts from contemporary literature, by Miss E. Phipson; 'Parliamentary Reform,' an essay by the late Walter Bagehot; and 'Essays on Diet,' by F. W. Newman.

Mr. Lewis Morris will have ready in a fortnight a new volume of miscellaneous poems, entitled 'Day and Night;' Mr. Austin Dobson's 'Old World Idylls, and other Poems,' will be a dainty little volume, based on his 'Vignettes in Rhyme,' and 'Proverbs in Porcelain,' which are both out of print; Mr. T. C. Baring, M.P., continues his classical translations with a new volume from Lucretius, entitled 'The System of Epicurus;' there is also promised a new edition of Keats' Poetical Works, edited by Mr. W. T. Arnold; new illustrated editions of Mr. Tennyson's 'The Princess,' and Owen Meredith's 'Lucile;' and a new anthology in five volumes, entitled 'English Verse,' edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard.

The Parchment Library will be increased by the immediate publication of 'English Lyrics;' this is to be followed by 'The Vicar of Wakefield,' with an introduction by Mr. Austin Dobson; 'The Book of Psalms,' literally translated by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne; and (curious juxtaposition) a selection from 'English Comic Dramatists,' with critical notes and a *précis* by Mr. Oswald Crawford. The edition of Shakspeare belonging to this series will now be completed by the issue of the twelfth volume, containing Pericles and the Poems.

Fiction is represented by a new novel entitled 'Donal Grant,' by G. Macdonald; and the two concluding volumes of 'Nathaniel Hawthorne's Works.' Military Science, by 'A System of Field Training,' by Major C. K. Brooke; the first part of

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.—continued.

'The Elements of Military Administration,' devoted to Permanent System of Administration, by Major J. W. Buxton; and 'Military Law, Its Procedure and Practice,' by Major Sisson C. Pratt; the last two volumes being additions to Colonel Brackenbury's Military Handbooks. In Theology, we find that the long-promised Catholic Dictionary, edited by Messrs. T. Arnold and W. E. Addis will be published in November, and we have also announced 'Thirty Thousand Thoughts,' edited by the Rev. Canon Spence, the Rev. Joseph Exell, &c., to be completed in six large volumes; a volume of sermons on 'The Lord's Day; or, the Christian Sunday, its Unity, History, and Perpetual Obligations,' by the Rev. Morris Fuller; a 'Second Series of Prayers, with a Second Discourse on Prayer,' by the late George Dawson; 'The Larger Hope,' a sequel to 'Salvator Mundi,' by the Rev. Samuel Cox; 'Apocalyptic Glimpses,' by the Rev. C. B. Waller; 'The Duality of all Divine Truth in our Lord Jesus Christ,' by the Rev. George Morris; and two controversial volumes, the one entitled 'Genesis in Advance of Present Science,' by a Septuagenarian Beneficed Presbyter; and the other, an inquiry concerning the origin and meaning of Christianity, under the title of 'What Think Ye of the Christ?' by Samuel Clifford, whilst a number of new contributions to the 'Pulpit Commentary' are in preparation, of which the earliest will be the volumes on 'I. Chronicles,' by the Rev. Professor P. C. Barker; 'Acts,' by the Right Rev. Lord A. C. Hervey; and 'I. and II. Corinthians,' by the Rev. Canon Farrar.

The two new volumes in the International Scientific Series will be a translation of Georg Hermann Von Meyer's work on 'The Organs of Speech and Their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds;' and Mr. Alfred Sidgwick's work on 'Fallacies,' a view of Logic from the Practical Side.

In addition to the new works already mentioned, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., promise new and cheaper editions of Lady Bloomfield's 'Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life;' Professor Sayce's 'Science of Language;' 'The Large and Small Game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India,' by Captain J. H. Baldwin; 'The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land,' by Mrs. Richard Burton; 'The Human Race and other Sermons,' by the late Rev. F. W. Robertson; 'The Spirit of the Christian Life,' by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke; 'The Divine Patriot and other Sermons,' by the Venerable Archdeacon Blunt; 'The Creed of Science, Religious, Moral, and Social,' by W. Graham; 'Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India,' under the title of 'Hodson of Hodson's Horse,' with additional matter by his brother, the Rev. G. H. Hodson, M.A.; and 'Ups and Downs of Spanish Travel,' by H. B. G. Bellingham. They are also issuing in a cheap form three of the most popular of Sir Henry Taylor's books, 'Philip van Artevelde,' 'The Virgin Widow,' and 'The Statesman.' [Vide page 898.]

Messrs. Pawsey & Hayes, Ipswich.

Ladies' Pocket Book.
Pocket Diary.
London Diary.

[Vide page 966.]

Messrs. Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton.

Peacock's Diamond Diaries.
Peacock's Pocket Diaries.
Peacock's Royal Diaries.
Ladies' and Gentlemen's Pocket Books.

[Vide page 966.]

Messrs. Phillipson & Golder, Chester.

Flowers with Roots, Short Sermons for Children, by Rev. J. Crofts.
Questions on the Old and New Testament, by Rev. J. Harris.
Short Commentary on the Psalms, by Rev. J. Buckler.
Short Commentary on the Proper Lessons, by Rev. J. Buckler.

[Vide page 968.]

G. P. Putnam's Sons.

A History of the Northern Pacific Railroad, from the inception of the enterprise, in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound, on the Pacific Coast, in 1883, by Eugene V. Smalley, with maps and full-page engravings.
The Tourist's Guide to the Northern Pacific Railroad, by Henry J. Winsor, illustrated with map and engravings.
A History of the Thirty Years' War, by Anton Gindely, Professor of German History in the University of Prague, translated by Andrew Ten Brook.
The History of the Discovery of America to the Year 1525, by Arthur James Weise.

G. P. Putnam's Sons—continued.

The Woman Question in Europe, a series of Essays by Representative European Women, on the Status and Progress of Woman's Work in connection with the Suffrage, Education, Medicine, and Industrial Pursuits, edited by Theodore Stanton.

Work for Women, being Hints to Aid Women in the Selection of a Vocation in Life, by George J. Manson.

Hand and Ring, by Anna K. Green, Author of 'The Leavenworth Case,' illustrated. [Vide page 942.]

Mr. Redway.

A new edition, enlarged, of the Bibliography of Thackeray.

The Valley of Sorek, a Novel, by G. M. George, 2 vols., with introduction by R. H. Shepherd.

Phallicism, Celestial and Terrestrial, Heathen and Christian, its connection with the Rosicrucians and the Gnostics, and its foundation in Buddhism, by H. Jennings.

Parish Registers in England, new edition, rewritten and enlarged.

Sithron, the Star Stricken, translated (*Ala bereket Allah*) from an ancient Arabic Manuscript, by Salem Ben Uzair, of Bassora.

Studies of Sensation and Event, poems by Ebenezer Jones, edited, prefaced, and annotated by R. H. Shepherd, with memorial notices of the author by Sumner Jones and W. J. Linton, new edition, with portrait of the poet.

The Genius of George Cruikshank, by 'Theta' (William Makepeace Thackeray), reprinted with all the woodcut illustrations from the *Westminster Review*, edited with a prefatory note on Thackeray as an Art Critic, by W. E. Church, Secretary of the Urban Club; a new portrait of Cruikshank, etched by Pailthorpe, will form the frontispiece.

Bibliotheca Arcana, seu Catalogus Librorum Penetralium, being brief notices of books that have been secretly printed, prohibited by law, seized, anathematised, burnt and Bowdlerised, by Speculator Morum. [Vide page 920.]

The Religious Tract Society.

Scottish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by S. G. Green, D.D., author of 'English Pictures,' 'French Pictures,' &c., profusely illustrated by eminent artists.

The Spanish Reformers, their memories and dwelling-places, by John Stoughton, D.D., author of 'Footprints of the Italian Reformers,' &c., illustrated.

Homes and Haunts of Luther, by John Stoughton, D.D., new and revised edition.

The Authority of Scripture, a re-statement of the argument, by the Rev. R. A. Redford, M.A., LL.B., author of 'Prophecy, its Nature and Evidence.'

Luther and the Cardinal, an Historic-biographical Tale, given in English by Julie Sutter, with fine historical portraits.

The Captain's Story, or Jamaica Sixty Years since, with an account of the emancipation, with illustrations by John Gilbert.

Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch, by Talbot Baines Reed, with an introduction by the editor of *The Boy's Own Paper*, forming No. 1 of *The Boy's Own Bookshelf*, illustrated.

Under Fire, being the Story of a Boy's Battles against Himself and other Enemies, by the author of 'The Boys of Highfield,' &c., illustrated.

The Children of India, written for the Children of England by one of their Friends, illustrated.

Assyrian Life and History, by M. E. Harkness, with an introduction by Reginald Stuart Poole, forming Vol. II. of *Bypaths of Bible Knowledge*, illustrated.

Present Day Tracts on Subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrine, and Morals, by various writers, Volume II. containing Numbers 7 to 12 of the Series.

Ivy's Armour, by the author of 'Katie, the Fisherman's Daughter,' &c., illustrated.

Five Little Birdies, by Agnes Giberne, author of 'Readings with the Little Ones,' &c., illustrated by Robert Barnes.

Angel Meadow, by the author of 'Field Court,' illustrated.

A Popular Introduction to Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, by the Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A.

Messages for Mothers, a Book for Mothers' Meetings, by Lucy Marshall.

God's Gifts to Two, or Margaret Redfern's Discipline, illustrated.

Private Thoughts on Religion, by Thomas Adams, forming No. II. of *Companions for a Quiet Hour*.

Reuben Touchett's Granddaughter, illustrated.

New Volumes for 1883 of *The Cottager and Artisan*; *The Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor*; *The Tract Magazine and Christian Miscellany*; *Girl's Own Annual*; *The Boy's Own Annual*. [Vide pages 909-911.]

Messrs. Reeves & Turner.

Library Edition of the Works of John Keats, edited by H. Buxton Forman, four volumes, illustrated.
Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins.

Messrs. Routledge & Co.

A Copyright Edition of the Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, in 11 vols.
Michael Angelo, by the late H. W. Longfellow, with 17 full-page original illustrations.
Men of the Time, the eleventh edition, revised to 1883.
Shakspeare, edited by Charles Knight, with 340 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A.
The Birthday Book of Flower and Song, edited by Alicia A. Leith.
A new large-type edition of Prof. Henry Morley's edition of the *Spectator*, 3 vols.
The Works of William Hogarth, by John Ireland, with 88 copperplate engravings.
Every Boy's Book, edited by Edmund Routledge, fifteenth edition, plates.
A Dictionary of Statistics, edited by M. G. Mulhall.
Discoveries and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century, by Robert Routledge, B.Sc., F.C.S., with 400 illustrations, new and cheaper edition.
A Popular History of Science, by Robert Routledge, illustrated, new and cheaper edition.
Andersen's Fairy Tales, new edition, with 290 illustrations and 32 coloured plates.
Grimm's Fairy Tales, new edition, with 240 illustrations and 32 coloured plates.
Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1884, with many illustrations and 13 coloured plates.
Routledge's Every Girl's Annual for 1884, with many illustrations and 12 coloured plates.
The Circus and Menagerie Book, printed in colours.
The Minstrel Book, printed in colours.
The Pantomime Book, printed in colours.
The Imperial Natural History Picture Book, with 80 full-page illustrations.
Little Wideawake for 1884, by Mrs. Sale Barker.
The Boy's Playbook of Science, by Prof. J. H. Pepper, illustrated, new and cheaper edition.
The Playbook of Metals, by J. H. Pepper, with 300 illustrations, new and cheaper edition.
The Young Lady's Book, by Mrs. Henry Mackarness, new and cheaper edition.
Notable Voyages, from Columbus to Parry, by W. H. G. Kingston, with illustrations.
Travelling about over New and Old Ground, by Lady Barker, with maps and illustrations.
Modern Magic, by Professor Hoffmann, with 318 illustrations.
The Practical Family Lawyer, by W. A. Holdsworth, new edition.
Caldecott's Hey-diddle-diddle Picture Book, containing his four latest shilling toy books.
Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare, with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakspeare, with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A.
Robinson Crusoe, with portrait and 100 illustrations.
Kate Greenaway's New Christmas Book, Little Ann, and other poems, by Jane and Ann Taylor, with original illustrations.
Little Tiny's Book, with many illustrations.
King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table, by Henry Frith, with 50 illustrations.
Robin Hood, ballads and songs, collected by Joseph Ritson, with 50 original illustrations.
The Poems of James Russell Lowell.
Longfellow's Poems, new edition, reset from new type, containing 86 copyright poems.
Old Wives' Fables, by Edouard Laboulaye, with many illustrations.
Phiz's Toy Book, with 44 pages of coloured plates.
Routledge's Juveniles for Boys, new volumes:—Boys, by Lady Barker; Ascents and Adventures, by Henry Frith; Meyrick's Promise, by E. C. Phillips; Holiday Stories for Boys and Girls, by Lady Barker; With the Colours, by R. M. Jephson; The Roll of the Drum, by R. M. Jephson; Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of His Shipwreck, edited by Jane Porter; Planché's Fairy Tales, translated by J. R. Planché; D'Aulnoy's Fairy Tales, translated by J. R. Planché.
Routledge's Young Ladies' Library, new volumes:—The Old House in the Square, by Alice Weber; The Asheldon Schoolroom, by the author of 'Jeannette,' &c.; Tempest-Tossed, by the author of 'Mademoiselle Mori'; The Doctor's Little Daughter, by Eliza Meteyard; Schoolgirls all the World Over, with numerous illustrations.
The Swiss Family Robinson in Words of One Syllable, with 20 original page plates.
The Coloured Bible for the Young, with 125 illustrations.
The Marvels of the Polar World, translated by Robert Routledge, B.Sc., with illustrations.
'To Be or Not to Be,' an Amusing Record of Your Friends' Convictions, a handy scrap-book for marriage records, arranged by W. Grey Wilson, C.C.S.
For Very Little People, by Mrs. Sale Barker, with 96 page plates.
Sunday Talks with Mamma, by Mrs. Sale Barker, with many illustrations.
Lazinella, and other Drawing-room Plays, by E. L. Blanchard and others.
Kate Greenaway's Almanac for 1884.

[Vide pages 936, 937.]

Messrs. James Sangster & Co.

Pictorial Records of Remarkable Events in the History of the World, being a Narrative of the most renowned Deeds and Periods in the Annals of our Race, 130 wood engravings and eight portraits in chromo-lithography. [Vide page 960.]

W. Satchell & Co.

The Chronicle of 'The Compleat Angler,' of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, being a bibliographical record of its various editions and mutations, by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell.

The Angler's Note Book, conducted by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell, a new series in twelve monthly numbers.

Citations touching on Fish and Fishing, from old English authors, dramatists, and poets, collected by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell.

Older Form of the Treatise of Fysshynge with an Angle, attributed to Dame Juliana Barnes, printed from the Manuscript in the possession of Alfred Denison, Esq., and edited by Thomas Satchell.

Messrs. J. F. Schipper & Co.

The Crowned Heads of Europe, photo portraits, with short biographical text, super-royal quarto, handsome cloth binding. [Vide page 955.]

Mr. Walter Scott.

History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.

Hazel; or, Perilpoint Lighthouse, a novel, by Emily Grace Harding.

Village Tales, by Miss Mitford.

Sketches by Great Masters, of Scenes, Places, and Persons, taken from Standard Authors.

The Complements of the Season; or Words for All Times.

On Business Only: Little Illustrations and Suggestions regarding Business Qualifications.

Home, Sweet Home: Lyrics and Songs on Home and Family Life.

In Fun and in Earnest: Selections in Prose and Verse, chiefly humorous.

Golden Sands from the German Ocean of Thought: Selections from German Authors, Ancient and Modern.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

An English Version of the Eclogues of Virgil, by the late Samuel Palmer, with illustrations by the Author, large paper edition, with proofs of the plates; smaller edition, with lettered plates.

Paris, by P. G. Hamerton, with 12 etchings by Lalanne, Lalauze, Brunet-Debaine, &c.; large paper edition, with proofs of the plates; smaller edition, with lettered plates.

Etchings in Belgium, by Ernest George, new edition, on hand-made paper.

The Portfolio for 1883.

Life in Rome in the Days of Cicero, Sketches drawn from his Letters, by Professor A. J. Church, illustrated.

The City in the Sea: Stories of the Old Venetians, by the Author of 'Belt and Spur.'

The Pharaohs and their Land: Scenes of Old Egyptian Life and History, by E. Berkley.

Half-Hours with Horace Walpole: Select Passages from his Letters, with eight copper-plates after Sir Joshua Reynolds and Sir Thomas Lawrence.

Sintram and His Companions, by De la Motte Fouqué, a new translation, illustrated by Heywood Sumner.

In Colston's Days: a Story of Old Bristol, by Mrs. Marshall, illustrated.

A New Story, by M. E. Winchester, Author of 'A Nest of Sparrows.'

The Sylvan Year, by P. G. Hamerton, new edition.

[Vide page 908.]

Mr. John F. Shaw.

Wild Hyacinths, a Tale, by Lady Hope.

Wearyholme, or Seedtime and Harvest, by Emily S. Holt.

Martin Luther (The Story of), new and improved edition, edited by Miss Whately.

Bek's First Corner, and How She Turned It, a Tale, by J. M. Conklin.

Winning an Empire, by Grace Stebbing, author of 'Gold and Glory.'

The Martyr of Florence, or The Home of Fiesole, new edition.

In Defence—The Fourfold Life, by H. Sinclair Paterson, M.D.

All Play, by Ismay Thorn, illustrated, and illustrated title by T. Pym.

The Caged Linnet, or Love's labour not lost, by Mrs. Stanley Leathes.

Walter Alison, his Friends and Foes, by M. L. Ridley, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

The Emperor's Boys, by Ismay Thorn, illustrated.

Alick's Hero, by Catharine Shaw, author of 'Only a Cousin,' &c.

Mr. John F. Shaw—continued.

Nora Clinton, or Did I do Right? by Emily Brodie.
 Marjorie's Probation, chapters from a Life Story, by J. S. Ranking.
 The Robber Chief, or Too Good for his Trade, by Edward Burton.
 Miracles of Mercy, or Asked of God, by Emily P. Leakey.
 Thoughts in the Valleys, by Captain Dawson, Author of 'Notes on Psalm XXIII.'
 'When Ye Pray,' or Lessons on Prayer, by C. H. Waller, M.A.
 The Highway of Holiness, Helps to the Spiritual Life, by Rev. W. Hay M. H. Aitken, M.A.
 His Mother's Book, by the Author of 'Little Freddie.'
 Ingle-nook Stories, by Mrs. Stanley Leathes, illustrated by M. Irwin.
 The Sevenfold Gift, or the Power of the Spirit, by Rev. J. Gosset-Tanner, M.A.
 New Eighteenpenny Books.—The Way of the Cross, a Tale of the Early Church, by Emily S. Holt; Hettie, or Not Forsaken, by M. Savill; Lost Her Shoe and other Threads, by Grace Stebbing.
 New One Shilling Books.—Blind Nettie, or Seeking her Fortune, by L. Marston; Chick, or Yet there is Room, by M. S. MacRitchie; Terry, or Trying to Follow, new edition; Out in the Storm, or Little Messengers, by Catharine Shaw; Ruth's Rescue, or the Light of Ned's Home, by Emily Brodie; Dainty Drawings for Little Painters, outlines by T. Pym, narratives by C. Shaw, oblong 4to.
 Between-Times, Thoughts for Spare Moments, by Lady Hope.
 The New Volume of Our Darlings for 1883.

Messrs. W. Skeffington & Son.

Sunday Sermonettes for a Year, by the Rev. H. J. Wilmot Buxton, M.A.
 Village Sermons (Third Series), by the late R. D. B. Rawnsley, M.A., of Halton Holgate.
 An entirely New Series (the Second) of Village Preaching for a Year, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould.

Mr. John Slark.

Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, illustrated by the best American Designers and Engravers of the present day, imperial 8vo. Also an *édition de luxe*, with plates on India paper, and mounted on guards, large 4to.

Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.

New Standard Edition of the Complete Works of W. M. Thackeray; in this edition, which will be called the Standard edition, will be included some of Mr. Thackeray's writings, which have not before been collected, with many additional illustrations.
 The Scourge of Christendom, Annals of British Relations with Algiers prior to the French Conquest, with illustrations of Ancient Algiers from 1578 to 1824, by Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair, H.B.M.'s Consul at Algiers.
 Shakspeare's Predecessors in the English Drama, by John Addington Symonds.
 The Matthew Arnold Birthday Book, arranged by his daughter, Eleanor Arnold, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, gilt edges, with photograph.
 A Book of Sibyls: Mrs. Barbault, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen, by Miss Thackeray (Mrs. Richmond Ritchie), essays reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*.
 Merv, a story of Adventures and Captivity, epitomised from 'The Merv Oasis,' by E. O'Donovan, special correspondent of the *Daily News*, with a portrait.
 Memoirs of Life and Work, by Charles J. B. Williams, M.D., F.R.S., Physician Extraordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, with original portraits.
 The First Book of Euclid made Easy for Beginners, arranged from 'The Elements of Euclid,' by Robert Simson, M.D., by William Howard, with unlettered diagrams with coloured lines.
 Cities of Central Italy, new edition, with illustrations, 2 vols., by Augustus J. C. Hare.
 Cities of Northern Italy, new edition, with illustrations, 2 vols., by Augustus J. C. Hare.
 Memories of Old Friends, being extracts from the journals and letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871, to which are added fourteen original letters from J. S. Mill, never before published, edited by Horace N. Pym, with portrait, new and revised edition in one volume.
 Literature and Dogma, an essay towards a better comprehension of the Bible, by Matthew Arnold, popular edition, abridged, with a new preface.
 The Life of Lord Lawrence, by R. Bosworth Smith, M.A., author of 'Mohammed and Mohammedanism,' 'Carthage and the Carthaginians,' &c., fifth edition, 2 vols.
 Anatomy for Artists, by John Marshall, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, illustrated by 200 original drawings on wood by J. S. Cuthbert, engraved by George Nicholls & Co., second edition.

Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.—continued.

NEW NOVELS :—Eugenia, an Episode, by W. M. Hardinge, author of 'Clifford Gray,' 3 vols. ; John Herring, a West of England Romance, by the author of 'Mehalah,' 3 vols. ; Rossmoyne, by the author of 'Phyllis,' 'Molly Bawn,' 'Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c., 3 vols. ; Loving and Serving, by Holme Lee, 3 vols. ; Meadow-Sweet, or the Wooing of Iphis, a Pastoral, by the author of 'Ruth and Gabriel,' 3 vols. ; The Perfect Path, a Novel, by Elizabeth Glaister, author of 'The Markhams of Otterton,' 'A Discord,' 'A Constant Woman,' &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. [Vide pages 902, 903.]

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

English Poets, by John Dennis, author of 'Studies in English Literature.'
 Lichfield, by the Rev. W. Beresford, with map.
 Slavonic Literature, by W. R. Morfil, M.A.
 St. Hilary of Poitiers, and St. Martin of Tours, by the Rev. J. Gibson Cazenove, D.D.
 A Six Months' Friend, by Helen Shipton, with several illustrations.
 Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles, by the Rev. H. H. Bishop, illustrated.
 Optics without Mathematics, by the Rev. T. W. Webb, with diagrams.
 Red and Blue; or, The Discontented Lobster, by J. H. Ewing, illustrated.
 Jackanapes, by Juliana Horatia Ewing, with 17 illustrations by Randolph Caldecott.
 Miss July, by the Author of 'Our Valley,' illustrated by Gordon Browne.
 Paths in the Great Waters, by Rev. E. N. Hoare, illustrated.
 The Pirates' Creek, a Story of Treasure-quest, by S. W. Sadler, R.N., illustrated.
 Two Old Maids; or 'Rosalind's Sisters,' by Annette Lyster, illustrated.
 Home and School, a sequel to the 'Snowball Society,' by M. Bramston, illustrated.
 Lia, a Tale of Nuremberg, by Esmé Stuart, Author of 'Isabeau's Hero,' &c.
 A Story of the Schoolroom, by the Author of 'Mary Cloudsdale.'
 We Little Ones, by L. H. Apaque, Author of 'A Baker's Dozen.'
 Launcey Vernon; or, Edie's Particular Friend, by S. Selby Lowndes.
 A Valley of Diamonds, by Crona Temple, Author of 'Her Father's Inheritance,' &c.
 Carl Forest's Faith, by Mary Linskill.
 His First Offence, a true tale of City Life, by Ruth Lamb.
 Kate Temple's Mate, by the Author of 'Clary's Confirmation,' &c.
 Lucile; or, Faithful in a Few Things, by Mary Davison, illustrated.
 Olive Smith; or, The Ugly Duckling, by H. L. Childe-Pemberton.
 Lady of St. Ouen (The), by S. M. Sitwell, Author of 'Aunt Kezia's Will,' &c.
 A Pair of Them; or, One Day's Mischief, by S. Selby Lowndes, Author of 'To the City,' &c.
 Brave John Norse, and other Tales, founded on fact.
 Stick to Thy Last, and other Stories, adapted from the German.
 The Rehearsal, and other Stories of Musicians and Singers, adapted from the German by the Author of 'A Queen.'
 Under Canvas, by F. Harrison, Author of 'As Good as Gold,' &c., with one page woodcut.
 Hearts and Lives Given to Christ, Twenty-four Bible Lessons for Young Women's Classes, by Eleanor Lewis, a G.F.S. Associate.
 Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, delivered to Lay Helpers at St. Paul's, 1883, by the Rev. Canon Burrows.
 Wives and Mothers of the Bible, by the Author of 'The Choristers of the Bible.'
 Bible Picture Book, Old and New Testament in one volume, 48 coloured plates.
 Official Year-Book of the Church of England, for 1884.
 The Churchman's Almanack for 1884, with an engraving of Truro Cathedral.
 The Churchman's Pocket-Book.
 The Churchman's Remembrancer and Clergyman's Official Diary. [Vide pages, 938, 939.]

Messrs. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

Alpine Plants, painted from Nature by J. Seboth, text by A. W. Bennett, M.A., Vol. 4.
 Andersen's (Hans) Fairy Tales, music by A. Armstrong, words by J. Armstrong.
 Axon (W. E. A.) Gipsy Folk Tales.
 Claus (Prof. W.) Text-Book of Zoology, edited by Adam Sedgwick, illustrated.
 Croker (T. Crofton) Fairy Legends of Ireland, edited by David Fitzgerald.
 Fryer North-Country Fairy Tales, illustrated, the first national English collection.
 Friend (Rev. Hilderic) Flowers and Flower-Lore.
 Jacobs (J., B.A.) The Best Books, a classified bibliography of the best current English books, with the publishers' names and prices.
 Jungs (Dr. K.) Australia, the Country and its Inhabitants.
 Johnson (Rev. E.) In the Land of Marvels, the Folk-Tales of Austria and Bohemia.
 Kirby (W. F.) Text-Book of Entomology, illustrated with several hundred woodcuts.
 Kirby (W. F.) Evolution and Natural Theology.
 Little (J. S.) Light and Shades of African Life.
 MacCall (W.) Legends of the Christian Saints.

Messrs. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

Miller (Rev. J. R., D.D.) The Perfect Home, a series of 9 miniature volumes—The Wedded Life; The Husband's Part; The Wife's Part; The Parent's Part; The Children's Part; Brothers and Sisters; The Home Life; Religion in the Home; Home Memories.

Naegeli and Schwendener's The Microscope, Theory and Practice, with over 300 woodcuts.

McAlpine (Prof.) Handbook of the Diseases of Plants, with numerous engravings.

Needlework for Ladies for Pleasure and Profit, by Dorinda.

Ogle (Commander, R.N.) Kisuaheli Folk Tales.

Schiller's Cabal and Love, translated by T. Wilkinson.

Stallybrass (J. S.) Life of Oliver Cromwell.

Stubbs (Rev. C. W.) Christ and Democracy, University Sermons.

Stubbs (Rev. C. W.) The Christian Anthology.

Turner (F. C., B.A.) History of Art, illustrated.

Wallis (F.) In Troubled Times, a novel, 3 vols.

Bevan (G. Phillips, F.G.S.) The Home Geography, illustrated.

Brand (Mrs.) Systematic Cutting Out, for the New Code.

Elements of Plane Geometry, corresponding to Euclid, Books 1 and 2, prepared by the Committee appointed by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching.

German Copy-Books, by Dr. G. Hein.

Löfving (Concordia) Manual of Gymnastics, illustrated.

Prentice's (Ridley) The Musician, Grades 3 and 4.

Schaible (Dr.) and Althaus' (J. F.) Seeing and Thinking.

Schiller's Select Poems, edited by Professors E. A. Sonnenschein and A. Pogatscher.

Special Merit Readers, adapted to the New Code, Standards 1, 2, 4.

Vines (Prof. F. H.) A School Botany.

White's (F. A., M.A.) An Unconventional English Grammar, 2nd edition.

Among Juvenile and Gift-books this firm have—Adams (W. H. D.) Childhood of Remarkable Women; Adams (W. H. D.) Battle Stories; Arabian Nights (The New), by Kirby, 2nd edition; Armstrong's (J.) Birds and their Ways; Baker (E.) Tales of Olden Times, 2nd edition; Bethell (Hon. Augusta) Among the Fairies, with new plates; Bourne's Heroes of African Discovery, 2 series, new editions; Bourne's Life of Gustavus Adolphus; Chapman (W.) Notable Women of the Puritan Times; Chapman (W.) Notable Women of the Covenant; Chapman (W.) Notable Women of the Reformation; Clarke (F. L.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; Clarke (F. L.) Life of George Stephenson; Clarke (F. L.) Life of Robert Stephenson; Clarke (F. L.) Childhood of the Prince Consort; Cooke (F. E.) Latimer's Candle; Cooke (F. E.) Three Great Lives, Sir Thos. More, Savonarola, Latimer; Guizot's The Devoted Life of Lady Russell; Maitland (A.) Madge Hilton, a Story for Girls; Letters of the Martyrs, with Biographical Notices; Mongan (Roscoe, B.A.) Our Great Military Commanders; Rowsell (Mary) Tales of Filial Devotion; Villari (Linda) Life in a Cave; White's The Boys of Raby, a Holiday Book; Yonge (Prof. C. D.) Our Great Naval Commanders; Watson (Mrs.) The Little Flower Girl. [Vide page 954.]

Messrs. E. & F. N. Spon.

The Apparatus and Fittings in Gas Works, with plates, by F. Colyer, Mem. Inst. C.E.

Examples of Iron Roofs, with 50 drawings to a large scale, by A. T. Walmisley.

Electricity, Its Theory, Sources, and Applications, by J. T. Sprague, 2nd edition.

A Handbook of Electrical Testing, by H. R. Kempe, 3rd edition.

Practical Geometry, Perspective, and Engineering Drawing, by G. S. Clarke, 2nd edition.

Workshop Receipts, 3rd series, by E. G. Warnford Lock, F.L.S.

Agricultural Drainage, a Retrospect of 40 years' experience, by J. Bailey Denton, F.G.S.

Practical Plumbing, by J. D. Davies, Vol. 1.

A Handbook for Land Surveyors, by A. T. Walmisley, Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.

Notes in Mechanical Engineering, by Henry Adams.

Pneumatic Drainage, a description of the 'Berlier System,' by A. Smith, illustrated.

Electro-Motors and their Government, illustrated, by W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry.

The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities, by K. Hedges.

Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, illustrated (No. I., 1883).

Mr. John Mozley Stark.

Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland, A.D. 1585–1876, by W. M. Brady.

Messrs. Stevens & Sons.

Allen's Forms of Indorsements of Writs of Summons, Pleadings, and other Proceedings in the Queen's Bench Division prior to Trial, pursuant to the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, by George Baugh Allen and Wilfred B. Allen.

Messrs. Stevens & Sons—continued.

- Amos and Farard's Law of Fixtures, third edition, revised to 1883, by C. A. Farard and Walworth Howland Roberts.
- Chitty's Index to all the Reported Cases decided in the several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, fourth edition, revised by William Frank Jones, B.C.L., M.A., and Henry Edward Hirst, B.C.L., M.A., Vol. 2.
- Daniell's Chancery Practice, sixth edition, by L. Field, E. C. Dunn, and T. Ribton, assisted by W. H. Upjohn, Vol. 2.
- Fisher's Digest of Reported Decisions in all the Courts, with a Selection from the Irish, 1756 to 1883. Compiled by J. Mews, assisted by C. M. Chapman, H. H. W. Sparkam, and A. H. Todd.
- The Honours Examination Digest, by John F. Haynes, LL.D., and T. A. Nelham.
- Law of General Average, English and Foreign, fourth edition, by Richard Lowndes.
- Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance, second edition, by Richard Lowndes.
- Law of Husband and Wife, by C. Montague Lush.
- Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius, by M. Powell.
- Precedence of Bills of Costs, fourth edition, by W. F. Summerhays and Thornton Toogood.
- Leading Cases on Mercantile and Maritime Law, by O. D. Tudor, third edition.
- Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, and Forms, fourth edition, by M. D. Chalmers and M. Muir Mackenzie; also a large paper edition for marginal notes of above.

Mr. Elliot Stock.

- A Comprehensive Critical History of Philosophy, by Dr. Mahan, two volumes.
- Cornish Worthies, by Walter Tregellas, two volumes.
- Browne's Religio Medici; it is produced by a direct printing process, and will have a bibliographical introduction, by Dr. Greenhill, of Hastings.
- A new volume of poems, by Mr. Philip Bourke Marston, entitled 'Wind-Voices'; it consists of poems, ballads, and sonnets.

Sunday School Union.

- The Sunday Schools of Wales, their Origin, Progress, Peculiarities, and Prospects, by Rev. D. Evans, M.A. (Lond.)
- Baggage and Boots, or Smith's First Peep at America, illustrated.
- Denny, or from Haven to Haven, by Annie Gray, illustrated.
- Celebrated Dunces, by Tom Brown, illustrated.
- Miss Blake's Tinies, by Fanny Simon, illustrated.
- A Life's Motto, or, Clement Markwood's Victory, by W. J. Lacey, illustrated.
- Anthony Rogers, or, Led by a Child, by Mrs. Skinner, illustrated.
- Cousin Dorry, or, Three Measures of Meal, by Mrs. Clarke, illustrated.
- Uncle James' Sketch Book, illustrated.
- Willie Anson, or, Trust and Try, by A. E. G., illustrated.
- Kidnapped, or, Lewis Lloyd's Adventures in Virginia, by Ascott R. Hope, illustrated.
- Juvenile Smoking, Papers on the Evil Influence of Smoking, by various writers.
- Miss Stepney's Fortune, by the author of 'Faith Harrowby.'
- Alice Wilmot's Secret, or Helen Maitland's Mistake, by Mrs. H. B. Paull.
- Gerty's Childhood, by Miss H. S. Hill.
- Shorn Lambs, by Miss L. Maybury.
- Story of James Brewster, by the Rev. P. W. Darnton.
- Old Oak Farm, by the late Rev. T. T. Haverfield, new edition.
- Florrie Ross, by Miss Onley, new edition.
- Bible Pictures for Little People.
- The Practical Commentary on the Gospel of Mark, by Rev. R. Glover.
- Online Lessons for Junior Classes on the Life of our Lord, by Annie Barnett.
- The Bible the Sunday School Text Book, by Rev. A. Holborn, M.A.
- A Primer of Christian Evidences, by Rev. Professor Redford, M.A., LL.B.
- A Primer of Sunday School Teaching, by W. H. Groser, B.Sc.
- Annual Volumes of Young England; Child's Own Magazine; The Sunday School Teacher, and Notes on Scripture Lessons. [Vide page 904.]

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co.

- The Tribes on My Frontier, an Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy, by Eha, illustrated.
- A Tea Planter's Life in Assam, by George Barker, illustrated by the Author.
- Handbook to the Mammalia of India, by R. A. Sterndale, illustrated.
- The Student's Guide to Tactics, by Captain M. H. Hayes.
- Denizens of the Jungle, by R. A. Sterndale, illustrated.
- Kinloch's Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North-West, new edition, the two series in one volume, with 30 photographs of Animals.
- Mercers' Exchange Tables, Rupees into Pounds Sterling, and *vice versa*, enlarged edition.

Messrs. H. & C. Treacher, Brighton.

A Scramble through London and Brighton, by Nelson Haxell.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

A new work by the Queen of Roumania, better known by her pen-name of Carmen Sylva, is entitled Pilgrim Sorrow. It is an exquisitely written cycle of prose-poems of a symbolical character, which has already appeared in Germany. The English translation has been entrusted to Miss Helen Zimmern. The volume will have for frontispiece a finely etched portrait of the Authoress by Lalauze.

Table Talk of Dr. Martin Luther, new edition, translated and edited by Professor Gibb. Mr. Robert Young, whose work on Modern Missions has reached a third edition, has ready for publication a second series of that work, to be issued under the title of Light in Lands of Darkness. It will have an introduction by Lord Shaftesbury.

Robinson Crusoe, 4th edition, illustrated with twenty fine drawings by Kauffman.

Among the new and cheaper editions of this house are—Professor Gibb's prose translations of the Epics of Gudrun, Beowulf, and Roland; Edward Garrett's House by the Works; Vernon Lee's Prince of the Hundred Soups; Miss Alcock's Roman Students; Heroic Adventure; James Weston's Dick's Holidays; Mr. E. Step's Easy Lessons in Botany; Miss Lushington's Margaret the Moonbeam, &c. &c.

Under the general title of Lives Worth Living, Mr. Unwin will issue a series of biographical works, and the first four volumes will consist of new editions of the following popular works—Leaders of Men, by H. A. Page; Wise Words and Loving Deeds, by E. Conder Gray; Master Missionaries, and Labour and Victory, both by Dr. Japp.

Arminius Vambéry, his Life and Adventures, written by himself.

Gladys Fane, a Story of Two Lives, a novel, by T. Wemyss Reid. [Vide page 905.]

Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co.

London Town, a Bright Child's Picture Book of the Great City, containing beautiful and amusing coloured pictures of London's buildings, streets, and crowds, designed by Thomas Crane and Ellen Houghton.

At Home, illustrated by J. G. Sowerby, decorated by Thomas Crane.

Abroad, by Thomas Crane and Ellen Houghton.

Stories of American History, by Charlotte M. Yonge, in 49 chapters, with 16 full-page illustrations.

Golden Grain, a Daily Text Book for Morning and Evening, every page decorated with golden ears of corn, wheat, barley, oats, rye, suggestive of the bread of life.

Bible Forget-me-Nots (28th edition), a Miniature Daily Text Book of Divine Promises, every page decorated in colours.

Scripture Stepping-Stones, a Birthday Register, with Scripture texts, and hymns by Frances Ridley Havergal, arranged by Frances A. Shaw.

A Summary of Tactics, by H. F. Morgan, late Captain 28th Regiment.

A Summary of Military Law, by H. F. Morgan, late Captain 28th Regiment.

Robinson Crusoe, printed in good clear type, with numerous illustrations specially engraved for this work.

Ivanhoe, fully illustrated, with special school notes by Alexander Mackay, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.

The Vicar of Wakefield, clear type, finely illustrated.

Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare, with illustrative extracts and woodcuts.

Marcus Ward's Twopenny Atlas, adapted to the requirements of Standard IV. under the New Code, containing the following maps in colours, England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada and British Columbia, Australia, New Zealand, and Australasia.

Marcus Ward's Threepenny Atlas, adapted to the requirements of Standard V. under the New Code, containing the following maps in colours, Europe, British Isles, France, Germany and Austria, Italy, Netherlands and Scandinavia, Turkey, Russia, Switzerland, and Spain, and an explanatory chart. [Vide page 935.]

Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co.

The Child's Instructor, or Learning Made Easy, with many illustrations.

The Universal Instructor, or Self-Culture for All, complete in 3 vols.

The Illustrated History of the World, complete in 2 vols.

The second volume of Amateur Work, illustrated.

A new edition of Scott's Ivanhoe, superbly illustrated by eminent artists.

Great Thoughts on Great Truths, by the Rev. Edward Davies, D.D.

The Children's Pictorial Bible, with questions and notes adapted for the young.

A new edition of Thomas Hood's complete works, in 11 vols., with all the original illustrations (numbering about a thousand).

Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co.—continued.

Happy Child Life, with coloured pictures by Eugene Klimsch.
 The Freedom of Faith, by T. T. Munger.
 On the Threshold, a Book for Young Men, by the same author.
 The Republic of God, an Institute of Theology, by Elisha Mulford.
 Old Favourite Nursery Rhymes, profusely illustrated.
 The Dictionary of Games and Amusements.
 The Bankruptcy Act, 1883.
 Poems of Ireland, with Lover's Metrical Tales.
 Choice Anecdotes and Good Sayings of the Witty and Wise.
 The Standard School Board Dictionary of the English Language.
 Heroes for the Faith.
 Martyrs for the Truth.
 Kirton's Popular Dialogues.
 Heaven's Messengers.
 The Boy's Book of Poetry.
 The Children's Picture Annual.
 Beeton's Christmas Annual.
 Philiberta, an Australian Romance, by Thorpe Talbot.
 A cheap edition of Hawley Smart's recent novel At Fault.
 New illustrated editions of Phelps's edition of Shakspeare; Motley's Dutch Republic;
 Bonnechose's History of France; Abbott's History of Napoleon Bonaparte; D'Israeli's
 Miscellanies of Literature; Locke's Essays; M'Culloch's works, &c.

[Vide pages 922, 223.]

Mr. Thomas Wall, Wigan.

History of Wigan, Vol. 3, by David Sinclair.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

M'Masters' History of the People of the United States, 5 vols.
 Every Day in the Country, by Harrison Weir.
 Aunt Louisa's Ships, Birds, and Wonder Tales.
 Philip Farlow, by J. T. Trowbridge.
 Dick's Fairy, by Silas K. Hocking.
 The Afternoon Tea Painting Book, by J. G. Sowerby and H. H. Emerson.
 St. Nicholas, volume for 1883.
 'Forget-me-not' Library, comprising Spring Flowers, Autumn Day, Forget-me-not, and
 Pearl and Daisy.
 The Queen's Gift Series of Children's Books, eight varieties.
 Aunt Louisa's London Toy Books, seven new volumes.
 Blind Man's Holiday, by Annie Keary.
 Only a Child, by M. A. Ellis.
 His Sombre Rival, by Rev. E. P. Roe.
 Mr. Maundle's Lectures.
 Sidney Gray, by Annie Keary.
 We Three Boys, by Mrs. Valentine.
 Rosser's Bijou Gazetteer of the World.
 The Three Musketeers, by A. Dumas.
 Twenty Years After, by A. Dumas.
 Our Favourite Nursery Songs.
 Our Favourite Nursery Tales.
 Lord Bacon's Essays, &c., &c.

Messrs. George Waterston & Sons.

Waterston's Nursery Library, vols., 4to.
 Three Blind Mice, with Mewsic and Words from an early edition, illustrated by C. A.
 Doyle.
 Robin, Robin, with Music and Words, by Alfred Scott Gatty, illustrated by V. S. B.

Messrs. F. V. White & Co.

A Woman's Memories of World-Known Men, by Mrs. Houstoun, second edition.
 Peeress and Player, by Florence Marryat, 3 vols.
 The Reigning Favourite, by Annie Thomas (Mrs. Pender Cudlip), 3 vols.
 Through the Stage Door, by Harriet Jay, 3 vols.
 Only a Village Maiden, by Lady Constance Howard, 2 vols.
 Only an Actress, by Edith Stewart Drury, Author of 'On Dangerous Ground,' &c., 3 vols.
 Forbidden to Marry, by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks, 3 vols.

Messrs. F. V. White & Co.,—continued.

His Dearest Wish, by Mrs. Hibbert Ware, Author of 'The King of Bath,' &c. &c., 3 vols.
 On Foreign Soil, by Miss M. Montgomery Campbell, 3 vols.
 True to the Core, by Miss C. J. Hamilton, Author of 'Marriage Bonds,' &c., 2 vols.
 A Fashionable Marriage, by Mrs. Alexander Fraser, 3 vols.
 Under the Lash, by Mrs. Houstoun, Author of 'Recommended to Mercy,' &c. &c., 3 vols.
 A new Work of Fiction, by Charles Gibbon, Author of 'Auld Robin Gray,' &c. &c., 3 vols.
 A Late Remorse, by Frank Lee Benedict, Author of 'The Price She Paid,' &c. &c., 3 vols.
 Colonel Annesley's Daughter, by a New Writer, 3 vols.
 Diary of an Idle Woman in Spain, by Mrs. Frances Elliot, 2 vols.
 Facing the Footlights, by Florence Marryat, cheap edition. [Vide page 945.]

Mr. Richard Willoughby.

Little and Good, by Emma Marshall.
 Book of Golden Gifts.
 Seven Blessings (from Book of Psalms) and other Bible Thoughts, by M. E.
 The British Juvenile Album, with 30 illustrations.
 The British Workwoman, Volume XX.
 The Crystal Stories, Volume III.
 The Black Speck, by F. W. Robin, entirely new illustrated cheap edition.
 The British Workwoman Sheet Almanack for 1884. [Vide page 924.]

Messrs. G. A. Young & Co., Edinburgh.

'Alphabetic Concordance to the Greek New Testament, exhibiting every word, with all its prefixes and affixes, gender, number, case, tense, mood, &c., also the Hebrew Originals of each as rendered in the Septuagint Version.'
 Also a 'Grammatical Analysis of every word in the Book of Psalms.'

[Continuation of Announcements in our next.]

The proposal to raise a fund as a testimonial to Mr. Martin Tupper has given rise to a correspondence on the publication and sale of the poet's works, which must cause considerable regret to his friends. In an unwise moment, one of the promoters of the fund expressed surprise at the scanty profits which Mr. Tupper seems to have made from his books, and implied that he had not been liberally treated by Messrs. Cassell & Co. in the matter of an illustrated edition of the 'Proverbial Philosophy.' So far from this having been the case, Messrs. Cassell write to the *Times* to say that they were the sufferers by a contract which, in a weak moment, they were induced to enter into to produce the edition in question, from which they have incurred a very large pecuniary loss. They add that a large portion of a very limited edition still remains unsold upon their shelves, and suggest that if each of the supposed numerous admirers of Mr. Tupper's works would only purchase one copy of the edition they would be happy to hand over all the profits resulting from such a course to the Testimonial Fund, and to add thereto a handsome contribution. On this Mr. Tupper remarks that he was led to believe by Messrs. Cassell & Co. that in order to supply his 'Proverbial Philosophy' to the artisan class it would be issued in serial form; and he shows how sanguine must be his temperament when he adds that he expected the artisan class would consume 20,000 copies within a year! Letting this compliment to the literary digestion of the artisan pass, we have Messrs. Cassell's statement of the reasons which led them to abandon the idea of a serial issue: 'We only abandoned his project for a popular issue of "Proverbial Philosophy" in numbers after we had assured ourselves by exhaustive inquiries that the result must prove disappointing both to him and to us. We communicated our views to him (May 19, 1881) in the following words: "The more we have considered the execution of the agreement entered into between you and ourselves, the more we become convinced that the result of such execution can only be disadvantageous for both parties. We feel assured the work will never attain the circulation at which point our agreement provides for the payment of royalty to you."' Mr. Tupper, it appears, had agreed not to demand any royalty until a sale of 12,000 copies was reached; and his publishers 'deeply regret, for his sake as much as for their own, that their forecasts have been completely justified, and that the sales have never yet reached the point when any account had to be rendered to him.'

The proposal to commemorate the centenary of Dr. Johnson's death, which occurred on December 13, 1784, has called forth a protest in an evening contemporary, who asks whether the habit, now fast gaining on us, of celebrating the death-days of great men is a particularly graceful one? In the case of canonised saints the practice is for obvious reasons an intelligible one; but in that of wits and poets he holds that it is rather the day which gave them to mankind for its delight and instruction which is worthiest of commemoration. The

writer adds another reason why, in this particular case, we ought to pause before we too hastily commemorate the great lexicographer's death, on the ground that the circumstances of the event reflect no especial credit on the nation, if a nation is at all to be held responsible for the acts of the rulers it has set up. It was the opinion of the medical men who attended Johnson that his life might have been prolonged for a few years by a sojourn in the milder climate of Italy. Unfortunately he had but his pension of £300 a year, besides a secret hoard of £2,000, which he would not break upon, and the very existence of which he managed to keep a secret from nearly all his friends. An application was accordingly made to Pitt to get the pension raised or to recommend a grant of money; but the Premier declined to do anything. The old man made up his mind to face another English winter, and expired before it had fairly commenced. A writer on the same topic, in a letter to the *Standard*, deprecates the erection of another street statue as a possible outcome of a centenary celebration, and remarks that the portrait of Johnson, by Reynolds, in the National Gallery, supplies all we can desire, and is a true monument. He might have referred also to the statue at St. Paul's Cathedral, which stands in the nave on the west side, close to the entrance to the choir.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co. have just published the Third Volume of Professor John Scott's 'Farm-Engineering Text-Books' (*Weale's Series*), entitled 'Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates'; a Treatise on the Roads, Tramways, and Waterways of the Farm; on the Principles of Enclosures, and on the different kinds of Fences, Hurdles, Gates, and Stiles, with 75 Illustrations. Also, 'Note-Book of Agricultural Facts and Figures for Farmers and Farm Students,' by Primrose McConnell, late Professor of Agriculture, Glasgow Veterinary College, royal 32mo. oblong, leather; and 'Tables of Tangential Angles and Multiples for Setting-out Curves from 5 to 200 radius,' by Alexander Beazeley, M.Inst. C.E., third edition, 48 cards in a cloth box, waistcoat pocket size.

Among recent novelties of the Artistic Stationery Company may be mentioned menu cards, single and double, in various tints, emblematically designed, and larger menus on ivory Bristol board, tinted and white, with an elegant border in sepia, and gilt edges in a bevel. These last are made so as to stand on the table. There is also a condolence card, pale amber in tint, to fold, on which are emblematical and floral designs with suitable words in sepia, relieved by bands of silver; altogether with a very tender and pretty effect.

The 'Railway Companies Directory,' edited by Mr. Percy Lindley, giving a list of Directors, Officers, and Agents of the railways of the United Kingdom, with capital, working expenses, and revenue, prices of stock, dividends, mileage, and weekly traffic receipts for the last five years, will be published in December.

Mr. Frank B. Sanborn, of Concord, Massachusetts, U.S., has written the article on Emerson for the 'Encyclopædia Americana.'

A pension of £250 a year from the Civil List has been granted to Mr. Matthew Arnold, in recognition of his distinguished literary attainments and of his eminence as a poet.

Messrs. Collins, Sons, & Co.'s articles in manufacturing stationery present one or two features of novelty. The diaries for the new year are all made from the sight-preserving paper, of a sea-green tint. Each of these diaries has also its leaves so arranged that any one can be detached at pleasure, without tearing, and without injury to the other leaves. Messrs. Collins' diaries A, or the 'pocket,' and B, or the 'hand,' embodying the above-named features, are also noticeable as being the smallest in the market which offer a page for every day in the year. There is also a shilling scribbling diary, fcp. folio, in a stout flexible cover, cloth back, which presents a week at each opening, and is interleaved. The Grosvenor poets is a series of about eighteen different English writers, 'red line,' with illustrations, in a new binding, which may be described as floral in colour and gold, bevelled boards, and gilt edges. These are a handsome set of books. We have only space just to allude to Messrs. Collins and Co.'s two new packets of note paper—the one called the original 'Milton Mill,' a cream laid in three weights, of fine texture and good colour; and the 'County Note,' cream-laid and water-marked. The attraction of this latter is that the packets each bear a coloured map of some English county. Thus, a stationer in Devonshire who sells a packet of this paper supplies his customer gratis with a map of the county.

The Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, was held on Thursday, September 20, Mr. A. Toovey in the chair; when assistance, amounting to £121. 18s. 8d., was given to 20 members, and 46 widows of members; and Mr. George Henry Longman, of the firm of Longmans, Green, & Co., was received as a member. The decease of Mr. Charles J. Stewart, one of the vice-presidents, was recorded.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch will contribute to the October and November numbers of the *Antiquarian Magazine* 'A Chapter on Bookbinding.'

The posthumous work of the late Mr. J. R. Green, called 'The Conquest of England,' has now been completely revised by his widow, according to his last instructions, and will be published during the autumn. The subject is the history of England from the time when the volume called 'The Making of England' left off up to the Norman Conquest.

Mohammedanism is at last to have an English journal to represent it in India. It is to be styled the *Mohammedan Observer*, and is to be issued at Calcutta, eight rupees being the yearly subscription.

Mr. Howard Pyle, who is known equally well as a clever writer and illustrator, has written and illustrated a holiday book, entitled *Robin Hood*, for young people, which is to be published by Sampson Low & Co. The volume records 'The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire,' and Mr. Pyle has made what promises to be a most superb book, and one that is likely to take rank with the inimitable picture books of Mr. Walter Crane. In the text of the work the author has retained the simple ballad English of the old legends of Robin Hood and his merry men, and his illustrations are quaint and appropriate, harmonising admirably with the spirit of the story. Besides the full-page plates, of which there are many, Mr. Pyle has provided an elaborate series of head and tail pieces, initial letters, and vignettes, and a design to be stamped upon the antique leather covers of the volume.

It may be convenient to some of our readers to know that the Inland Revenue Commissioners have informed a correspondent that under the 13th section of the Act 45 and 46 Vict. c. 72, two halfpenny postage stamps may be used as the equivalent of a penny stamp in giving receipts.

Literary men who have a knowledge of sanitation, may be glad to know that the subject of the essay for the Howard Medal of 1884 is to be 'The preservation of health, as it is affected by personal habits, such as cleanliness, temperance, &c.' The candidates are referred to Howard's account of his own habits, as well as to his opinions, as set forth in the text and foot-notes of his two works on 'Prisons' and 'Lazarettos.' £20 is to be awarded to the writer who gains the medal. The essays are to be sent in on or before the 30th of June, 1884. Further particulars or explanations may be obtained from the assistant secretary at the office of the Statistical Society, Strand, W.C.

Writing to the *Times* with reference to Shakspeare's tombstone, 'E. B. J.' points out that, according to Mr. Charles Knight, there is unquestionable authority seventy-seven years after the death of Shakspeare for the existence at that time of the flat stone over his grave bearing the verses ending 'and curst be he yt moves my bones.' Mr. Knight, the writer of the letter says, mentions an even earlier authority—namely, Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire,' which shows that the stone existed in 1656.

A correspondent of the *Times* having complained of his inability to obtain copies of the Acts of Parliament passed during the session, Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode, the Queen's printers, point out that it is important to distinguish the official copies of the Statutes from continuous editions, such as that published with the 'Law Reports.' In the official issue, every Act of Parliament is a separate unit, and is published with the utmost despatch. The 'Law Reports' edition of the Statutes is published complete with the number of the 'Law Reports' for the month next following the close of the session.

We understand that the work on 'The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah,' on which Dr. Edersheim has been continuously engaged for about seven years, is now nearly completed, and will be published in two volumes by Messrs. Longmans & Co. this autumn. Besides its primary object, which includes a sketch of society, life, and religious thought in the epoch of Christ, it is intended to meet recent objections to the Gospel narratives, and to furnish an informal commentary on the Gospels themselves.

Professor Rae Lankester's plea at the British Association's meeting at Southport for a considerable addition to what is popularly termed the endowment of research, has called forth a suggestion from Mr. John Morley in favour of literature. Although he is now posing as a politician rather than as a man of the pen, and is said to have resigned the editorship of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, as he had previously retired from the direction of the *Fortnightly Review*, Mr. Morley does not forget that literature and journalism have formed the stepping-stones in his career; and, while admitting the claims of science and art, he holds that literature deserves equal consideration. In this view we cordially coincide; and as Mr. Morley occupies a place from which he can speak with authority and effect, it is to be hoped that he will make good use of his opportunity if Professor Lankester's very reasonable suggestion is acted on.

Dr. Johnson having died on December 13, 1784, it has been proposed to celebrate the approaching centenary by establishing one or more scholarships at Oxford for Staffordshire students, Stafford having been his native county.

There is a vacancy for a librarian at the Free Library of the City of Bristol. The civic council make the appointment, and applications will be received up to Wednesday next. The salary is £300 a year.

Those of our country readers who use the British Museum Library may possibly be saved a fruitless journey to town if we remind them that the Reading Room is closed from to-day until Thursday, and will re-open on Friday.

We learn from a letter in the *Times* that Mr. Tennyson's readings to the Danish Royal family and their Imperial and Royal guests when he was recently entertained with Mr. Gladstone, included his popular poem, 'The Grandmother.' The Danes especially expressed their lively admiration of the poems, with which many of their nation are well acquainted.

The Carlyle Society, of which Mr. C. Oscar Gridley, of 9 Duke Street, London Bridge, is the secretary, will recommence its meetings on Friday next, the 5th instant.

Mr. J. E. Carpenter, whose poems wedded to music by the most famous composers of the last half-century have had a wide popularity, has just published his 'Jubilee Volume of Poems and Songs,' many of which are printed for the first time, while others are already firmly established in the public favour. His first collection was printed in 1883.

Mr. Gladstone's oration on Garibaldi has been translated into Italian by Signor Zaffira, the translator of Gounod's 'Faust' and Balfe's 'Il Talismano' for the Italian stage.

Mr. William Earl, who lately appeared on the stage at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, is Mr. William Outram Tristram, the author of the novel 'Julian Trevor.'

The author of 'The Dead Hand in the Free Churches' and the well-known 'Englishman's Brief on behalf of his National Church' has written a companion volume to the latter work, entitled 'The Established Church Question: How to Deal with it; or, What is Said, and what are Facts concerning the Church of England.' The book is specially written in view of the threatened coming agitation of the opponents of the Church in favour of Mr. Richard's motion for Disestablishment and Disendowment, with which it specially deals. The book will be published shortly by Mr. Walter Smith.

At the final sitting of the International Congress of the 'Association Littéraire,' just brought to a close at Amsterdam, a resolution was unanimously adopted, expressing the hope that the Governments which were in favour of the principles adopted by the association would adhere to the terms of the convention concluded at Berne, and would proceed to the enactment of laws for the equitable protection of literary copyrights. It was decided to hold the next congress at Madrid.

The ancient church of St. Giles, Cripplegate, in which John Milton and his father are buried, was reopened on Sunday after undergoing decoration.

The old-established printing and publishing house formerly occupied by James Catnach, 2 Monmouth Court, Seven Dials, will soon be numbered on the list of lost landmarks in London. The Metropolitan Board of Works have purchased the house, and it is to be pulled down to make the new street from Leicester Square to New Oxford Street. The business of the literature of the streets, which was founded by James Catnach in 1813, and carried on to the present day by Mr. W. S. Fortey, who succeeded his master, J. C. Ryle, who with J. Paul acquired it from Catnach when he retired in 1840, has undergone many modifications. The ballads and broadsides there printed, many of them illustrated with cuts by Bewick, helped to furnish the people with news, political opinions, and even religious instruction, for many generations. With the growth of the cheap press in other directions inevitable alterations took place in the form of the literature eagerly sought for by the people. But, in reviewing the progress of the sources of popular information, the services which the press of such old worthies as Evans, Batchelar, Catnach, Pitts, and their courteous and intelligent successor, W. S. Fortey, ought not to be forgotten. Monmouth Court may be swept away, but its literary associations and the vicissitudes of the press in the establishment of the many phases of 'information for the people' must be remembered.

Messrs. Marion & Co. are now producing a remarkable series of photographs, size 10 x 8, of London as it is seen in the full tide of life and traffic. This has not hitherto been done, because no plate was sufficiently rapid in its action to seize moving objects. Since the introduction of dry plates, however, it has been found possible instantaneously to take a crowd of people in motion, or a cab which is being driven through the streets. In this way any one can now have, lying on his table—Waterloo Bridge with its passengers at noon day, with St. Paul's dimly seen through the haze; the Royal Exchange and the wonderful movement about it; Regent Street, a mingled stream of fashion and trade; the New Cut on a Sunday morning; the Thames Embankment seen from the river; and a steamer on the river. Thus far the series extends to about fifty subjects. The few examples that we have named will give an idea of its unusual interest. Water pieces 'below bridge' are also among them, such as a training ship towards Woolwich, and a steamer making its way in larger waters. These pictures are both mounted and unmounted, and will some day, we believe, form the contents of bound volumes. We may add that, in continuation of the panel series which gives London 'to the life,' Messrs. Marion & Co. have published 'Brighton on a Bank Holiday,' nine instantaneous photographs. In them we see: the beach with its crowd of visitors come for 'eight hours at the seaside'; the Grand Hotel, with the King's Road; boats going out for a sail; the sweep of the shore; the West Pier decorated, &c. We need not enlarge upon the interest which these views alive with people of London and Brighton as they actually are, will have for those who are merely visitors to such scenes or for those who are permanently distant from them.

The first number of the *Yorkshire Magazine*, a new sixpenny illustrated monthly, will appear on the 25th of this month. It will be published at Bradford.

A new weekly paper, to be called *The Voice of the People*, will be published at Glasgow, at the end of the month.

The first number of a new illustrated weekly religious journal, to be called the *Christian Million*, will be issued on October 18. It is to possess several distinctive and attractive features, which will give to it a unique character. There will be numerous illustrations every week, drawn and engraved by leading London artists. The literary contents will be of a varied and popular character, so as to interest all classes, and at the same time the tone will be highly moral and religious. The price will be one penny.

It has always been a matter for conjecture why Philip II. of Spain chose the particular period he did for the descent of the Armada upon our shores. Some light has been thrown on this question by a very curious letter sent to the King by one of his agents, which contains a description of the defenceless state of England. This letter has been communicated to the *Antiquary*, by Mr. J. Theodore Bent, and appears in the October number of that publication.

Mr. Axon contributes to the October number of the *Bibliographer* a full account of the once famous bookseller, author, and citizen, Sir Richard Phillips.

The Church Congress, which opens its session at Reading to-morrow finds no place in its programme for literature or the press, as affecting the interests of the Church and of religion, and the omission will, we fancy, be regarded by not a few of the more thoughtful members of the assembly as a mistake on the part of those who are responsible for selecting the subjects. Apart from the intimate historical association between the Church and literature, and we may even say, with some approach to technical and historical exactness, between the Church and the Printing Press, the power of the press at the present day is growing rather than diminishing, and to ignore it as a practical force is a blunder on the part of any society or corporation. The energy of Nonconformists is constantly exhibited in the field of journalism, and the Church of England is so completely distanced in the race as regards the circulation of its weekly organs by those of the other bodies that the Congress might well have discussed the subject. Although, however, no room has been found for this or any kindred topic, several names well known to our readers are included in the table of readers and speakers, and among them Professor Rawlinson, the historical writer; Dr. Phillimore, of 'Church Law' fame; the Bishops of Carlisle and Bedford, Canon Barry, Canon Trevor, the Rev. H. T. Armfield, the Rev. W. L. Blackley, Canon Gregory, and other writers on theology and practical work; Professor Burrows, whose 'Worthies of All Souls' is a valuable contribution to Oxford history; and Mr. G. A. Spottiswoode, who will deal with his favourite subject, 'Laymen's Practical Work.'

Since our last publication the following Publishers have issued books, full titles of which will be found in the New Book List:—

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—Sept. Berdmore, Scratch Team of Essays, from the *Quarterly* and *Westminster Reviews*. Sutherland Menzies, Turkey, Old and New, 3rd edit.

Messrs. G. Bell & Sons.—H. C. Banister, Text-Book of Music, 11th edit. H. G. B. Hunt, Concise History of Music, new edit. J. Hunter, Supplementary Arithmetic.

Messrs. Bentley & Son.—J. H. Skene, With Lord Stratford in the Crimean War. Some Professional Recollections, by a former Member of the Council of the Law Society.

Cambridge Warehouse.—Virgil's *Æneid*, Books IX. X., edited by A. Sidgwick.

Messrs. Collins, Sons, & Co.—C. A. Chardenal, Rules of the French Language.

Messrs. Field & Tuer.—W. M. F. Petrie, Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh.

Messrs. Griffith & Farran.—The Hon. Augusta Bethell, Millicent and her Cousins. Amusement for the Holidays, Charades, Enigmas, &c. Amy E. Blanchard, My Own Dolly. Mrs. Bray, Ten of Them, or the Children of Danehurst. G. Manville-Fenn, Middy and Ensign, a tale of the Malay Peninsula. J. F. Groves, From Cadet to Captain. W. H. G. Kingston, Missing Ship, new edit.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.—M. Betham Edwards, Pearla, a novel, 3 vols. Molly, Court Life Below Stairs, Vols. 3 and 4.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.—McConnell, Agricultural Facts and Figures for Farmers. J. Scott, Draining and Embanking (*Weale's Series*). J. Scott, Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates (*Weale's Series*).

Messrs. Longmans & Co.—C. B. P. Shelley, Workshop Appliances, 6th edit. Sir T. Brassey, British Seamen, the new vol. of the 'British Navy.' C. S. Devas, Groundwork of Economics. F. Seebohm, English Village Community. *Longman's Magazine*, Vol. 2. James Payn, Thicker Than Water, 3 vols.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington.—W. Clark Russell, A Sea Queen, 3 vols. The Riverside Shakespeare, edited by R. Grant White, 3 vols. Sir Philip Sidney, The Countess of Pembroke's *Arcadia*, new edit. *Union Jack*, Vol. 4. Louis Boussenard, Crusoes of Guiana, or the White Tiger. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with 140 original designs. Day's Collaçon, an Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations, with Index of Authors and of Subjects. Watteau, by J. W. Mollett (*Great Artists*).

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—D. Forsyth, Test Papers in Perspective, and Graduated Course of Linear Perspective. W. Stanley Jevons, Methods of Social Reform, and other papers. Henry Fawcett, Manual of Political Economy, new edit. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, Chemistry of Planté and Faure's Secondary Batteries. Charlotte M. Yonge, Cameos from History, France and Spain.

Messrs. T. Nelson & Sons.—C. H. Hanson, Siege of Troy, and Wanderings of Ulysses, new edit.

Oxford Warehouse.—C. S. Jerram, Reddenda Minora, Easy Passages for Unseen Translation. Milton's Samson Agonistes, edited by John Churton Collins. Plautus, *Trinummus*, with Notes &c. by Freeman and Sloman.

Religious Tract Society.—Boy's Own Annual. Girl's Own Annual. The Captain's Story, or Jamaica Sixty Years Since. Children of India, written for the children of England. S. G. Green, Scottish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. R. A. Redford, Authority of Scripture. T. R. Reed, Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch. J. Stoughton, The Spanish Reformers. Julie Sutter, Luther and the Cardinal.

Messrs. Routledge & Co.—Lord Brabourne, Stories for My Children, new edit.

Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co.—T. T. Munger, Freedom of Faith, authorised edition. J. Howie, Heroes for the Faith, new edit. by W. McGavin.

AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES.

It used, for a long time, to be a constant reproach to the New World that its authors had displayed but little originality, and that its literature had in the main been borrowed from the used-up old countries, on which every true American used to look with such utter contempt. But of late years all this has been changed, for many of the English publishers continually and readily reprint the works of the principal American authors. For the coming year, the outlook for the various American publishers is an excellent one. A number of works notable from the purely literary point of view are forthcoming, and the volumes issued, especially for the holiday trade, will be of unusual elegance. Both Boston and New York, this season as in the past, will fairly maintain their positions as publishing centres. We give in condensed form some of the more interesting features of the many lists that have reached us.

Among the books that Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., New York, have nearly ready for publication are 'The Foundation of Religious Belief,' by the Rev. W. D. Wilson; 'Don't: a Manual of the Improprieties and Mistakes Prevalent in Conduct and Speech,' and a Biographical Memoir of the late John Keese, written by his son, William L. Keese, and containing reminiscences and anecdotes of literary circles in New York a generation ago.

Messrs. P. Blakiston, Son, & Co., Philadelphia, announce for speedy issue Dr. Edward C. Mann's Manual of 'Psychological Medicine and the Allied Nervous Diseases,' including the medico-legal aspects, with a chapter on expert testimony, and an abstract of the laws relating to insanity in all the States of the Union.

Messrs. Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, will soon publish a new work on the 'History of Egypt,' by Prof. H. S. Osborn, LL.D., of that city, and a work on 'Sorghum: its Culture and Manufacture Economically Considered, and its importance as a Source of Sugar, Syrup, and Fodder,' by Peter Collier, late chemist of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington.

Messrs. Cupples, Upham, & Co., of Boston, have in preparation 'The Pilgrim Republic: an Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth,' by John A. Goodwin; 'About Spain,' by W. H. Downes, a Boston journalist, with many illustrations; a new story by Miss McLean, the author of 'Cape Cod Folks'; 'Patrice: Her Love and Labour,' a poem in four parts, by Edward F. Hayward, author of 'Ecce Spiritus'; 'The Love of a Life-time,' a story of New England life, by Mrs. Charles P. Curtis, author of 'From Madge to Margaret,' and a memorial of the late Alonzo Prouty, in the shape of a work on 'Fish: their Habits, Traits, and the Best Methods of Taking Them,' together with descriptions of trips made by Mr. Prouty in the woods of Maine and Nova Scotia.

Messrs. Dodd, Mead, & Co., New York, announce 'The Chronicles of the Cid,' with an introduction by Richard Markham, and profusely illustrated; a holiday edition of Dr. O. W. Holmes's 'Grandmother's Story of Bunker's Hill Battle,' illustrated in colour; a new edition, with a new preface, of Mr. Charles Nordhoff's 'Man-of-War Life'; and 'The Basé Country,' a record of recent travels in Soudan, by Mr. F. L. James, illustrated by a large number of full page woodcuts taken from sketches made by the author.

Messrs. Estes & Lauriat, Boston, are preparing for early publication an 'Ornithology of the World,' by Dr. Elliott Coues, a popular treatise on the birds of all countries, with the results of research and discovery, descriptions of bird life, and illustrative anecdotes; also 'Travels in Mexico,' the record of a recent journey from Yucatan to the Rio Grande made by the author, Mr. Frederick A. Ober, which will be illustrated from the sketches and material collected by him. This firm have also in the press 'A History of the American People,' in one octavo volume, edited by Mr. Arthur Gilman, with numerous illustrations; a 'Young Folks' History of the Civil War,' by C. E. Cheney; 'Young Folks' Histories' of 'London,' by William H. Rideing; 'Edinburgh,' by Frederick H. Allen; 'New York,' by Mrs. Martha Lamb; and 'Constantinople,' by N. H. Dole.

Messrs. Fords, Howard, & Hulbert, New York, will issue shortly 'A Sylvan City: Quaint and Picturesque Corners of Philadelphia, Old and New,' illustrated; 'Judith: A Chronicle of Old Virginia,' by Marion Harland; and five volumes of 'Historical Lectures,' by Dr. John Lord.

Messrs. Ginn, Heath, & Co., Boston, are soon to publish a book of 'Readings from Modern French Literature,' by Prof. W. J. Knapp, of Yale, uniform with his recently published 'Spanish Readings.'

Messrs. S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago, have nearly ready Prof. Frederick Winkle Horn's 'History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North,' from the most ancient times to the

present, translated by Prof. R. B. Anderson, to which will be added a very full bibliography of important books in English relating to the Scandinavian countries, by Thorvald Solberg. The same firm announce 'World Life, or Comparative Geology,' by Professor Alexander Winchell, LL.D., author of 'Preadamites'; also 'Dulce Domum,' a new volume of poems by Benjamin F. Taylor, author of 'Songs of Yesterday'; and a new edition, revised, of 'The Spell-bound Fiddler,' translated from the original of Kristofer Janson, by Auber Forestier. It will contain many anecdotes of Ole Bull's early life, and other stories, showing how lavishly the peasants of Norway are endowed with musical talent.

Messrs. Harper & Bros., New York, will publish immediately 'A Companion to the Greek Testament and the English Version,' by Dr. Philip Schaff, in which a careful account is given of the general history of the manuscripts of the New Testament, the Latin, Syriac, Egyptian, Æthiopic, Gothic, and the Armenian versions, and an estimate of their character and value. The same firm's new publications will be 'French and German Socialism in Modern Times,' by Richard T. Ely, of Johns Hopkins University; 'Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces,' by William Henry Bishop; 'The Ball of the Vegetables,' a collection of children's stories in prose and verse, by Margaret Eytinge; a new volume of *Harper's Young People*; and a new book by Mr. Charles Nordhoff, entitled 'God and the Future Life; the Reasonableness of Christianity, Natural Theology for Youth.'

Among the forthcoming publications of Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston, are:— 'The Diplomatic History of the War for the Union,' by the late William H. Seward, edited by George E. Baker, and the 'Complete Works of William H. Seward,' with portraits and memoir, by the same editor; 'The History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederic the Great,' by Professor Herbert Tuttle, of Cornell University; 'The Works of Virgil,' translated into English verse, with notes and comparative readings, by John Augustine Wistach; 'A Handbook of English Authors,' by Oscar Fay Adams; 'He and She: a Poet's Portfolio,' by W. W. Story; 'Poems for Children,' by Mrs. Celia Thaxter; 'Mercedes and Later Lyrics,' by Thomas Bailey Aldrich; 'Characteristics,' by A. P. Russell, a collection of literary essays; 'Art Anatomy,' by Dr. Wm. Rimmer, a facsimile of the fifty plates, folio, which were destroyed in the Boston fire; 'An Ambitious Woman,' a novel, by Edgar Fawcett; 'Man a Creative First Cause,' by Rowland G. Hazard; a new volume of the series of American Statesmen devoted to a biography of 'Albert Gallatin,' by John Austin Stevens; 'A Treatise on the Law of Pledges and Collateral Securities,' by Leonard A. Jones; a new 'Bodley Book,' in which Mr. Horace E. Scudder carries the famous Bodley family to England, illustrated with many wood engravings; and a new book by Charles Dudley Warner, a volume of travel entitled 'A Roundabout Journey.' Besides the foregoing, Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., have nearly ready 'A Life of Benjamin Franklin' (being the sixth volume of the 'American Men of Letters Series'), by Prof. John B. McMaster, the author of the new 'History of the People of the United States.' Some notable additions to this series will follow, viz.: Ralph Waldo Emerson will be treated by Dr. Oliver W. Holmes; Nathaniel Hawthorne, by J. R. Lowell; Bayard Taylor, by Mr. J. R. G. Hassard, of the New York *Tribune*; Margaret Fuller, by Col. T. W. Higginson; Edmund Quincy, by Mr. Sidney Howard Gay; William Cullen Bryant, by Mr. John Bigelow, who knew him intimately; William Gillmore Sims, by George W. Cable, author of 'The Grandissimes'; and Edgar Allan Poe, by Mr. George L. Woodberry, author of 'The History of Wood Engraving.'

Messrs. Jansen, McClurg, & Co., Chicago, will publish 'Round about Rio,' by F. D. Y. Carpenter, being a year's experience of an American family in Brazil; a selection of twenty 'Sermons' by Professor David Swing; and a 'Life of Richard Wagner,' by Dr. Louis Nohl, translated by George P. Upton, and illustrated with a new portrait, forming the fourth volume of the firm's Biographies of Musicians.

'The Topographical Anatomy of the Brain,' by John C. Dalton, M.D., is in preparation by Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., Philadelphia. It will be fully illustrated by a large number of carefully-executed woodcuts and forty-nine life-size photographs and brain sections. The same house have in the press 'A Treatise on Pathology,' by Joseph Coats, M.D., in one volume, with numerous illustrations, also a 'Treatise on Midwifery,' by Dr. Theophilus Parvin, the newly-elected Professor of Obstetrics at Jefferson Medical College.

Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, have in preparation the following works: 'Memoir of S. S. Prentiss,' by Hon. Joseph D. Shields; 'Odes of Horace,' translated by Henry Hubbard Pierce, U.S.A.; 'The Jewel in the Lotos,' a novel by Mary Agnes Tincker, author of 'Signor Monaldini's Niece,' &c.; and a volume of sketches humorously illustrating familiar proverbs that have appeared in modern American newspapers, to be entitled, 'Wit and Proverbial Philosophy.' The same firm also announce a new *édition de luxe* of W. H. Prescott's works, edited by Mr. John Foster Kirk. The volumes, fifteen in number, will be printed from type on a fine laid paper; thirty steel-plate portraits on India paper will be given, and the edition is limited to 250 copies, of which a number are to go to English subscribers.

Among the new books soon to be published by Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co., Boston, are 'The Life of Edward Norris Kirk,' by Dr. David O. Mears; a new book by Mr. David Ker, entitled 'From the Hudson to the Neva,' in which he gives the story of the adventures he met with in recent travels through Southern Europe and the Malay Islands; 'Through Spain on Donkey Back,' a collection of drawings, by W. Parker Bodfish; 'Chronicles of the Stimpsett Family,' by Abby Morton Diaz, illustrated by 'Boz'; 'Silver City,' a romance of

Central America, by Frederick A. Ober; and also a large and handsomely illustrated quarto for the little people, entitled 'Delightful Days,' which will contain a selection from almost every story-writer of America, and numerous illustrations by prominent artists.

The following new books are announced by Messrs. Lee & Shepard, Boston: 'A Handbook of the Earth; or, Natural Methods in Geography,' by Louisa Parsons Hopkins; 'The Age of Chivalry and Romance of English History, including Tales of King Arthur and the Mabinogion,' by Thomas Bulfinch, edited by E. E. Hale; and also the following juveniles by favourite authors, viz., 'Phil and his Friends,' and 'The Tinkham Brothers' Tide Mill,' by J. T. Trowbridge; 'Snug Harbor,' by Oliver Optic; and 'The Bear-Worshippers of Yezo,' by Edmund Greey, author of 'Young Americans in Japan.'

For publication during the autumn Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co. announce a number of new and interesting books, including the 'Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne,' by his son Julian Hawthorne, in two volumes, with new portraits and illustrations; 'A Bird's-eye View of Our Civil War,' by Colonel T. A. Dodge, U.S.A., in one volume with maps and illustrations; a new edition of John Gorham Palfrey's 'History of New England,' in four volumes, with a new and exhaustive index; 'The Ideas of the Apostle Paul,' by the Rev. James Freeman Clarke; 'Myths of the Indians; or, Legends, Traditions, and Symbols of the Aborigines of America,' by Ellen Russell Emerson; 'Schools and Studies,' essays on educational topics, by President Hinsdale of Hiram College; 'The Course of Empire; being Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World,' by Charles Gardner Wheeler; 'The People and Politics; or, The Structure of States and the Significance and Relation of Political Forms,' by G. W. Hosmer, M.D.; 'Woods and Lakes of Maine; or, a Trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a Birch-bark Canoe,' by Lucius L. Hubbard; 'A Year of Sunshine,' cheerful extracts for every day, selected by Kate P. Sanborn; 'Nights with Uncle Remus,' by Joel Chandler Harris; 'A Little Girl among the Old Masters,' with introduction and comment by W. D. Howells; 'Red-letter Days Abroad,' by John L. Stoddard; 'Abelard and Heloise,' by Mrs. Abby Sage Richardson; and an *édition de luxe* of 'The Works of James Abram Garfield,' edited by President B. A. Hinsdale, of Hiram College; limited to 250 copies. The same firm will also issue the following new novels: 'Dolly,' by Frances Hodgson Burnett; 'Guenn: a Wave on the Breton Shore,' by Miss Blanche W. Howard; 'A Woman's Reason,' by W. D. Howells; 'A Woman of Honour,' by H. C. Bunner; and 'The Storied Sea,' tales and essays by Mrs. Susan E. Wallace, wife of the United States Minister to Turkey.

Messrs. Porter & Coates, Philadelphia, have in preparation 'The Poetry of other Lands,' a collection of translations into English verse from other languages, ancient and modern, compiled by N. Clemmons Hunt. It will contain translations from the Greek, Latin, Persian, Turkish, Arabian, Russian, Japanese, Servian, Bohemian, Polish, Swedish, Dutch, German, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese languages.

Among the new books which Messrs. Roberts Brothers, Boston, have in press are the 'Autobiography and Letters of Dr. Orville Dewey,' a distinguished Unitarian clergyman, recently deceased; a volume of 'Suwanee River Stories,' by the late Sherwood Bonner, with illustrations; 'A Book of New England Legends and Folk-lore,' by Mr. Samuel Drake Adams; 'A Short History of Philadelphia from its Foundation to the Present Time,' by Susan Coolidge; a new volume of verse by Dr. John W. Chadwick, entitled 'In Nazareth Town, a Christian Fantasy, and other Poems.' The same firm have also in preparation for the holidays several juveniles, among which we may now mention 'A Round Dozen,' twelve stories for girls by Susan Coolidge; another story for girls by Louise Chandler Moulton, entitled 'Firelight Stories; and 'Donald and Dorothy,' a new story by Mary Mapes Dodge, editor of *St. Nicholas*; all of which will be fully illustrated.

For publication during the season Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, announce the following important theological works in press: 'Biblical Study: Its Principles, Methods, and a Study of its Branches, together with a Catalogue of a Reference Library for Biblical Study,' by Dr. Charles A. Briggs; 'The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief,' by Prof. George P. Fisher; 'The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture: Historical and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments,' by Prof. George T. Ladd, two octavo volumes; 'Quotations in the New Testament,' an examination of the quotations found in the New Testament taken from the Old Testament and other sources, by Prof. C. H. Toy, of Yale College; 'The Philosophical Basis of Theism, an Examination of the Personality of Man to ascertain his capacity to know and serve God, and the Validity of the Principle underlying the Defence of Theism,' by Dr. Samuel Harris, of Yale College; 'The Scriptural Idea of Man,' by Dr. Mark Hopkins; 'Christian Charity of the Ancient Church,' by Dr. Gebhard Uhlhorn; and the second volume of Dr. Schaff's 'History of the Christian Church,' which describes the 'Ante-Nicene Christianity, A.D. 100-325.' The same publishers will issue 'Music in England and America,' by Dr. F. L. Ritter, an historical survey; 'Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture,' by Charles C. Perkins; a new story for young people by Dr. Edward Eggleston, 'The Hoosier School Boy,' with illustrations; a new book by Marion Harland, 'The Cottage Kitchen,' prepared with special reference to the needs of small and economical households; and the fourth volume of Dr. McCosh's Philosophic Series, dealing with the 'Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley.' Besides these the same firm have also in preparation a new, complete, and uniform edition of the works of Donald G. Mitchell ('Ik Marvel') in ten volumes, of which three will contain much new matter.

Mr. Thomas Whittaker, New York, will soon publish 'Sermons on Future Punishment,' by Randolph H. McKim, D.D.; 'Notes on the late Revision of the New Testament,' by Daniel R. Goodwin, D.D.; and 'Pauline Charity,' by Rev. Dr. Joseph Cross—a series of discourses on St. Paul's definition of Charity. Among the juvenile books which Mr. Whittaker will issue in the season are 'A Loving Sister,' a story for 'big girls,' by Mrs. W. T. Hays, author of 'Princess Idleways,' 'Not my Way, or, Good out of Evil,' by T. M. Brown; and 'The Three Chums,' by M. L. Ridley.

OBITUARY.

The well-known writer on ecclesiastical architecture, the Rev. George Ayliffe Poole, M.A., died at Winwick Rectory on Tuesday, aged 74.

On Saturday morning, the 22nd, the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., F.R.S., Rector of the old City church of St. Mary Somerset, died in his eighty-fifth year. He was born at Great Yarmouth, and was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. For a short time he was second master, under Dr. Valpy, at Norwich Grammar-school, where the present editor of the *Edinburgh Review* was one of his pupils, and after also holding the vicarage of Hughenden he came to London, which was his home for fifty-six years. In 1829 he became minister of St. James's Chapel, Hampstead-road, to which he voluntarily added the spiritual charge of a very poor and neglected neighbourhood, and the chaplaincy during forty-four years of University College Hospital. In 1857 Bishop Tait collated him to the rectory of St. Mary Somerset with St. Mary Mounthaw. He was a moderate Churchman, inclining to the Evangelical party, and his sermons, which were extempore, attracted large congregations. He meddled little with politics, except when the lightness of heart with which the nation, as he thought, plunged into the Crimean War drew from him a vehement remonstrance in the form of a published letter to Lord John Russell. His first poem, 'The Wanderers,' was published when he was seventeen; his latest poems, 'Jesus,' with a reprint of 'The Guardian Angel' and 'The Long Railway Journey,' appeared in 1851-52. His historical publications, which were numerous, comprised the histories of the Church and Reformation in 'Lardner's Cyclopædia,' a continuation of Milner's 'Church History,' a 'History of the Universal Church,' and 'The History of Chivalry and the Crusades.' His other works were very numerous. In 1828, when Mr. Silk Buckingham founded the *Athenæum*, he was its first working editor, and he wrote its first article. He continued to conduct it until it became the property of Mr. Sterling and Mr. F. D. Maurice, from whom it soon passed to his friend Mr. Dilke, the present Sir Charles Dilke's grandfather. He also contributed leading articles to the *Times*. He enjoyed the friendship of a multitude of persons of high rank in letters, art, and science. He was introduced by Mr. Basil Montagu to the select circle which met at Highgate to listen to Coleridge's monologues. He conversed with Sir Walter Scott and corresponded with Southey. He knew Thomas Campbell, Charles Dickens, and 'L. E. L.' He heard Moore warble his melodies. He was intimate with most of the great surgeons and physicians of his time, from Liston to Sir William Jenner, with Barham, the author of the 'Ingoldsby Legends,' Hugh James Rose, and Croly, with John Martin the painter, George Cruikshank, the Roscoes, and Sir Charles Wheatstone. He kept all his faculties of mind unimpaired to the very last, and preached extempore with force and animation in his City pulpit so recently as Trinity Sunday. He married Miss Mary Griffin, of Norwich, in 1824. She died in February 1882, shortly before the close of her seventy-seventh year. The shock of her death broke down his physical strength, though not his intellect. Five sons and four daughters survive.

The death, on the 19th of this month, is recorded of Mr. J. F. Nicholls, F.S.A., the first chief librarian of the Bristol Free Libraries. He was the author of the 'Life of Sebastian Cabot,' published in 1869, and joint author, with Mr. John Taylor, of the Bristol Museum and Library, of 'Bristol Past and Present.'

Mr. John Payne Collier, the well-known Shakspearean critic, died at his residence, Riverside, Maidenhead, on the 17th ult., at the advanced age of ninety-four. He will be chiefly remembered by his 'History of Dramatic Poetry' and his 'Bibliographical Account of Rare Books.'

The death is announced of Mr. J. Scot Henderson, a well-known journalist and *littérateur*, at the comparatively early age of 45. The deceased, who was a native of Berwickshire, was for some time a banker at Paisley, but he abandoned this occupation for a literary career. After conducting the *Ayr Observer* for some years, he removed to Bristol, where he took charge of the *Times and Mirror*. Returning to Scotland, Mr. Henderson was editor of the *Edinburgh Courant* from 1867 to 1872. He then came to London, where he contributed to various journals until his death, and conducted the *Bullionist* newspaper. Not long ago he took a voyage to Canada and the United States for the benefit of his health, which was never very strong. Mr. Henderson was familiar with most systems of German philosophy, and wrote upon these and cognate subjects in the leading periodicals.

Another bookseller of 'the old style' has passed away in the person of Mr. Charles John Stewart, late of King William Street, Strand, who died on the 17th ult. The facts of his career, as recorded in the *Athenæum*, will remind many of his early associates of the varied character of his career. Born in Scotland about the beginning of the present century, Mr. Stewart at an early age entered the navy; but his love for books was so great that he quitted

the service after the peace of 1815, and was apprenticed to a bookseller in Edinburgh. After serving his time he came to London, and obtained a situation at the once well-known book store of Lackington, in Finsbury Pavement. On leaving Lackington's he entered the house of Ogle, Duncan, & Cochrane, at No. 37 Paternoster Row, the predecessors of Messrs. Blackwood, where he remained until he joined in starting the second-hand book business of Howell & Stewart. On Mr. Howell leaving the firm, Mr. Stewart migrated to King William Street, where he carried on business until his retirement, when his stock of theological books, perhaps one of the largest known, was brought to the hammer, and realised between £4,000 and £5,000. Our readers will recollect that at the time of the auction, at which his valuable collection of theological books was dispersed, we spoke of his singular knowledge and vast experience. He will be mourned in many quarters, and by none more than by his colleagues at the Booksellers' Provident Institution.

The Rev. Dr. Begg, of Edinburgh, the well-known leader of the Free Church of Scotland, died on Saturday afternoon after a short illness, at the age of 75. The deceased was at the head of the party who opposed the introduction of organs into churches, and he had written many pamphlets on the subject.

Dickens's intimate friend, Mr. Charles Kent, who is engaged upon a biography of the celebrated actress Miss Fanny Kelly, has sustained a sorrowful interruption in his work by the death of his third son, Mr. Mark Kent, who was drowned on the 18th ult., while bathing at Rapid City, Manitoba, Canada.

TRADE CHANGES.

Mr. N. R. Mitchell, late 13 Frederick Street, Edinburgh, has joined the publishing house of W. P. Nimmo & Co., of that city. The firm now consists of Mr. Alexander Hay—for 23 years with the late Mr. W. P. Nimmo—and Mr. Mitchell. The partnership dates from April 16 last, and the business will be known in future as Messrs. Nimmo, Hay, & Mitchell.

Messrs. Novello, Ewer, & Co., have established themselves as publishers' bookbinders at 111 and 113 Southwark Street, S.E. With new and powerful machinery, and all the latest improvements they are prepared to undertake every description of wholesale bookbinding.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin has removed from 17 Holborn Viaduct, E.C., to more central and commodious premises situated at 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

Mr. Frank T. Sabin, Book and Print Seller and Export Agent, has removed to 10 and 12 Garrick Street, W.C.

Mr. William Tarver, the manager of The National Temperance League's Publication Depôt, is resigning his position at 337 Strand to take charge of *The Christian Million*, a new weekly illustrated paper to be issued from 272 Strand, W.C.

The Oxford University Press Warehouse (Henry Frowde) will, during the month, remove from 7 Paternoster Row to the newly-built premises at Amen Corner, E.C.

The publishing office of *Home Words*, &c., has been removed to No. 7 Paternoster Square, E.C., formerly the offices of the *Bookseller*. The latter are now located in their new premises in Warwick Lane, E.C.

BOOKS RECEIVED:—

From Messrs. Bemrose & Sons.—'Aunt Judy's Annual Volume.' Edited by H. K. F. Gatty. Miss Gatty's attractive magazine still stands alone as a serial for young people of the cultured classes, and with Mrs. Ewing, Lady Lindsay of Balcarres, Mrs. Molesworth, and Mrs. Stanley Leathes, she has a strong staff of coadjutors, while Mr. A. Scott Gatty's songs (with music) are alone enough to win favour for the work. The volume before us has, in addition to an abundance of pretty tales, some well-written essays and descriptive papers, and some well-executed illustrations. Prettily bound, it is just the book for a present to a girl of fourteen or fifteen.

From Mr. L. N. Fowler.—'The Face Indicative of Character,' by Alfred T. Story, is a pamphlet of nearly 100 closely printed pages octavo, illustrated by 120 portraits and diagrams of the face in detail. The contents are devoted to the temperaments, facial poles, the nose, mouth and lips, eyes and eyebrows, chin and cheek, forehead, &c. The examples are in many cases portraits of well-known persons, and the citation of established writers on physiognomy forms an interesting collection of data which any one may apply to his own experience.

From Messrs. Hamilton, Adams, & Co.—'Gloves, their Annals and Associations.' A chapter of trade and social history. By S. William Beck, F.R.H.S. The author, in his preface, puts in a modest plea of justification for his action in supplying a book on a subject which many persons would scarcely deem to be worthy of the expenditure of print and paper. Gloves, as he afterwards shows us, though at first regarded as articles of decoration or luxury, became at an early period articles of necessity; and gloves in the church, gloves on the throne, gloves on the bench, form the subject of interesting historical and antiquarian chapters. The description of gloves used for hawking paves the way for a chapter on gauntlets, and then, after reading of perfumed gloves, we are introduced to chicken gloves—gloves, that is, manufactured from chicken skins, which, when finer material became available, soon passed out of use. Gloves in common wear are next treated of in due order of development, and, lastly, the companies of glovers, the use of gloves as pledges, as gages, and as gifts, form the subject of successive notes. The book is fully illustrated, and well worthy of perusal.

From Mr. George Herbert (Dublin).—'The Life of Faith: being Sermons and Lectures delivered by the late John Gregg, D.D., Bishop of Cork,

Cloyne, and Ross. With a preface by his son, Robert Samuel Gregg, D.D., Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. Ireland has produced some of the most eminent preachers, not only of the Irish, but, if we may be permitted to use what is almost an Hibernicism, of the English Church. Bishop Magee, for example, whose dangerous illness is at last, it is hoped, giving way to convalescence, has been one of its most striking contributions to the Church on this side the channel; and the elder Bishop Gregg—his son, who edits this volume, now fills his father's see of Cork—was for many years one of the most famous preachers on the other. The sermons here given were delivered in Dublin, chiefly at Bethesda Chapel and Trinity Church, and are marked by much argumentative power and vigour of language. The editor, in describing his father's pulpit work, tells us that he always appeared to him to preach better in his own pulpit than anywhere else, and that 'he never liked preaching special sermons on special occasions.' The power and versatility which characterise nearly all these discourses not only make them eminently readable, but render them well fitted for use as aids to other preachers.

From Mr. Infield.—'American Detectives.' This is a pocket volume of 372 pages, which gives us twenty-two narratives of actual occurrences in the experience of a police officer in the United States. An 'amateur detective,' audacity of thieves, clever bank robbery, deluded detective, remarkable prison escape, trapping a detective, burglars' tricks upon burglars, &c., which are among the titles, promise well for the reader's amusement.

From Judy Office.—'A Pair of Madcaps,' by Ernest Warren. 50 Illustrations by Hal Ludlow. This is termed on the title-page 'A Story of Impulse.' It certainly savours of the 19th century in its more advanced modes of life, and, with its clever illustrations, will serve to fill up half-an-hour on a railway journey, when something frivolous is desired by the reader.

From Messrs. Maclehose & Sons (Glasgow).—'A Graduated Course of Instruction in Linear Perspective, specially adapted for students preparing for the second grade examination of the Science and Art Department,' by David Forsyth, M.A. The 'principles' which the book sets forth are put into clear language and based upon a series of preliminary definitions, while illustrations are added wherever they are needed, to make the rules clear to the student. Either for private study or as a class handbook the work may be commended.

From Messrs. Marlborough & Co.—'Bankruptcy Act,' 1883, with Preface, Index, and Explanatory Notes, by John Rae, LL.D., F.S.A., Solicitor of the Supreme Court, editor of 'Caxton's Statutes of Henry VII.' &c., &c. The proverbial coach and four has been driven through so many Acts of Parliament that it is of essential importance to make all Statutes affecting the general commerce of the country as simple and intelligible as possible. This end is secured, as far as the New Bankruptcy Act is concerned, by Mr. Rae's clear and concise explanation of the various clauses which in themselves number 169, and are in many instances technical in their phrasing. Mr. Chamberlain, the editor reminds us, said, in his speech on the third reading, that he would stake his reputation as a statesman upon the success or failure of the measure, a boast which was perhaps a trifle unwise in the face of previous

legislative failures in the same direction; but in any case the intention of the Act is good, and it deserves Mr. Rae's eulogy as 'bold, comprehensive and strong.'

From Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.—'Gazetteer of the World.' This is the fourth edition of a geographical dictionary which is moderate in compass, while it appears to give all the information which ordinary inquirers will look for. The statistics are brought down to the latest moment. One distinguishing feature of Messrs. Oliver & Boyd's gazetteer is that pronunciations and even etymologies of foreign names are given; and we may add, as an item which is not put forward in the preface, that where the foreign name of a town such as Munich or Saragossa differs from that which in England we are accustomed to use, both names may be found in the work. An atlas of 32 coloured maps is part of the copy we have seen.

From Messrs. Palmer & Howe (Manchester).—'The Shakspeare Flora: a Guide to all the Principal Passages in which mention is made of Trees, Plants, Flowers, and Vegetable Productions, with Comments and Botanical Particulars,' by Leo H. Grindon. A charming contribution to what, if we adopt the author's spelling of the poet's name, we must term 'Shaksperiana.' Mr. Grindon has evidently bestowed much earnest work on the task, and shows abundant proof, not only of a wide knowledge of the great dramatist's plays, but of the natural history and rural associations on which he so frequently drew. Mr. Grindon claims for Shakspeare that while he is 'pre-eminently the poet of the heart—no man having unveiled, as he has done, the many-hued mystery of human emotion—he is no less the poet, supremely, of nature.' Though not technically a botanist, he delighted in flowers, and has given 'sweeter, more loving, and more copious mention of plants and flowers than occurs in any other single writer, not professedly technical, the world has seen.' The Old Testament writers alone, our author holds, surpass him in this respect, and 'after him come two or three of the classical authors—Theocritus in the Idylls, and Virgil in the Eclogues and Georgics; in later times—those we may call relatively our own—next in order stand Chaucer and Milton. Poets who laid themselves out especially for botanical themes—Erasmus Darwin, for example—we do not count, the charm of all such allusions as are now referred to consisting in their purely spontaneous character.' Mr. Grindon proceeds to take seriatim 'the trees of the wood,' the wild flowers, the garden flowers, the cultivated fruits, esculent vegetables and medicinal herbs, to which reference is made by Shakspeare, and he devotes succeeding chapters to his allusions to the farm, the wilderness and the wayside, the market-place and the shops, and book and hearsay names. The volume is tastefully illustrated by five etchings, several of which are of real artistic merit.

From Messrs. Parker & Co.—'The Illustrated Church Congress Handbook' for 1883 (Reading Congress). With 12 full-page illustrations. By Charles Mackeson. This handbook, which is dedicated by permission to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and is issued with the sanction of these Prelates and of the Congress Committee, deals with the Congress historically, biographically, and from the local standpoint. The history of the institution—and as it has now reached the twenty-third year of its existence it may be

regarded as an institution—is given in the opening chapter of 'Congress Echoes,' in which the subjects, speakers, and prominent features of each annual gathering are duly recorded. Biographical sketches of the readers and speakers of the forthcoming Congress are given, scarcely a single name in the lengthy list of clergy and laity selected for the platform being left unnoticed; while in addition to these literary photographs there are portraits of the Bishop of Oxford (president of the year), the Bishop of Winchester the Bishop of Lahore, the Dean of York (Dr. Cust, formerly Vicar of Reading); Canon Cadman, Canon Carter, and Canon Hole; Mr. Stanley Leighton, M.P., Mr. J. A. Shaw-Stewart, and Dr. Phillimore. The local chapter, 'Pen and Ink Sketches of Reading Past and Present,' gives an interesting *résumé* of the far from uneventful history of the town; and then, in the last chapter on the Reading churches, we have an account of their early associations, architectural character, and present services, music, and ritual. The full Congress programme, hymns to be sung at the meetings, rules to be observed by readers and speakers, and other details, complete the volume. It is published at Reading by Mr. Golder.

From the Religious Tract Society.—'Friendly Greetings: Illustrated Readings for the People.' A volume of short attractive readings, all with a religious impress, printed in large type, and well illustrated. Many of the pictures are brightly coloured, and the prettily decorated cover makes it a table-book well worthy of a place in the best room of every cottage.

From the same.—'Straight to the Mark.' By the Rev. T. S. Millington. A story book which will, we doubt not, find wide acceptance, and its author is careful to tell us that he has written not only for boys and girls, but for those

At the age 'twixt boy and youth,
When thought is speech and speech is truth.

The theology of the book is neutral, its religious teaching being based upon what would be termed unsectarianism, as may be gathered from the author's description of a prayer meeting, where all 'met on neutral ground, one common brotherhood. No rivalries, no sectarian jealousies could enter there; their thoughts and prayers went up to the same Lord, the God of Providence.' It is an attractive and natural tale of the real life of young people, with many striking incidents, its general aim being to exalt 'truth—simple, straightforward, honest truth, as opposed to everything that deceiveth or that "maketh a lie."' The illustrations are numerous.

From Mr. Edward Stanford.—'Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers.' Edited by Major R. H. Vetch, R.E. A new volume of the Occasional Papers of the Royal Engineers' Institute, including elaborate articles on 'Railways for Military Communications in the Field,' and a variety of more distinctly professional and technical papers. In days when competition is being carried into military tactics, and a congress of crowned heads meets at Homburg to witness the autumn manoeuvres of the German army, it is satisfactory to find our English officers doing their best to contribute towards the literature of their profession.

Mr. J. J. Weber in Leipzig.—'Die Herstellung von Druckwerken' (the production of printed books) von Carl B. Lorck. This book, a collection of practical hints to authors and booksellers, is now in its fourth edition, revised and en-

larged. The contents are divided into—I. The technicalities of printing; II. General hints on the details of 'getting up' of a book, on the paper, illustrations, binding, and so forth; III. A series of examples of various kinds of letters or types from the four quarters of the globe, even to arrow-headed writing, with comments. Mr. Lorck, the author, was for many years, a prominent publisher in Leipzig. A book, therefore, which is the embodiment of his experience in producing a book, cannot fail to be of great service to those who are young in these matters, while to those who have seen more of the trade it is a pleasant reminiscence of the time when the name Carl B. Lorck was familiar on books of his own publication. We have only to add that the book before us is a handsome specimen of the press of the *J. J. Weber'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung*.

We have also received:—'The Illustrated Catalogue of the National Society,' Westminster, comprising School Books, Maps, Manuals, Lesson Books, School Rewards and Prizes, Stationery, School Materials, Furniture, and Apparatus.—*Concise Cyclopædia* (Cassell) illustrated, part 20, PAR to PLANTAGENET.—*The Sea*, its stirring story, &c. (Cassell) part 13 giving us the 'first steamers,' illustrated, Lord Nelson and the bear, a portrait, Nelson at Copenhagen, &c. &c.—*Girl's Own Paper* (Rel. Tract Soc.) October part.—*Leisure Hour* (Rel. Tract Soc.) new part, with an interesting account of Hatfield House, illustrated.—*Boy's Own Paper* (Rel. Tract Soc.) October part, with a coloured plate of the Standards of Old England, tales of Adventures by Land and Sea, School Tales, &c., articles on Ballooning, with illustrations, Captain Webb's fatal swim, with portrait and views of Niagara, are among the chief contributions of this number.

Books received for notice—

From the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge:—

Carl Forrest's Faith—Under Canvas—Pirates' Creek—A Valley of Diamonds—Lia, a Tale of Nuremberg—Wives and Mothers of the Bible—Heroes of Literature, English Poets—His First Offence—The Lady of St. Ouen—Kate Temple's Mate—Olive Smith—Two Old Maids—Lucile—Hearts and Lives given to Christ—A Six Months' Friend—A Story for School Girls—Felix Morton—Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles—The Slavonic Literature—Word Pictures—Optics without Mathematics—We Little Ones—Miss July—The Rehearsal—Stick to thy Last—A Pair of Them—A Tale of the Fifteen—Brave John Norse—Paths in the Great Waters—Blue and Red, or the Discontented Lobster—Picture Books of Animals—Launcey Vernon—Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles.

Paris and Helen and Endymion (E. W. Allen).
Memoir of William and Robert Chambers (W. & R. Chambers)

50 Irish and Welsh Songs (London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.).

50 Scotch Songs (ditto).

40 English Songs (ditto).

50 Standard Glees (ditto).

The Victoria Cross Heroes (Dean & Son).

So Happy (ditto).

At the Mother's Knee (ditto).

Buckets and Spades (ditto).

Gray's Elegy, Artist's Edition (John Slark).

Ivanhoe (Ward, Lock, & Co.)
 At Fault (ditto).
 Philiberta (ditto).
 Fennell's Antiquarian Chronicle (James H. Fennell).
 Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates (Crosby Lockwood & Co.).
 Building Estates (ditto).
 How the Battle was Won (Gall & Inglis).
 Life in the Eagle's Nest (ditto).
 The Practice of Banking, Vol. II. (Effingham Wilson).
 Undine (John Heywood).
 Bird's Eye View of English Literature (Griffith & Farran).
 Tom Brown's School Days, in Shorthand (F. Pitman).
 Mr. Washington Adams in England (David Douglas, Edinburgh).
 The Rules of the French Language (William Collins, Sons & Co.).
 Herald of Mercy Volume (Morgan & Scott).

From the Religious Tract Society:—

Max Victor—Look on the Sunny Side—Make Hay while the Sun Shines—The Beautiful House—Ben Froggatt—Paul Howard's Campaign—Some Folk in our Village—Bernard

Kendal's Fortune—Rebecca the Peacemaker—The Slip at Starting—Little Nellie's Days in India—Jessie's Visit to the Sunny Bank—Introduction to Joshua, Judges, and Ruth—Assyrian Life and History—The Authority of Scripture.

Aunt Judy's Annual Volume (Bemrose).
 Linear Perspective (Jas. Maclehose).
 Sketches of Convict Life (H. J. Infield).
 A Pair of Madcaps ('Judy' Office).

Pamphlets and Magazines.

Present Day Tracts (Christianity and Confucianism).
 Dr. Corpus's Class (Wyman & Sons).
 Colonists' Handbooks, No. V., Cape of Good Hope and Natal (S.P.C.K.).
 Hardy Perennials, Part VI. (L. Upcott Gill).
 Longman's Magazine—Cornhill Magazine—The English Illustrated Magazine—Merry England—Young England—Child's Own Magazine—British Workman—Band of Hope Review—Pitman's Musical Monthly—Sacred Melodist—Church Worker—Church Sunday School Magazine—Boys' and Girls' Companion—Roman News—Boy's Own Paper—Girl's Own Paper—Leisure Hour—Cottager and Artisan—The Child's Companion.

Index to the Books published between September 17 and 29.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

- Æneid, Virgil*, Books 9, 10, with Notes, by Sidgwick (A.) 3s.
 Agricultural Facts, Note Book, *McConnell* (P.) 4s.
 'Alert,' Cruise of the, *Coppinger* (R. W.) 21s.
 Alsatian Mountains, In the, *Lee* (K.) 9s.
 American Cousins, Our, *Adams* (W. E.) 3s. 6d.
 Amy's Secret, *Byerley* (Lucy) 6d.
 Angel Meadow, 2s. 6d.
 Animals, Wonderful, *Morwood* (V. S.) 3s. and 2s. 6d.
 Annual, *Boy's Own*, 9s. and 7s. 6d.
 Annual, *Girl's Own*, 9s. and 7s. 6d.
 Arabian Nights, *Far-Famed Tales*, 3s. and 2s. 6d.
 Arcadia, *Sidney* (Sir P.) Countess of Pembroke's, new ed. 8s.
 Arithmetic, Examples, *Merchant* (G.) Answers, 1-7, 1s. 6d.
 Arithmetic, Supplementary, *Hunter* (J.) 3s.
 Arithmetic, *Young Scholar's*, and Key, 1s. 6d.
 Armies, Hygiene, *Rawlinson* (Sir R.) 2s. 6d.
 Assyrian, Life and History, *Harkness* (M. E.) 2s. 6d.
 Astrology, Horary, *Raphael's*, 3s.
 At Fault, *Smart*, Hawley, new edit. 2s.
 Bairns, *Motherless*, 9d.
 Bankruptcy Act, 1883, *Rae* (J.) 2s. 6d.
 Bankruptcy Act, 1883, *Roxburgh* (F.) 3s. 6d.
 Bankruptcy Act, 1883, *Salaman* (J. S.) 10s.
 Bankruptcy Act, 1883, *Seymour* (J. S.) Analytical Index, 3s.
 Beautiful House, The, *Savill* (F. M.) 1s. 6d.
 Belfry, Curiosities, *Briscoe* (J. P.) 2s.
 Beloved of the Gods, *Beringer* (Mrs. O.) 10s. 6d.
 Bernard Kendal's Fortune, *Lamb* (Ruth) 1s.
 Bible, Commentary, *Henry* (Matthew) Vol. 3, 12s.
 Birthday Book, Cup of Blessing for Every Day, 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Birthday Book, *Lytic*, 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 Blue Ribbon Movement, *Blackwell* (E.) Booth, 3s. 6d.
 Boiler Maker, *Knight* (R.) 3rd edit. 5s.
 Booth of the Blue Ribbon Movement, *Blackwell* (E.) 3s. 6d.
 Boy's Battles, *Under Fire*, &c., 4s.
 Brothers Turville, The, *Lilley* (W. O.) 1s. 6d.
 Browning (R.) an Introduction, by *Cooke* (B.) 1s.
 Building, Art and Practice, *General*, 1s.
 Cadet to Captain, From, *Groves* (J. P.) 5s.
 Chess Problems, *Baxter* (C. R.) 3s. 6d.
 Children in the Valley, 6d.
 Children, Stories for my, *Brabourne* (Lord) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Child's Companion, 1883 vol. 2s. 6d., 2s., and 1s. 6d.
 Christian Evidences, *Present Day Tracts*, 2s. 6d.
 Christianity, *Fashionable*, 6d.
 Christmas Pudding, *Skey* (L. C.) 2s. 6d.
 Clever Hans, *Grimm* (Brothers) 1s.
 Connaught Cousins, My, *Jay* (Harriett) new edit. 2s.
 Consumption, Prevention and Cure, *Howat* (G. R.) 2s. 6d.
 Corporation, Municipal, *Johnson* (S. G.) 3rd edit. 25s.
 Cottager and Artisan, 1883 vol. 2s. 6d. and 1s. 6d.
 Court Life below Stairs, 1760-1830, *Molloy* (J. F.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Crimean War, *Skene* (J. H.) with Lord Stratford, 12s.
 Crusoes of Guiana, *Bousсенard* (L.) 7s. 6d.
 Decorator's Assortment, 2s. 6d.
 Detective, American, *Experiences*, 1s.
 Dogma, Is it a Necessity? *Meyrick* (F.) 3s. 6d.
 Dolly, My Own, *Blanchard* (Amy E.) 3s. 6d.
 Draining and Embanking, *Scott* (J.) 1s. 6d.
 Dutch Pictures, *Sala* (G. A.) new edit. 5s.
 Economics, Groundwork, *Devas* (C. S.) 16s.
 Electricity a Motive Power, *Du Moncel & Gerald*, 7s. 6d.
 Emerson, Essays, Series 1, Vol. 2, 3s. 6d.
 Emerson, Essays, 2nd series, 3s. 6d.
 Emmanuel, Sacred Song, *Palmer* (Mary) 4d.
 Engineers, Marine Examination Handbk., *Reed's*, 10th ed. 10s.
 England, Mr. Washington Adams in, *White* (R. G.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 English History, Cameos, *Yonge* (C. M.) Series V., 5s.
 Equity, Decisions of the Courts, *Chitty*, Index, n.e. VI. 1, 31s. 6d.
 Evenings away from Home, *Hope* (A. R.) 4s. and 3s. 6d.
 Example, Nothing like, *Brook* (N.) 9d.
 Exposition Nationale, *Dumas* (F. G.) Annuaire Illustré, 1883, 5s.
 Ezra and Nehemiah, *Murby*, Scripture Manuals, 9d.
 Face Indicative of Character, *Story* (A. T.) 2s.
 Fairies, The, *Allingham* (W.) 1s.
 Fairy Tales, *Andersen*, Shoes of Fortune, &c. 3s. & 2s. 6d.
 Faith, Freedom, *Munger* (T. T.) 3s. 6d.
 Faith, Heroes for the, *Howie* (J.) 3s. 6d.
 Faith, Life of, *Gregg* (Bp.) Sermons, 5s.
 Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates, *Scott* (J.) 1s. 6d.
 Farrer (G.) Miscellaneous Poems, 4s. 6d.
 Feats on the Flord, *Martineau* (H.) new edit. 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
 Five Little Birdies, *Giberne* (Agnes) 2s. 6d.
 Folk Legends and Rhymes, *Child Lore*, 1s.
 Food, *Science*, 1s. 6d.
 Fractions, *Wren* (A. T.) 6d.
 French & German Selections for Translation, Wellington, 2s.
 French Language, Rules, *Chardenal* (C. A.) 1s. 6d.

Gazetteer, Oliver & Boyd's Pronouncing, new ed. 6s. 6d. & 5s.
George Elvaston, Lodge (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
German Conversation Grammar, *Pydow* (J.) 5s.
German Course, Preparatory, *Schinzl*, new edit. 2s. 6d.
Gloves and their Annals, *Beck* (S. W.) 7s. 6d.
Good Shepherd, Sacred Song, *Palmer* (Mary) 4d.
Graham (Dougal) Collected Writings, 2 vols. 21s.
Granddaughter, *Reuben Touchett's*, 1s. 6d.
Hay, Make, while the Sun Shines, 1s.
Hebrides, In the, *Cumming* (C. F.) new edit. 8s. 6d.
Herald of Mercy, 1883 vol. 1s.
Highland Clearances, History, *Mackenzie* (A.) 7s. 6d.
Historical Readers, Chambers', Book 4, 1s. 6d.
Holidays, Amusement for the, 2s. 6d.
Hop Pickers, *Young*, 9d.
How He Won Her, *Eiloart* (Mrs.) new edit. 2s.
India, Children of, 4s.
India, Native Magistrates, *Hunter* (W. W.) Speech, 1s.
Jay's Armour, 2s. 6d.
Jack's Cousin Kate, *Kenyon* (C. E.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Jamaica Sixty Years Since, Captain's Story, 5s.
Jesus, Lessons on the Life of, *Scrymgeour* (W.) 2s. 6d.
Joshua, Judges, Ruth, *Bush* (R. Wheler) Introduction, 2s.
Kindergarten, English, Guide, *Ronge* (J. & B.) 14th ed. 5s.
Kindergarten Toys, *Hoffmann* (H.) 6d.
Land Nationalisation, *Wallace* (A. W.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Law Society, Member, Some Professional Recollections, 9s.
Legal Principles, *Brown's Primer*, 3rd edit. 6s.
Licensing Acts, *Paterson* (J.) 5th edit. 7s. 6d.
Lied von der Glocke, Poems & Ballads, *Schiller*, by Foerster, 2s.
Like Ships upon the Sea, *Trollope* (Frances E.) new ed. 3s. 6d.
Little Gipsy, Sauvage (Elie) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Little Pretty, *Harrison* (F. B.) 6d.
Load Line Question and the Board of Trade, 1s.
Log Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist, *Buckland* (F.) 5s.
Logic Question, *Weatherly* (F. E.) 1s.
London Streets, Waifs and Strays, a Story, 1s.
Longman's Magazine, Vol. 2, 5s.
Lord Advocate of Scotland, *Omond* (G. W. T.) 2 vols. 28s.
Love and Music, *Reeve* (P.) 5s.
Luther and the Cardinal, *Sutler* (J.) 5s.
Luther, Homes and Haunts, *Stoughton* (J.) 8s.
Margaret Redfern's Discipline, God's Gifts to Two, 2s.
Maria Stuart, Schiller, with Notes, by Foerster (M.) 2s. 6d.
Matthew, Commentary, *Morison* (J.) 14s.
Messages for Mothers, *Marshall* (Lucy) 2s.
Middy and Ensign, *Fenn* (G. M.) 6s.
Millicent and his Cousins, Be-hell (Augusta) 3s. 6d.
Missing Ship, *Kingston* (W. H. G.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Miss McGraw and Sandy Irving's Croft, *Morison* (Jeanie) 1s.
Money Box, *John Rixon's*, 1s.
Music, Concise History, *Hunt* (H. G. B.) 3s. 6d.
Music, Text-Book, *Banister* (H. C.) new edit. 5s.
Nature, Addressee, &c., *Emerson* (R. W.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Navy, British, *Brassey* (Sir T.) Vol. 5, Seamen, 3s. 6d.
Nomenclature, Dialectal Glossary of Place, *Hope*, 2nd ed. 6s.
Object Lessons, Illustrated Manual, *Wiedemann* (F.) 3s. 6d.
Ocean Wave, *Stewart* (H.) 4s. and 3s. 6d.
Pair of Madcaps, *Warren* (E.) 1s.
Paul Foster's Daughter, *Cook* (D.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Pearla, a Novel, *Edwards* (M. Betham) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Pepys' Diary, *Peeps into*, 1s.
Perspective, Linear, *Forsyth* (D.) 2s.
Perspective Test Papers, *Forsyth* (D.) 1s. 6d.
Phantom Fortune, *Braddon* (M. E.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Phonography, Manual, *Lawson* (A. J.) 2s. and 1s.

Pigments, Artist's Table, *Standage* (H. C.) 1s.
Pilgrim's Progress, *Bunyan* (J.) new edit. illustrated, 3s. 6d.
Planetary Distances, *McCormick* (L.) 2s.
Political Economy, Manual, *Faucett* (H.) new edit. 12s.
Prison Schoolmaster, Sketches of Convict Life, 1s.
Prose Quotation, Encyclopædia, *Day's Collaçon*, 31s. 6d.
Pthisis, *Parkin* (J.) 3s.
Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, *Petrie* (W. M. F.) 18s.
Queen Vashti, Cross (Ella) 1s. 6d.
Quentin Durward, *Scott* (W.) Centenary edit. 5s. & 4s.
Railroads, United States, 1883, *Poor* (H. V.) Manual, 28s.
Reader, London, new edit. 1, 6d., 2, 9d.
Reddenda Minora, *Jerram* (C. S.) 1s. 6d.
Reformer of Germany, *Luther*, 1d.
Reformers, Spanish, *Stoughton* (J.) 8s.
Religion, Private Thoughts, *Adams* (T.) 1s. 6d.
Representative Men, *Emerson* (R. W.) Riverside edit. 3s. 6d.
Responsions, Arithmetical Aids, 2s.
Riverside Shakespeare, edited by R. Grant-White, 3 vols. 36s.
Robinson Crusoe, Defoe, illus. by Cruikshank (G.) 7s. 6d.
Robinson Crusoe, Defoe, 4s. and 3s. 6d.
Samson Agonistes, *Milton*, by Collins (J. C.) 1s.
Sanitary Defects, Dangers to Health, *Teale* (T. P.) 4th ed. 10s.
Scottish Pictures, *Green* (S. G.) 8s.
Scrap Book, Little Pinatone's, *Manning* (Eliza F.) 5s.
Scratch Team, Quarterly & Westminster, Essays, *Berdmore*, 7s. 6d.
Scripture Authority, *Redford* (R. A.) 5s.
Sea Queen, A, *Russell* (W. Clark-) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Secondary Batteries of Plante & Faure, *Gladstone & Tribe*, 2s. 6d.
Sermons, Village, *Rawnsley* (R. D.) Series 3, 5s.
Seventeenth Century, Humour, Wit, & Satire, *Ashton*, 7s. 6d.
Shakespeare's Bones, *Ingleby* (C. M.) 1s. 6d.
Skye, Isle of, 1882-83, *Mackenzie* (A.) 2s. 6d.
Social Reform, Methods, &c., Papers, *Jeavons* (W. S.) 10s. 6d.
Spiritual Combat, *Scupoli*, 2s.
Spout Alley, Streetfuld (Emily) 9d. and 6d.
Sunday Meditations, *Moore* (P. B.) 5s.
Supreme Court of Judicature, Manual, *Indermaur*, 1883, 12s.
Surgery, Operations, *Bell* (J.) Manual, 6s.
Ten of Them, *Bray* (Mrs.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Texas, Sweet and Knox, On a Mexican Mustang, 10s.
Text-Book, Light from the Sacred Page, 1s.
Thicker than Water, *Payn* (J.) 3 vols. 21s.
Three Musketeers, *Dumas* (A.) new translation, 6d.
Trinymmva, Plautus, by Freeman and Sloman, 3s.
Told in the Twilight, *Weatherly* (E. E.) 6s.
Tract Magazine, 1883 vol. 2s. and 1s. 6d.
Trigonometry, Plane, *Vyryan* (T. G.) 3s. 6d.
Troy, Siege of, & Ulysses' Wanderings, *Hanson* (C. H.) 4s.
Tune Book, Companion, The, Treasury, 2s. 6d. & 2s.
Turkey, Old and New, *Menzies* (S.) 3rd edit. 21s.
Turkish Compassionate Fund, *Dunstan* (H. M.) 10s. 6d.
Union Jack, Vol. 4, 7s. 6d.
Village Community, the English, *Seebohm* (F.) new edit. 16s.
Village, Some Folk in our, *Pollard* (M. M.) 1s.
Washington Adams in England, *White* (R. G.) 1s.
Was It Worth the Cost? *Eiloart* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Watch, Three Guinea, Adventures, *Reed* (T. R.) 4s.
Water, Drinking, Exam. Guide, *Macdonald*, 2nd ed. 7s. 6d.
Waters of Marah, *Hill* (J.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Watteau, by Mollett, 2s. 6d.
Wise Woman, A, *Harrison* (F. B.) 6d.
Wordsworth, Winnowings from, 1s.
Workshop Appliances, *Shelley* (C. P. B.) 6th edit. 4s. 6d.
Writers' and Readers' Handbook, 3s.
Young England, Vol. 4, 5s. 6d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM SEPTEMBER 17 TO 29.

*. The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

Adams (T.)—Private Thoughts on Religion. 16mo. 1s. 6d.
(Companions for a Quiet Hour) Tract Society [4305]

Adams (W. E.)—Our American Cousins: being Personal Impressions of the People and Institutions of the United States. Post 8vo. pp. 342, 3s. 6d. W. Scott [4306]

- Allingham (W.)**—The Fairies: a Child's Song. Illustrated by E. Gertrude Thomsen. 4to. sewed, 1s. De La Rue [4307]
- Amusement for the Holidays**: a Collection of Enigmas, Charades, Acrostics, &c., original and selected. 12mo. pp. 348, 2s. 6d. Griffith [4308]
A new edition of 'The Modern Sphinx.'
- Andersen (H. C.)**—The Shoes of Fortune, and other Fairy Tales. With a Biographical Sketch of Andersen by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie; Portrait of Andersen, and Illustrations by Otto Speckter, and numerous Wood Engravings. 12mo. pp. 280, 2s. 6d. and 3s. John Hogg [4309]
- Angel Meadow**. By Author of 'Field Court.' With Illustrations. Sq. 16mo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4310]
- Arithmetical Aids to Responsions**: Containing Concise Rules, with Examples worked out. Post 8vo. (Oxford, Thornton) pp. 52, sewed, 2s. Simpkin [4311]
- Ashton (J.)**—Humour, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century. Post 8vo. pp. 454, 7s. 6d. Chatto [4312]
- Banister (H. C.)**—Text-Book of Music. 11th edit. 5s. Bell [4313]
- Baxter (C. R.)**—Chess Problems. Collected and arranged by C. R. Baxter. Post 8vo. (Dundee, Winter) pp. 200, 3s. 6d. Simpkin [4314]
- Beck (S. W.)**—Gloves, their Annals and Associations: a Chapter of Trade and Social History. Post 8vo. pp. 250, 7s. 6d. Hamilton [4315]
- Bell (J.)**—A Manual of the Operations of Surgery. For the use of Senior Students, House Surgeons, and General Practitioners. 5th edit. revised and enlarged, 12mo. (Edinburgh, MacLachlan) pp. 320, 6s. Simpkin [4316]
- Berdmore (Sept.)**—A Scratch Team of Essays never before put together: being Reprints from the *Quarterly and Westminster Reviews*, on the Kitchen and the Cellar, Thackeray, Russia, Carriages, Roads, and Coaches. Post 8vo. pp. 240, 7s. 6d. W. H. Allen [4317]
- Beringer (Mrs. Oscar)**—Beloved of the Gods. (After the Danish.) Post 8vo. pp. 242, 10s. 6d. Remington [4318]
- Bethell (Hon. Augusta)**—Millicent and her Cousins. Post 8vo. pp. 246, 3s. 6d. Griffith [4319]
- Blackwell (E.)**—Booth, of the Blue Ribbon Movement; or, the Factory Boy who became a Temperance Evangelist. With a Preface by Canon Wilberforce. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 3s. 6d. Passmore [4320]
- Blanchard (Amy E.)**—My Own Dolly. With Illustrations by Ida Waugh. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. Griffith [4321]
- Board of Trade and the Load-Line Question**. 8vo. 1s. Spottiswoode [4322]
- Boussenard (L.)**—Crusoes of Guiana; or, the White Tiger. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Low [4323]
- Boy's Own Annual**. Vol. 5 of *Boy's Own Paper*. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. and 9s. Tract Society [4324]
- Brabourne (Lord)**—Stories for my Children. New edit. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Routledge [4325]
- Braddon (M. E.)**—Phantom Fortune. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. J. & R. Maxwell [4326]
- Brassey (Sir T.)**—The British Navy: its Strength, Resources, and Administration. Vol. 5, part 5: British Seamen. 8vo. pp. 380, 3s. 6d. Longmans [4327]
- Bray (Mrs. R. M.)**—Ten of Them; or, the Children of Danehurst. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. Griffith [4328]
- Briscoe (J. P.)**—Curiosities of the Belfry. With 12 Illustrations by Cruikshank, Jewell, and others. Sq. 16mo. (Nottingham, Derry) pp. 156, 2s. Hamilton [4329]
- Brook (Nelsie)**—Nothing Like Example, and George Ranford's Happy Christmas Eve. Square, 9d. Partridge [4330]
- Broom's Primer of Legal Principles**: being the third edition of the Philosophy of Law. Re-modelled and almost rewritten by John C. H. Flood. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. 6s. Maxwell & S. [4331]
- Buckland (F.)**—Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist. New edit. illustrated, cr. 8vo. 5s. Chapman [4332]
- Bunyan (J.)**—The Pilgrim's Progress. Illustrated with 140 Original Designs by Gordon Browne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. Low [4333]
- Bush (R. W.)**—A Popular Introduction to Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. Post 8vo. 2s. Tract Society [4334]
- Byerley (Lucy)**—Amy's Secret. 18mo. 6d. (*Little Dot Series*) Tract Society [4335]
- Captain's Story**; or, Jamaica Sixty Years Since. With an Account of the Emancipation. Illustrations by John Gilbert. Sq. 16mo. 5s. Tract Society [4336]
- Chambers' Historical Readers**. Book IV. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 1s. 6d. Chambers [4337]
- Chardenal (C. A.)**—The Rules of the French Language. 12mo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d. (*Collins' School Series*) Collins [4338]
A summary, set in grammatical order, of the Rules contained in the Author's First French Course &c.
- Child Lore**: a Selection of Folk Legends and Rhymes. 64mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 130, 1s. Simpkin [4339]
- Children in the Valley (The)**. 18mo. 6d. (*Little Dot Series*) Tract Society [4340]
- Children of India**. Written for the Children of England by One of their Friends. With Illustrations and Map. 4to. 4s. Tract Society [4341]
A missionary book, describing Hindu life.
- Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor**. Vol. for 1883. 4to. 2s. and 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4342]
- Chitty's Index** to all the Reported Cases decided in the several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, with a Selection of Irish Cases. By W. F. Jones and H. E. Hirst. 4th edit. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Stevens & S. [4343]
- Cook (D.)**—Paul Foster's Daughter. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 310, 3s. 6d. Chatto [4344]
- Cooke (B.)**—An Introduction to Robert Browning: a Criticism of the Purpose and Method of his Earlier Works. 8vo. (Liverpool, Holden) pp. 40, sewed, 1s. Simpkin [4345]
- Coppinger (R. W.)**—Cruise of the 'Alert': Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters, 1878-82. With 16 full-page Illustrations from Photographs by F. North, and from Sketches by the Author. Roy. 8vo. pp. 264, 21s. Sonnenschein [4346]
- Cottager and Artisan**. Vol. for 1883. Folio, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4347]
- Cross (Ella)**—Queen Vashti; or, the Story of a Sister's Love. 16mo. pp. 115, 1s. 6d. Heywood [4348]
- Cumming (C. F.)**—In the Hebrides. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 420, 8s. 6d. Chatto [4349]
- Cup of Blessing for Every Day in the Year**: being a Birth-Day Book of Cheering and Consolatory Texts. Selected from Scripture and other Sources by C. B. 32mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 246, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Simpkin [4350]
- Day's Collacon**: an Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations, consisting of Beautiful Thoughts, Choice Extracts, and Sayings of the most Eminent Writers of all Nations, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; together with a Comprehensive Biographical Index of Authors, and an Alphabetical List of Subjects quoted. Compiled and arranged by Edward Parsons Day. Imp. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Low [4351]
- De Foe (D.)**—Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With an Account of his Travels Round Three Parts of the Globe. With 12 Illustrations by Thomas Stothard, and a Portrait of Daniel De Foe. Post 8vo. pp. 512, 3s. 6d. and 4s. John Hogg [4352]
- Defoe (D.)**—Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Edited by John Major. Post 8vo. pp. 566, 7s. 6d. Chatto [4353]
- Decorator's Assistant**: a Modern Guide for Decorative Artists and Amateurs, Painters, Writers, Gilders, &c. Containing upwards of 600 Receipts, Rules, and Instructions for Mixing, Preparing, and Using Dyes, Stains, Oil and Water Colours, &c. &c. 12mo. pp. 166, 2s. 6d. A. J. Barnes [4354]
- Devas (C. S.)**—Groundwork of Economics. 8vo. pp. 674, 16s. Longmans [4355]
- Du Moncel (Th.) and Gerald (F.)**—Electricity as a Motive Power. Translated and edited, with Additions, by C. J. Wharton. With 113 Engravings and Diagrams. Post 8vo. pp. 322, 7s. 6d. Spens [4356]
- Dumas (A.)**—The Three Musketeers. A New Translation from the Original French Edition. Post 8vo. pp. 220, sewed, 6d. (*Notable Novels*) Warne [4357]
- Dumas (F. G.)**—Annuaire Illustré des Beaux-Arts, Catalogue Illustré de l'Exposition Nationale, 1883. 8vo. pp. 314, sewed, 5s. Chatto [4358]

- Dunstan (H. M.)**—The Turkish Compassionate Fund: an Account of its Origin, Working, and Results. Edited by W. Burdett-Coutts. Roy. 8vo. pp. 262, 10s. 6d. Remington [4359]
- Edwards (M. Betham)**—Pearla: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 31s. 6d. Hurst & B. [4360]
- Eloart (Mrs.)**—How He Won Her. New edit. 12mo. pp. 308, boards, 2s. White [4361]
- Eloart (Mrs.)**—Was it Worth the Cost? a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 780, 41s. 6d. F. V. White [4362]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Essays. First Series. Vol. 2. New edit. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Routledge [4363]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Essays. 2nd Series. (Works, Vol. 3.) Riverside Edition, post 8vo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d. Routledge [4364]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Nature Addresses and Lectures. (Complete Works, Vol. 1.) Riverside Edition. Post 8vo. pp. 372, 3s. 6d. Routledge [4365]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Representative Men. (Works, Vol. 4.) Riverside Edition, pp. 276, 3s. 6d. Routledge [4366]
- Experiences of an American Detective: a Record of Actual Occurrences.** 18mo. pp. 372, 1s. (Gem Library, Vol. 8) Infield [4367]
- Far Famed Tales from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments.** With 78 Wood Engravings. 12mo. pp. 310, 2s. 6d. and 3s. John Hogg [4368]
- Farrer (Georgiana)**—Miscellaneous Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 4s. 6d. Partridge [4369]
- Fashionable Christianity; or, the Religion of Fashionable Society.** By the Author of 'Louise.' 12mo. (Basingstoke, Jacob) pp. 22, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [4370]
- Fawcett (H.)**—Manual of Political Economy. 6th edit. post 8vo. pp. 630, 12s. Macmillan [4371]
- Fenn (G. Manville)**—Middy and Ensign; or, the Jungle Station: a Tale of the Malay Peninsula. Illustrated by H. Petherick. Square 16mo. pp. 384, 6s. Griffith [4372]
- Forsyth (D.)**—Test Papers in Perspective. For Testing the Progress of Pupils and for Preparing them for the Second Grade Examination of the Science and Art Department. 24 different papers, full Government size. Folio (Glasgow, Maclehose) sewed, 1s. 6d. Macmillan [4373]
- Forsyth (D.)**—A Graduated Course of Instruction in Linear Perspective. Specially adapted for Students preparing for the Second Grade Examination of the Science and Art Department. 4to. (Glasgow, Maclehose) sewed, 2s. Macmillan [4374]
- French and German Selections for Translations at Sight.** For the Use of Wellington College. Post 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. Nutt [4375]
- General Building, Art and Practice: a Complete Guide to all Processes belonging to the Building Trade that can be carried out by the Amateur Artisan.** Post 8vo. pp. 232, boards, 1s. (Every Man His Own Mechanic Series) Ward & L. [4376]
- Giberne (Agnes)**—Five Little Birdies. With Illustrations by Robert Barnes. 4to. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4377]
- Girl's Own Annual.** Vol. 4 of *Girl's Own Paper*. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. and 9s. Tract Society [4378]
- Gladstone (J. H.) and Tribe (A.)**—The Chemistry of the Secondary Batteries of Planté and Faure. 12mo. pp. 60, 2s. 6d. (Nature Series) Macmillan [4379]
- God's Gifts to Two; or, Margaret Redfern's Discipline.** With Illustrations. Post 8vo. 2s. Tract Society [4380]
- Graham (Dougal)**—The Collected Writings. Edited by George Macgregor. 2 vols. 8vo. (Glasgow, Morison) pp. 580, 21s. Hamilton [4381]
- Green (S. G.)**—Scottish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illustrated by Eminent Artists. Roy. 8vo. 8s. Tract Society [4382]
- Gregg (Bp.)**—The Life of Faith: being Sermons and Lectures, with a Preface by his Son, Robert Samuel Gregg. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Herbert) pp. 248, 5s. Hatchards [4383]
- Grimm (Brothers)**—Clever Hans. Illustrated by J. Lawson. 4to. sewed, 1s. De La Rue [4384]
- Groves (J. P.)**—From Cadet to Captain. Post 8vo. pp. 302, 5s. Griffith [4385]
- Handbook for Writers and Readers, correcting Everyday Blunders in Speaking and Writing.** New edit. cr. 8vo. 8s. Whittaker [4386]
- Hanson (C. H.)**—The Siege of Troy, and the Wanderings of Ulysses. New edit. square 16mo. 4s. (Old Greek Stories Simply Told) Nelson [4387]
- Harkness (M. E.)**—Assyrian Life and History. With an Introduction by Reginald Stuart Poole. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, Vol. 2) Tract Society [4388]
Contains the latest knowledge of Assyrian life and history, taken from monuments in the British Museum, proving the accuracy of all Biblical references to Assyria.
- Harrison (F. B.)**—Little Pretty. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 6d. (Taking Tales) Griffith [4389]
- Harrison (F. B.)**—A Wise Woman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 6d. (Taking Tales) Griffith [4390]
- Henry (M.)**—Commentary on the Old and New Testament. New and Illustrated Edition. 3 vols. Vol. 3, 4to. 12s. Hodder [4391]
- Herald of Mercy.** Vol. for 1883. 4to. boards, 1s. Morgan & S. [4392]
- Hill (J.)**—The Waters of Marah: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 780, 31s. 6d. Tinsley Bros. [4393]
- Hoffmann (H.)**—Kindergarten Toys, and How to Use Them: a Practical Explanation of the First Six Gifts of Froebel's Kindergarten. 12mo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. Myers [4394]
- Hope (Ascott R.)**—Evenings away from Home: a Modern Miscellany for Young Masters and Misses. With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne. 12mo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d. and 4s. John Hogg [4395]
- Hope (R. C.)**—A Glossary of Dialectal Place-Nomenclature. To which is appended a List of Family Surnames pronounced differently from what the Spelling suggests. 2nd edit. square 16mo. (Scarborough, Hagyard) pp. 152, 6s. Simpkin [4396]
- Howat (G. R.)**—How to Prevent and Treat Consumption. Post 8vo. pp. 110, 2s. 6d. Baillière [4397]
- Howie (J.)**—Heroes for the Faith: Lives of the Scottish Worthies, Noblemen, Gentlemen, Ministers, &c. New edit. with Preface and Notes by William McGavin. Post 8vo. pp. 672, 3s. 6d. Ward & L. [4398]
- Hunt (H. G. B.)**—A Concise History of Music, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. 6th edit. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Bell [4399]
- Hunter (J.)**—Supplementary Arithmetic: Improved Methods of Working some of the more Advanced Rules. With Answers. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. Bell [4400]
- Hunter (W. W.)**—The Ilbert Bill: Speech on the Proposal to give a limited Criminal Jurisdiction over Europeans to Native Magistrates and Judges in India. 4to. pp. 16, 1s. Trübner [4401]
- Indermaur (J.)**—A Manual of the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions. 3rd edit. embodying all Alterations effected by the Rules of 1883. 8vo. pp. 318, 12s. Stevens & H. [4402]
- Ingleby (C. M.)**—Shakspeare's Bones: the Proposal to Disinter them, considered in relation to the possible bearing on his Portraiture, illustrated by instances of Visits of the Living to the Dead. Small 4to. 1s. 6d. Trübner [4403]
- Ivy's Armour.** By the Author of 'Katie, the Fisherman's Daughter.' Square 16mo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4404]
- Jay (Harriet)**—My Connaught Cousins. New edit. 12mo. pp. 308, boards, 2s. White [4405]
- Jerram (C. S.)**—Reddenda Minora; or, Easy Passages for Unseen Translation. For the use of Lower Forms. 12mo. pp. 76, 1s. 6d. Frowde [4406]
- Jevons (W. Stanley)**—Methods of Social Reform, and other Papers. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. Macmillan [4407]
- John Rixon's Money Box, and other Narratives.** Post 8vo. 1s. (Large Type Series) Tract Society [4408]
- Johnson (S. G.)**—Municipal Corporations. 3rd edit. 25s. Shaw [4409]
- Kenyon (E. C.)**—Jack's Cousin Kate: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 832, 31s. 6d. Remington [4410]
- Kingston (W. H. G.)**—The Missing Ship: Notes from the Log of the 'Ouzel' Galley. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 446, 3s. 6d. Griffith [4411]
- Knight (R.)**—Practical Boiler-Maker, Iron Ship Builder, and Mast-Maker. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 156, 5s. Wyman [4412]
- Lamb (Ruth)**—Bernard Kendal's Fortune. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. Tract Society [4413]

- Lawson (A. J.)**—A Manual of Phonography, or Writing by Sound: a Natural Method of Writing by Signs that represent Spoken Sounds. Based upon the Works of Isaac Pitman, and adapted to the French Language as a complete System of Phonetic Shorthand. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s.; cloth gilt, 2s. Pitman [4414]
- Lee (Katharine)**—In the Alsatian Mountains: a Narrative of a Tour in the Vosges. 8vo. pp. 270, 9s. .. Bentley [4415]
- Light from the Sacred Page:** being a Religious Text-Book in the very words of Scripture. 64mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 126, 1s. Simpkin [4416]
- Lilley (W. O.)**—The Brothers Turville. 18mo. pp. 180, 1s. 6d. Haughton [4417]
A tale of two Methodist preachers.
- Lodge (Mrs.)**—George Elvaston: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 830, 31s. 6d. Tinsley Bros. [4418]
- London Reader.** First, 6d.; Second, 9d. New edit. 12mo. Isbister [4419]
- Longman's Magazine.** Vol. 2. 8vo. 5s. Longmans [4420]
- Luther (Martin),** the Reformer of Germany. 8vo. 1d. (*New Biographical Series*, No. 1) Tract Society [4421]
- Lyric Birthday Book:** Snatches of Song gathered from the Lyric Poets and arranged for every day in the year, by D. H. 32mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 240, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Simpkin [4422]
- McConnell (Primrose)**—Note-Book of Agricultural Facts and Figures for Farmers and Farm Students. 32mo. bound, 4s. Lockwood [4423]
- M'Currick (L.)**—The Planetary Distances. 8vo. pp. 30, 2s. Collins [4424]
On the geometrical construction of the solar system, physical cause of the planetary distances, Bode's Law and Properties of Numbers, &c.
- Macdonald (J. D.)**—Guide to the Microscopical Examination of Drinking Water. With an Appendix on the Microscopical Examination of Air. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 90, 7s. 6d. Churchill [4425]
- Mackenzie (A.)**—The History of the Highland Clearances: containing a Reprint of Donald MacLeod's 'Gloomy Memories of the Highlands,' Isle of Skye, 1882, and a Verbatim Report of the Trial of the Braes Crofters. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. (Inverness) Mackenzie [4426]
- Mackenzie (A.)**—The Isle of Skye in 1882-83. Illustrated by a full Report of the Trials of the Braes and Glendale Crofters at Inverness and Edinburgh, and an Introductory Chapter; also a full Report of the Trial of Patrick Sellar. Post 8vo. pp. 254, 2s. 6d. (Inverness) Mackenzie [4427]
- Make Hay while the Sun Shines,** and other Tales. By Old Humphrey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. Tract Society [4428]
- Manning (Eliza F.)**—Little Pinafore's Scrap Book. One Hundred Coloured Pictures, with Pleasing Rhymes and Copies in Outline for Painting or Drawing. 4to. boards, 5s. Ollendorff [4429]
- Marshall (Lucy)**—Messages for Mothers: a Book for Mothers' Meetings. Post 8vo. 2s. Tract Society [4430]
- Martineau (Harriet)**—Feats on the Fjord: a Tale of Norway. New edit. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 220, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Simpkin [4431]
- Menzies (S.)**—Turkey Old and New, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. 3rd edit. 8vo. pp. 628, 21s. W. H. Allen [4432]
- Merchant (G.)**—Answers to Examples in Arithmetic carefully Graduated. Standards 1 to 7, Code 1882. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Simpkin [4433]
- Meyrick (F.)**—Is Dogma a Necessity? Post 8vo. pp. 226, 3s. 6d. (*Theological Library*) Hodder [4434]
- Milton's Samson Agonistes.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Churton Collins. 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. Frowde [4435]
- Molloy (J. F.)**—Court Life Below Stairs; or, London under the last Georges, 1760-1830. Vols. 3 and 4. Post 8vo. 21s. Hurst & B. [4436]
- Moore (P. B.)**—Sunday Meditations, adapted to the Course of the Christian Year. 5s. Tract Society [4437]
- Morison (J.)**—A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. New edit. revised, 8vo. pp. 694, 14s. Hodder [4438]
- Morison (Jeanie)**—Miss M'Graw and Sandy Irving's Croft. Square 16mo. 1s. Tract Society [4439]
- Morwood (V. S.)**—Wonderful Animals, Working, Domestic, and Wild: their Structure, Habits, Homes, and Uses, Descriptive, Anecdotal, and Amusing. With 81 Wood Engravings. 12mo. pp. 304, 2s. 6d. and 3s. John Hogg [4440]
- Motherless Bairns.** 18mo. 9d. (*Ninepenny Series*) Tract Society [4441]
- Munger (T. T.)**—Freedom of Faith. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Ward & L. [4442]
- Murby's Scripture Manuals.** The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah. Enlarged edit. 12mo. pp. 64, 9d. Murby [4443]
- Oliver and Boyd's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World,** Descriptive and Statistical, with Etymological Notices, being a Geographical Dictionary for Popular Use. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. 5s.; with 32 coloured maps, 6s. 6d. Oliver & B. [4444]
- Omond (G. W. T.)**—The Lord Advocates of Scotland, from the Close of the Fifteenth Century to the Passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 760, 28s. Hamilton [4445]
- Palmer (Mary)**—Emmanuel: a Service of Sacred Song. 8vo. 4d. Sunday School Institute [4446]
- Palmer (Mary)**—The Good Shepherd: a Service of Sacred Song. 8vo. 4d. Sunday School Institute [4447]
- Parkin (J.)**—Phthisis: its Cause, Nature, and Treatment. Being Part II. of 'The Antidotal Treatment of Disease.' 8vo. 3s. Bogue [4448]
- Paterson (J.)**—Intoxicating Liquor Licensing Acts, 1872-1874; 5th edit. 7s. 6d. Shaw [4449]
- Payn (J.)**—Thicker than Water. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. Longmans [4450]
- Pepys**—Peeps into Pepys' Diary. 64mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 228, 1s. Simpkin [4451]
- Petrie (W. M. F.)**—Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh. Cr. 4to. pp. 250, and 17 plates, 18s. Field & T. [4452]
An account of excavations and surveys carried on at Gizeh during 1880-1-2; with the applications of the results to various modern theories of the pyramids.
- Plautus**—Trinummus. With Notes and Introductions, intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools, by C. E. Freeman and the Rev. A. Sloman. 12mo. pp. 146, 3s. Frowde [4453]
- Poor (H. V.)**—Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1883. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1,500, 28s. E. Wilson [4454]
- Pollard (M. M.)**—Some Folk in Our Village: a Temperance Tale. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. Tract Society [4455]
- Present Day Tracts on Subjects of Christian Evidence,** Doctrine, and Morals. By Various Writers. Vol. 2, post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4456]
On Christianity and Secularism, the Witness of Palestine to the Bible, Agnosticism, Antiquity of Man, Monotheistic Belief, and Man's Moral Nature and Christianity. The writers are Drs. Blackie and Porter, Canon Rawlinson, and Rev. J. Radford Thomson.
- Rae (J.)**—The Bankruptcy Act, 1883. With Preface, Index, and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo. pp. 130, 2s. 6d. Marlborough [4457]
- Raphael's Horary Astrology,** by which every Question relating to the Future may be answered. 12mo. pp. 112, 3s. Catty & D. [4458]
- Rawlinson (Sir R.)**—The Hygiene of Armies in the Field. Read at the Parkes Museum, June 1883. Roy. 8vo. pp. 82, 2s. 6d. Wyman [4459]
- Rawnsley (R. D. B.)**—Village Sermons. 3rd series. Post 8vo. pp. 208, 5s. Skeffington [4460]
- Redford (R. A.)**—The Authority of Scripture: a Re-Statement of the Argument. Post 8vo. 5s. Tract Society [4461]
Arguments chiefly directed against modern objections.
- Reed (T. R.)**—Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch. With an Introduction by the Editor of the *Boy's Own Paper*. 4to. 4s. (*Boy's Own Bookshelf*, No. 1) .. Tract Society [4462]
- Reed's Engineers' Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examinations.** By W. H. Thorn. 10th edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. (Sutherland, Reed) pp. 500, 10s. Simpkin [4463]
- Reeve (P.)**—Love and Music. Square 16mo. pp. 108, 5s. Bogue [4464]
Poems and Ballads.
- Reuben Touchett's Granddaughter.** With Illustrations. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4465]
- Ronge (J. and B.)**—A Practical Guide to the English Kindergarten. 14th edit. 4to. 5s. Myers [4466]

Roxburgh (Frances)—The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, arranged in the Form of an Alphabetical Index. With Cross References and an Epitome of its Principal Provisions. Post 8vo. pp. 162, 3s. 6d. Shaw & S. [4467]

Russell (W. C.)—A Sea Queen. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Low [4468]

Sala (G. A.)—Dutch Pictures. With some Sketches in the Flemish Manner, and Pictures done with a Quill. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 396, 5s.; large paper edit. 10s. 6d. Vizetelly [4469]

Salaman (J. S.)—Bankruptcy Act, 1883. Official Copy, with Analytical Index. Limp, 10s. Stevens & S. [4470]

Sauvage (Elie)—The Little Gipsy. Illustrated by L. Frölich. New edit. roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Griffith [4471]

Savill (Frances M.)—The Beautiful House with its Seven Pillars. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4472]

Schinzels German Preparatory Course. 4th edit. 2s. 6d. Williams & N. [4473]

Schillers Lied von der Glocke (the Song of the Bell), and other Poems and Ballads. The German Text, with Grammatical Notes, and a complete Vocabulary, by Moritz Foerster. Cr. 8vo. 2s. Williams & N. [4474]

Schillers Maria Stuart. With Copious Grammatical, Explanatory, and Historical Notes by Moritz Foerster. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Williams & N. [4475]

Science of Food: a Text-Book specially adapted for those who are preparing for the Government and other Examinations in Domestic Economy. By L. M. C. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Bell [4476]

Scott (J.)—Draining and Embanking: a Practical Treatise, embodying the most recent Experience in the Application of Improved Methods. 12mo. pp. 134, 1s. 6d. (*Weale's Series*) Lockwood [4477]

Scott (J.)—Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates: a Practical Treatise on the Roads, Tramways, and Waterways of the Farm, the Principles of Enclosures, and the different kinds of Fences, Gates, and Stiles. 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. (*Weale's Series*) Lockwood [4478]

Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley Novels. Centenary edit. Vol. 8: Quentin Durward and St. Ronan's Well, in 1 vol. Post 8vo. 4s.; half-bound, 5s. Longmans [4479]

Sermygeour (W.)—Lessons on the Life of Jesus. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, L. Clark) pp. 230, 2s. 6d. (*Handbook for Bible Readers*) Hamilton [4480]

Scupoli's Spiritual Combat; together with the Path of Paradise or of Inward Peace. 32mo. 2s. Suttaby [4481]

Seebohm (F.)—The English Village Community: an Essay in Economic History. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 676, 16s. Longmans [4482]

Seymour (J. S.)—Analytical Index to the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. 3s. Stevens & S. [4483]

Shakespeare. Riverside edit. Edited by Richard Grant White. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 36s. Low [4484]

Shelley (C. P. B.)—Workshop Appliances. 6th edit. revised and enlarged. 12mo. pp. 366, 4s. 6d. Longmans [4485]

Sidney (Sir P.)—Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. New edit. 6s. Low [4486]

Skene (J. H.)—With Lord Stratford in the Crimean War. 8vo. pp. 354, 12s. Bentley [4487]

Sketches of Convict Life: being the Diary of a Prison Schoolmaster. 18mo. pp. 227, 1s. (*Gem Library*, Vol. 7) Infield [4488]

Skey (L. C.)—A Christmas Pudding for Young Eaters. In Three Parts. Post 8vo. pp. 152, 2s. 6d. Griffith [4489]

Smart (Hawley)—At Fault: a Novel. New edit. 12mo. pp. 410, boards, 2s. Ward & L. [4490]

Some Professional Recollections. By a Former Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society. 8vo. pp. 322, 9s. Bentley [4491]

Standage (H. C.)—The Artist's Table of Pigments. Oblong folio, 1s. W. W. Gardner [4492]

Stewart (H.)—The Ocean Wave: Narratives of some of the Greatest Voyages, Seamen, Discoveries, Shipwrecks, and Mutinies of the World. With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 384, 3s. 6d. and 4s. John Hogg [4493]

Story (A. T.)—The Face as indicative of Character. Illustrated by upwards of 120 Portraits and Cuts. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. L. N. Fowler [4494]

Stoughton (J.)—Homes and Haunts of Luther. New and revised edit. With Additional Chapters and Portraits. Illustrated. 4to. 8s. Tract Society [4495]

Stoughton (J.)—The Spanish Reformers: their Memories and Dwelling Places. With Illustrations. 4to. 8s. Tract Society [4496]

Streatfeild (Emily)—Spout Alley, and What Came Out of it. Sq. 16mo. (Manchester, Tubbs & B.) pp. 88, 6d. and 9d. Simpkin [4497]

Sutter (Julie)—Luther and the Cardinal: an Historic-biographical Tale. Post 8vo. 5s. Tract Society [4498]

Sydow (J.)—German Conversation Grammar. In Three Concentric Courses. 5s. Kent [4499]

Teale (T. P.)—Dangers to Health: a Pictorial Guide to Domestic Sanitary Defects. 4th edit. 8vo. pp. 186, 10s. Churchill [4500]

Tract Magazine and Christian Miscellany. Vol. for 1883. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. Tract Society [4501]

Treasury (The): a Companion Tune Book to Psalms and Hymns for School and Home. With Additional Tunes, Chants, &c. Compiled and edited by Joseph B. Mead. 8vo. pp. 219, 2s. and 2s. 6d. Haddon [4502]

Trollope (Francis E.)—Like Ships upon the Sea: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. Chatto [4503]

Under Fire: being the Story of a Boy's Battles against Himself and other Enemies. By the Author of 'Boys of Highfield.' Sq. 16mo. 4s. Tract Society [4504]

Union Jack. Vol. 4. 4to. 7s. 6d. Low [4505]

Virgil's Æneid. Books IX., X. Edited, with English Notes, by A. Sidgwick. 12mo. 3s. (*Pitt Press Series*) Cambridge Warehouse [4506]

Vyvyan (T. G.)—Introduction to Plane Trigonometry. New edit. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Bell [4507]

Waifs and Strays: a Story of London Streets. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Shilling Volumes for the Young*) Tract Society [4508]

Wallace (A. R.)—Land Nationalisation: its Necessity and its Aims. 3rd edit. with Appendix on the Nationalisation of House Property. 12mo. 1s. 6d. W. Reeves [4509]

Warren (E.)—A Pair of Madcaps: a Story of Impulse. With 90 Illustrations by Hal Ludlow. 8vo. pp. 122, sewed, 1s. Judy Office [4510]

Watteau. By John W. Mollett. Post 8vo. pp. 80, 2s. 6d. (*Great Artists*) Low [4511]

Weatherly (F. C.)—Questions in Logic, Progressive and General. 12mo. (Oxford, Thornton) pp. 22, sewed, 1s. Simpkin [4512]

Weatherly (E. E.)—Told in the Twilight. Illustrated by M. Ellen Edwards and John C. Staples. 4to. boards, 6s. Hildesheimer [4513]

White (R. G.)—Mr. Washington Adams in England. 32mo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 152, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. Hamilton [4514]

An American tale.

Wiedermann (F.)—An Illustrated Manual of Object Lessons, containing Hints for Lessons in Thinking and Speaking, adapted for Infant Schools, Kindergartens, and Nurseries. Edited by Henrietta A. Rooper and W. L. Rooper. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. (*Chats with the Children*) Sonnenschein [4515]

Wordsworth—Winnowings from Wordsworth. Edited by J. Robertson. 64mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 208, 1s. Simpkin [4516]

Wren (A. T.)—Fractions: a Contribution to the Science of Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, 6d. Hamilton [4517]

Yonge (C. M.)—Cameos from English History. 5th series. France and Spain. 12mo. pp. 420, 5s. Macmillan [4518]

Young England. Vol. 4. Roy. 8vo. 5s. 6d. Office [4519]

Young Hop Pickers. 18mo. 9d. (*Ninepenny Series*) Tract Society [4520]

Young Scholar's Arithmetic. Complete, with Key. 12mo. 1s. 6d. J. Marshall [4521]

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

Churchman's Companion. 1st series. 40 vols. 12mo. 1s. each; 2nd series, 6 vols. 12mo. 2s. each; 3rd series, 22 vols. 2s. 6d. each Masters [4522]

Sweet (A. E.) and Knox (J. A.)—On a Mexican Mustang, through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. 8vo. 10s. Trübner [4523]

A LIST OF ILLUSTRATED AND OTHER BOOKS
RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.

Large imperial 4to. in tasteful extra binding, gilt edges, price Three Guineas.

FLORENCE: its History. The Medici—the Humanists—Letters—Arts. By CHARLES YRIARTE. Translated by C. B. PITMAN. Illustrated with 500 Engravings.

THE HISTORY OF FASHION IN FRANCE; or, the Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time. From the French of M. AUGUSTIN CHALLAMEL by Mrs. CASHEL HOBY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With 21 Coloured Plates after Water-colour Drawings by F. LIX, and Tail-pieces by SCOTT. Imperial 8vo. very choicely bound in new satin-wood pattern, 28s.

**DICTIONARY OF WORDS USED IN ART AND ARCHÆ-
OLOGY.** By J. W. MOLLETT. Illustrated. Small 4to. 15s.

SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY, reimprinted from 'The Spectator.' With 125 Woodcuts Engraved by J. D. COOPER from Designs by C. O. MURRAY. Also with a Steel Etching as Frontispiece by the same Artist. Small fcp. 4to. cloth extra, 6s.

Uniform with the above, recently published at 10s. 6d., now re-issued at 6s.

LITTLE BRITAIN, together with the **SPECTRE BRIDEGROOM,** and a **LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by C. O. MURRAY. 120 Woodcuts, small fcp. 4to. cloth extra, 6s.

JOURNALISTIC LONDON; being a Series of Sketches of Famous Pens and Papers of the Day. By JOSEPH HATTON. Profusely Illustrated with Engravings from Drawings by T. J. RIDLEY; together with many Original Portraits of distinguished Editors and Writers for the press. Fcp. 4to. cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

Two Volumes, demy 8vo. cloth extra, 24s.

**CONVERSATIONS AND JOURNALS IN EGYPT AND
MALTA.** By the late N. W. SENIOR, Master in Chancery, Member of the French Institute; Author of 'Biographical Essays,' 'Lectures on Political Economy,' 'Conversations with Tocqueville, Thiers, Guizot,' &c. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. SIMPSON.

THE WAR BETWEEN PERU AND CHILI, 1879-1881. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. With Four Maps. 10s. 6d. Third Edition.

THE RENAISSANCE OF ART IN ITALY. An Illustrated Sketch. By LEADER SCOTT, Author of 'Fra Bartolommeo,' 'A Nook in the Appenines,' &c. Comprising a brief History of the Rise of Italian Art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna; its Development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua; and its Culmination in Florence, Rome and Venice. This Work has been printed with great care on toned paper, medium quarto, and handsomely bound in cloth, with gilt edges. *Price One Guinea and a Half.*

ITALIAN ART IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. A Critical Essay on the Italian Pictures belonging to the Nation, concerning their authenticity and historic value; including a Notice of the Paintings recently purchased at the Hamilton Sale. By Dr. J. PAUL RICHTER, K.M., Author of 'The Official Catalogue of the Dulwich College Gallery,' &c. Illustrated with Forty Heliogravures, Wood Engravings, and Etchings. In medium 4to. bound in half-morocco, with gilt edges.

4to. cloth extra, gilt edges, price 42s.

ROBERT HERRICK'S POETRY. Numerous full-page and many smaller Designs illustrating the Pastoral and Poetic side of England in the days of Elizabeth. By E. A. ABBEY. With Head and Tail Pieces by ALFRED PARSONS, all engraved by the leading Wood Engravers. The Text consists of a selection of the more picturesque Poems of HERRICK, With a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. The type is from Field & Tuer's 'Ye Leadenhalle Presse.'

A delightful little Volume for a Present to Mothers or Daughters.

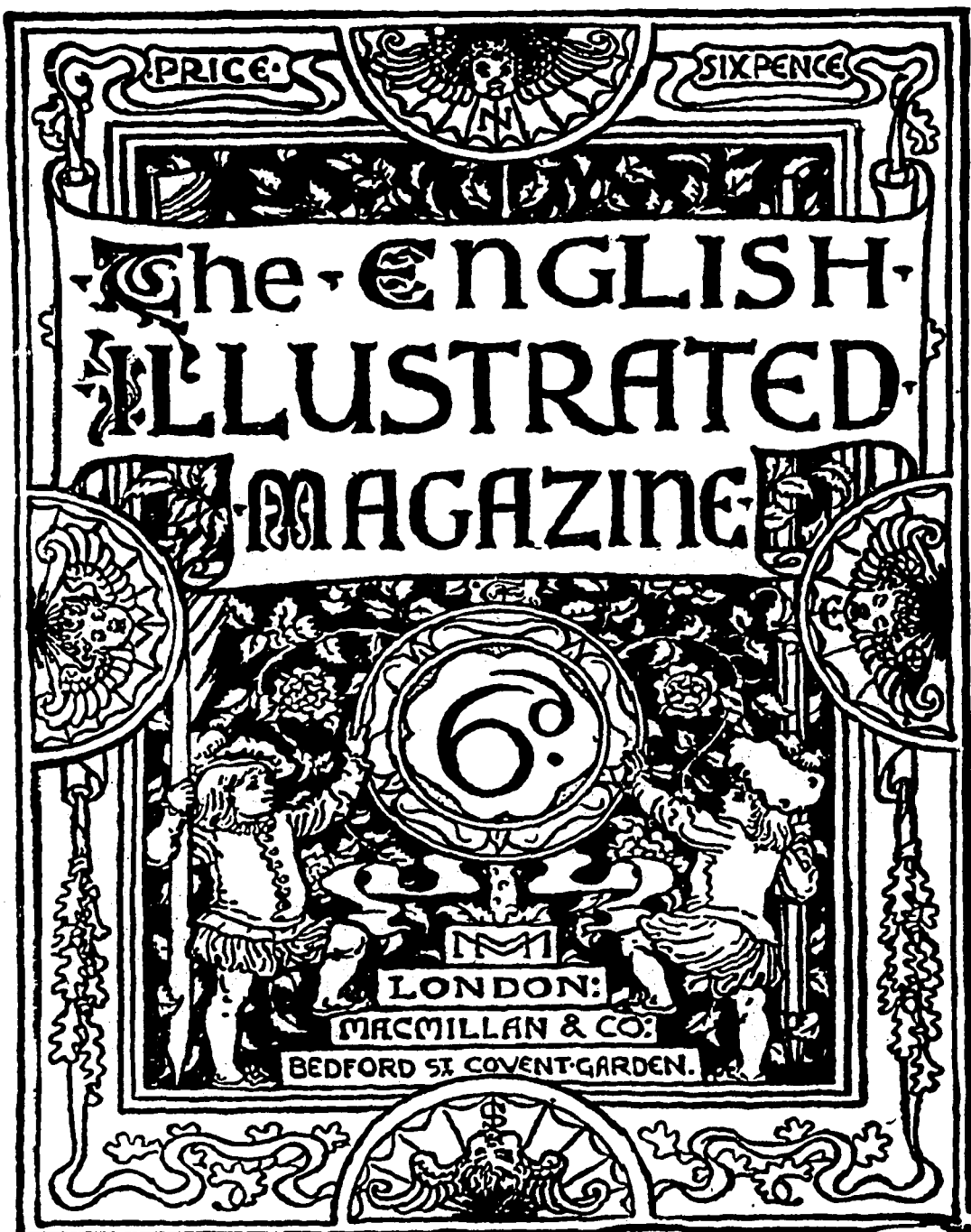
ROCK ME TO SLEEP, MOTHER. By ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE STANDARD says:—'People are accustomed now to expect and get a good deal for sixpence, but this should satisfy the most *exigant*.'

THE NEW SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

No. 1. NOW READY.
The
English Illustrated
Magazine.
No. 1. OCTOBER.



CONTENTS.

- I. 'SHY.' *Frontispiece*. By L. Alma Tadema, R.A. Engraved by Theodor Knesing from the Picture in the possession of D. O. MILLS, Esq., New York.
 - II. FROM THE OLD LAW COURTS TO THE NEW ... F. W. MAITLAND.
ILLUSTRATIONS by Harry Furniss, John O'Connor, and A. Morrow. Engraved by J. D. Cooper.
The Court of Appeal—Initial Letter—An Interested Witness—Probate and Divorce—An Obstinate Juror—Court Full—In Support of the Verdict—In Support of the Rule—A Vice-Chancellor—Lincoln's Inn—In the Queen's Bench Division—Q.C., M.P.—Trying a Sporting Case—The New Master of the Rolls—The Remains of the Old Courts—In the Courtyard of the New Hall.
 - III. LES CASQUETTES ... ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.
 - IV. THE DORMOUSE AT HOME ... GRANT ALLEN.
ILLUSTRATIONS by Charles Whymper, engraved by W. and J. R. Cheshire.
The Dormouse at Home—Alpine Marmots—Harvest Mouse—English Squirrel—Ground Squirrels.
 - V. ROSSETTI'S INFLUENCE IN ART ... J. COMYNS CARR.
ILLUSTRATIONS from Drawings and Paintings by Rossetti, engraved by J. D. Cooper, O. Lacour, W. Quick, and Theodor Knesing.
Pencil Study for Frontispiece to *Early Italian Poets*—Study of a Head—Design for the Frontispiece to *Early Italian Poets*—Portrait Study—'Found'—Lady Lilith—Study of a Head—Sketch from Nature.
 - VI. THE SUPERNATURAL EXPERIENCES OF PATSY CONG ... WILLIAM BLACK.
 - VII. OYSTERS AND THE OYSTER QUESTION (Part I.) ... T. H. HUXLEY, P.R.S.
ILLUSTRATIONS by J. Coombes, engraved by J. D. Cooper.
The Oyster—Dissection of an Oyster—Transverse Section.
 - VIII. THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES. Chapters I. II. ... CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
- ORNAMENTS, INITIAL LETTERS, &c.—Ornamental Frieze by HEINRICH ALDEGREVER (1502-1558); Initial Letter, French School (1552); Ornamental Frieze by VIRGILIUS SOLIS (1514-1562); Initial Letter by JAN DIRK DE BRY (1561-1625); Tailpiece, by HEINRICH ALDEGREVER; Ornamental Frieze by JAN DIRK DE BRY; Initial Letter by HANS HOLBEIN; Ornamental Frieze by HEINRICH ALDEGREVER; Initial Letter, French School (1552).

. Prospectuses are now ready, and may be had for immediate distribution.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

(518)

Messrs. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.'S LIST.

LORD LYTTON'S LIFE.

LIFE, LETTERS, AND LITERARY REMAINS OF EDWARD

BULWER, LORD LYTTON. By his Son, the EARL OF LYTTON. With Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimiles. [Vols. I. and II. *in the press*.
Demy 8vo.

With Steel Portraits, Maps, and many Illustrations on Wood and Stone. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, price 36s.

THE VOYAGE OF THE 'JEANNETTE.' The Ship and Ice Journals of

GEORGE H. DE LONG, Lieut.-Com. U.S.N., and Commander of the Polar Expedition of 1879-1881. Edited by his Wife, EMMA DE LONG.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES—New Volume.

THE ORGANS OF SPEECH AND THEIR APPLICATION IN THE

FORMATION OF ARTICULATE SOUNDS. By GEORG HERMANN VON MEYER, Professor in Ordinary of Anatomy at the University of Zurich. With 47 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

Second Edition, revised, with many additions.

THE MODERN APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY. By E. HOSPITALIER.

Translated by JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D. Complete in 2 volumes. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d. each.

VOL. I. ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ELECTRIC LIGHT.

" II. TELEPHONE: VARIOUS APPLICATIONS: ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY.

'The illustrations are good, and the explanations sufficiently full to enable the reader to understand the principles and action of the apparatus which is being described.'—ACADEMY.

Vols. III. and IV., completing the work. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 24s.

NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI AND HIS TIMES. By Professor VILLARI.

Translated by LINDA VILLARI.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 12s.

DISCOURSE ON THE FIRST DECADE OF TITUS LIVIUS. By

NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI, Citizen and Secretary of Florence. Translated from the Italian by NINIAN HILL THOMSON, M.A.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 9s.

THE ANIMAL LORE OF SHAKSPEARE'S TIME. Including Quadru-

peds, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, and Insects. By EMMA PHIPSON.

Large post 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d. each volume.

WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Complete in 12 volumes.

VOL. I. TWICE-TOLD TALES.

" II. MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE.

" III. THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES, and THE SNOW IMAGE.

" IV. THE WONDER BOOK, TANGLEWOOD TALES, and GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR.

" V. THE SCARLET LETTER, and THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE.

" VI. THE MARBLE FAUN. [TRANSFORMATION].

" VII. } OUR OLD HOME, and ENGLISH NOTE-BOOKS.

" VIII. } AMERICAN NOTE-BOOKS.

" IX. FRENCH AND ITALIAN NOTE-BOOKS.

" XI. SEPTIMUS FELTON, THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, FANSHAWE, and, in an Appendix, THE ANCESTRAL FOOTSTEP.

" XII. TALES AND ESSAYS, AND OTHER PAPERS, with a BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF HAWTHORNE.

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY—New Volumes.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. Complete in 12 volumes. Parchment, 6s.; vellum,

7s. 6d. each volume.

. An appropriate Hanging Shelf, in oak, to hold this edition of Shakspeare, may now be had, of all Booksellers.

ENGLISH LYRICS. Parchment, 6s.; vellum, 7s. 6d.

THE SONNETS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited by MARK PATTISON. With

Portrait after VIRTUE. Parchment, 6s.; vellum, 7s. 6d.

'This is one of those little volumes which the true lover of literature will not only read once, but dip into again and again. It is a book to study seriously, and a book to enjoy leisurely..... The poems are preceded by an elaborate introduction on the structure of the sonnet. It is a masterly piece of workmanship, and it is not necessary wholly to agree with such criticism in order to appreciate its power.'—SPECTATOR.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THE PRINCESS: a Medley. By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 114 Illustrations and

Ornaments. Crown 4to. cloth extra, gilt edges, price 21s.

New Edition, with 32 Illustrations.

LUCILE. By OWEN MEREDITH (The Earl of Lytton). 16mo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.;

cloth extra, gilt edges, price 4s. 6d.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

GENESIS IN ADVANCE OF PRESENT SCIENCE; a Critical Investiga-

tion of Chapters I. to IX. By a SEPTUAGENARIAN BENEFICED PRESBYTER.

16mo. cloth, price 1s.

THE LARGER HOPE: a Sequel to 'Salvator Mundi.' By the Rev. SAMUEL COX.

London: 1 PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

(519)

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS & NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR HUXLEY, P.R.S.

THE REDE LECTURE, 1883, and other Papers. By Professor T. H. HUXLEY, P.R.S., LL.D., &c. 8vo.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'The Making of England,' &c. With Maps. Demy 8vo.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR, in his relations to German Politics and Political Parties, and in Private Life. By Dr. MORITZ BUSCH. Translated into English by W. BEATTY KINGSTON, Author of 'William I., German Emperor.' 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE. His Life and Letters. A Memoir. Edited by his Son, Lieut.-Colonel FREDERICK MAURICE. With Portraits by SAMUEL LAURENCE engraved by C. H. Jeens, and LOWES DICKINSON engraved by Francis Holl. 2 vols. 8vo.

DÜNTZER'S LIFE OF GOETHE. Translated by T. W. LYSTER. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

HECTOR BERLIOZ, THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF. Crown 8vo.

EGYPT: AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. By D. MACKENZIE WALLACE, M.A., Author of 'Russia: a Six Years' Residence' &c. 8vo.

NOTES ON THE CAUCASUS. By WANDERER. 8vo. 9s.

[Ready.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo.

THE VOYAGE OF THE VEGA, ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE. By Baron A. E. VON NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. Popular Edition. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Just ready.

INVESTIGATIONS IN CURRENCY AND FINANCE. By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL. An Essay. By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., Hon. LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vinerian Professor of English Law in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of All Souls' College. 8vo.

CHARLES LAMB'S PLAYS, POEMS, ESSAYS, &c. Edited by ALFRED AINGER, M.A., Editor of 'Essays of Elia' &c. Globe 8vo.

Uniform with the Eversley Edition of Charles Kingsley's Novels.

THE WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. In Six Volumes. Vols. II. to V. now ready. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.

Vol. I. MISCELLANIES, with an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY. Globe 8vo.

SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE'S POEMS. Collected Edition. Crown 8vo.

LYRICAL RECREATIONS. By SAMUEL WARD. Fcp. 8vo.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE. Crown 8vo.

MACMILLAN'S 6s. POPULAR NOVELS. New Volumes.

SHANDON BELLS. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'A Princess of Thule,' 'The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton,' &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Ready.

UNKNOWN TO HISTORY: a Story of the Captivity of Mary of Scotland. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. New Edition. Crown 8vo.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES. New Volumes.

A GREAT TREASON: a Story of the War of Independence. By MARY HOPPUS. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 9s.

[Ready.

THE MIZ MAZE; or; The Winkworth Puzzle. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Crown 8vo.

THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. By J. R. SEKLEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, &c. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[Ready.

CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON. Crown 8vo.

PORTRAITS OF PLACES. By HENRY JAMES, Author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' &c. Crown 8vo.

MRS. LORIMER: a Sketch in Black and White. By LUCAS MALET. New Edition. Crown 8vo.

FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS. By HENRY JAMES, Author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo.

MACMILLAN'S 2s. NOVELS. New Volumes.

By the Author of 'HOGAN, M.P.'

HOGAN, M.P.
THE HONOURABLE MISS FERRARD.

FLITTERS, TATTERS, AND THE COUNSELLOR;
WEEDS, AND OTHER SKETCHES.
CHRISTY CAREW.

THE HEAD OF MEDUSA. By GEORGE FLEMING, Author of 'Mirage,' 'A Nile Novel,' &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

(520)

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS & NEW BOOKS. (CONTINUED).

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. New Volumes.

SELECTIONS FROM COWPER'S POEMS. With an Introduction by Mrs. OLIPHANT. [Ready.
With a Vignette. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

SELECTIONS FROM COWPER'S LETTERS. By the Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D.,
Editor of the 'Globe Edition' of Cowper's Poetical Works. 18mo.

HENRY JAMES'S NOVELS AND TALES. In Fourteen Volumes. 18mo. Paper
wrappers, 1s. each Volume; Cloth binding, 1s. 6d. each Volume.

PORTRAIT OF A LADY. 3 vols.
RODERICK HUDSON. 2 vols.
WASHINGTON SQUARE. 1 vol.
DAISY MILLER, &c. 1 vol.
THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE. 1 vol.

THE AMERICAN. 2 vols.
THE EUROPEANS. 1 vol.
CONFIDENCE, &c. 1 vol.
SIEGE OF LONDON, &c. 1 vol.
AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE, &c. 1 vol.

[Next week.

NEW BOOK BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSON'S. By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER, M.A., F.R.S.,
F.R.G.S., &c. &c. With numerous Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo.

MR. LEWIS CARROLL'S NEW BOOK.

RHYME? AND REASON? By LEWIS CARROLL, Author of 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland' &c. With Sixty-five Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and Nine by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 7s.

* * This book is a reprint, with a few additions, of the comic portion of 'Phantasmagoria and other Poems,' and of the 'Hunting of the Snark.' Mr. Frost's Pictures are new.

NEW BOOK FOR BOYS BY WILLIAM BLACK.

ADVENTURES IN THULE: and other Stories. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of
'The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton,' 'Madcap Violet,' &c. Crown 8vo.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW BOOK.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots,' 'The Cuckoo Clock,'
'Rosy,' &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Crown 8vo.

HANNAH TARNE. A Story for Children. With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY.
Crown 8vo.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK BY AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A Popular Treatise. By AMÉDÉE
GUILLEMIN, Author of 'Forces of Nature,' 'The Applications of Physical Forces,' &c. Translated and Edited, with
Additions and Notes, by Professor SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, Author of 'Elementary Lessons in Electricity,' &c.
With numerous Illustrations. Super-Royal 8vo.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., &c. With
Illustrations. 8vo.

THE FIELD OF DISEASE: A BOOK OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.
By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to the Royal Literary Fund, Author of 'Diseases
of Modern Life,' 'On Alcohol,' &c. 8vo. 25s.

[Next week.

The English Citizen.

A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities. Edited by HENRY CRAIK, M.A. New Volumes.

THE LAND LAWS. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo.

THE STATE AND EDUCATION. By HENRY CRAIK, M.A.

NEW BOOK BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo.

THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY, INTRODUCTION TO. By Professor JAMES
DRUMMOND. Crown 8vo.

SERMONS: Preached mainly to Country Congregations. By the late Rev.
EDWARD BAINES, B.D., Vicar of Yalding, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Examining
Chaplain to the Bishop of Ely. Edited, with a Preface and Memoir, by ALFRED BARRY, D.D., Principal of King's
College, London, Canon of Westminster, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, and Bishop Elect of Sydney. Crown 8vo.

A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS. By Rev. J. M. WILSON, Head-Master of Clifton
College. Crown 8vo.

THE BIBLE WORD BOOK: a Glossary of Archaic Words and Phrases in
the Authorised Version of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer. By W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Fellow and
Bursar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo.

THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN. By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, Revised throughout and in
considerable part rewritten. 8vo.

THE GREEK TESTAMENT AND THE ENGLISH VERSION, A COM-
PANION TO. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., President of the American Committee of Revision. With Facsimile
Illustrations of MSS. and Standard Editions of the New Testament. Crown 8vo. 12s. [Ready.

THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. The Croall Lecture for 1879-1880. By
the Rev. Professor MILLIGAN, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in University of Aberdeen. New
and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo.

PHYSIOLOGICAL DISCOVERY. By JOHN GRAY MCKENDRICK, M.D., F.R.S.E., Pro-
fessor of the Institutes of Medicine or Physiology in the University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. 8vo.

NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

ON THE MOTION OF VORTEX
RINGS. Being the Adams Prize Essay, 1882. By
J. J. THOMSON, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
With Diagrams. 8vo.

PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS
AND MAGNETISM. By Professor Sir WILLIAM
THOMSON, F.R.S. A New Edition. 8vo.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS & NEW BOOKS.

(CONTINUED).

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo.

Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part II.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Professor ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. In 2 vols. Vol. II. Medium 8vo.

A TREATISE ON MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, late Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh, and the Royal College of Physicians, London, &c. 8vo.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT. By Professor TAIT, F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

A TREATISE ON PHYSICS FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. 8vo.

A TREATISE ON APPLIED MECHANICS. By JAMES COTTERILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mechanics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. With Illustrations. 8vo.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, B.A. With a Collection of Problems. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo.

HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, and Assistant-Master at Eton. Globe 8vo.

ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS. By ANDREW GRAY, Reprinted from *Nature*. Pott 8vo.

EXERCISE IN FORMAL LOGIC. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A., Fellow and Bursar of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo.

MANUAL OF JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. Preceded by a Brief Summary of Bible History, by Dr. D. CASSEL. Translated by Mrs. HENRY LUCAS. Pott 8vo.

BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS. Part II. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED MILNES, M.A. (Lond.), late Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Ready.]

MACMILLAN'S FOREIGN SCHOOL CLASSICS. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 18mo.

SCHILLER.—MARIA STUART. Edited by C. SHELTON, M.A., D.Lit., Assistant Master at Clifton College.

HEINE.—SELECT PROSE WORKS. Edited by C. COLBECK, M.A., Assistant Master at Harrow.

SANDEAU, JULES.—MADEMOISELLE DE LA SEIGLIÈRE. Edited by H. C. STEEL, M.A., Assistant-Master in Wellington College.

THE TEACHER'S COMPANION TO MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE FRENCH COURSE. Third Year. With Copious Notes, Hints for different Renderings, Synonyms, Philological Remarks, &c. By G. E. FASNACHT. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Ready.]

CLASSICAL WORKS.

CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

PLATO—PHÆDO. Edited by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo.

HERODOTOS.—Books I. to III. The Ancient Empires of the East. Edited, with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices, by A. H. SAYCE, Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford; Honorary LL.D. Dublin. 8vo. 16s. [Next week.]

CLASSICAL SERIES. Fcp. 8vo. New Volumes.

EURIPIDES.—IPHIGENEIA IN TAURIS. Edited by E. B. ENGLAND, M.A., Classical Lecturer at the Owens College, Manchester.

HORACE.—THE EPISTLES AND ARS POETICA. Edited by A. S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin at the Owens College, Manchester.

HORACE.—ODES. Book I. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. E. PAGE, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Assistant-Master of Charterhouse. 2s. [Ready.]

OVID.—METAMORPHOSES. Books XIII. and XIV. Edited by O. SIMMONS, M.A., Assistant-Master at University College School, London.

JUVENAL. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, for the Use of Schools, by E. G. HARDY, M.A., Head Master of Grantham Grammar School; late Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

XENOPHON.—HIERO. Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., sometime Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Classical Examiner to the University of London. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

XENOPHON.—ECONOMICUS. Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., &c.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

HORACE.—THE ODES. Book IV. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by T. E. PAGE, M.A., Assistant-Master at Charterhouse.

TERENCE.—Scenes from the Andria. Edited by F. W. CORNISH, M.A., Assistant-Master at Eton.

VIRGIL.—SELECTIONS. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., Assistant-Master at Eton College, late Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 18mo. 1s. 6d. [Ready.]

KEY TO SHORT EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Part II. By Rev. HENRY BELCHER, M.A., Assistant-Master in King's College School. 18mo.

SMITH, ELDER, & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW STANDARD EDITION OF THE COMPLETE WORKS OF W. M. THACKERAY.

*M*ESSRS. SMITH, ELDER, & CO. have the pleasure to announce that they have in preparation a New Edition of Mr. Thackeray's Works, which will be published in Twenty-six Volumes, large 8vo., at 10s. 6d. per volume.

In this Edition, which will be called the STANDARD EDITION, will be included some of Mr. Thackeray's Writings which have not before been collected, with many Additional Illustrations.

The STANDARD EDITION of Mr. Thackeray's Works will be printed from new type, on fine paper; and, with the exception of the édition de luxe, it will be the largest and handsomest edition that has been published.

THE FIRST VOLUME,

CONTAINING

VANITY FAIR, VOL. I.

*With a Portrait of the Author, 21 Steel Plates, and
84 Wood Engravings,*

IS NOW READY,

And a new volume will be published on the first of each succeeding month until the conclusion of the series.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

SMITH, ELDER, & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

(Continued).

NEW WORK by *LIEUT.-COL. R. L. PLAYFAIR.*

THE SCOURGE OF CHRISTENDOM: Annals of British Relations with Algiers prior to the French Conquest. With Illustrations of Ancient Algiers from 1578 to 1824. By Lieut.-Col. R. L. PLAYFAIR, H.B.M.'s Consul at Algiers. Demy 8vo. [In the press.]

NEW WORK by *JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.*

SHAKSPERE'S PREDECESSORS in the ENGLISH DRAMA. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, Author of 'The Renaissance in Italy' &c. Demy 8vo. [In the press.]

THE MATTHEW ARNOLD BIRTHDAY BOOK. Arranged by his Daughter, ELEANOR ARNOLD. Handsomely printed and bound in cloth, gilt edges. With Photograph. Small 4to. 10s. 6d. [On October 10.]

NEW VOLUME by *MISS THACKERAY (Mrs. Richmond Ritchie).*

A BOOK OF SIBYLS: MRS. BARBAULD—MISS EDGEWORTH—MRS. OPIE—MISS AUSTEN. By Miss THACKERAY (Mrs. Richmond Ritchie). Essays reprinted from the 'Cornhill Magazine.' Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [On October 5.]

MERV: a Story of Adventures and Captivity. Epitomised from 'The Merv Oasis.' By EDMOND O'DONOVAN, Special Correspondent of the *Daily News*. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s. [On October 10.]

MEMOIRS OF LIFE AND WORK. By CHARLES J. B. WILLIAMS, M.D., F.R.S., Physician Extraordinary to Her Majesty the Queen. With Original Portraits. 8vo. [In the press.]

THE FIRST BOOK OF EUCLID MADE EASY FOR BEGINNERS. Arranged from 'The Elements of Euclid,' by ROBERT SIMSON, M.D. By WILLIAM HOWARD. With Unlettered Diagrams with Coloured Lines. Crown 8vo. [Shortly.]

NEW EDITION of *HARE'S 'CITIES of NORTHERN and CENTRAL ITALY.'*

CITIES OF CENTRAL ITALY. With Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

CITIES OF NORTHERN ITALY. With Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily' &c. [Shortly.]

NEW AND REVISED EDITION in ONE VOLUME.

MEMORIES OF OLD FRIENDS. Being Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871, to which are added Fourteen Original Letters from J. S. Mill, never before published. Edited by HORACE N. PYM. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [On October 10.]

POPULAR EDITION, ABRIDGED, with a NEW PREFACE.

LITERATURE AND DOGMA. An Essay towards a Better Comprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [On October 10.]

THE LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Assistant Master at Harrow School, Author of 'Mohammed and Mohammedanism,' 'Carthage and the Carthaginians,' &c. Fifth Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. with 2 Portraits and 2 Maps, price 36s. [Ready.]

ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS. By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts; late Lecturer on Anatomy at the Government School of Design, South Kensington; Professor of Surgery in University College. Illustrated by 220 Original Drawings on Wood by J. S. Cuthbert, engraved by George Nicholls & Co. Second Edition. Imp. 8vo. 31s. 6d. [Shortly.]

NEW NOVELS.

EUGENIA: an Episode. By W. M. HARDINGE, Author of 'Clifford Gray.' 3 vols. post 8vo. [On October 5.]

JOHN HERRING: a West of England Romance. By the Author of 'Mehalah.' 3 vols. post 8vo. [In October.]

ROSSMOYNE. By the Author of 'Phyllis,' 'Molly Bawn,' 'Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. [In November.]

LOVING AND SERVING. By HOLME LEE. 3 vols. post 8vo. [In November.]

MEADOW-SWEET; or, the Wooing of Iphis. A Pastoral. By EDWIN WHELPTON, Author of 'A Lincolnshire Heroine.' 3 vols. post 8vo. [In the press.]

THE PERFECT PATH: a Novel. By ELIZABETH GLAISTER, Author of 'The Markhams of Otterton,' 'A Discord,' 'A Constant Woman,' &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. [In the press.]

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

NOW READY.

YOUNG ENGLAND ANNUAL.

Imperial 8vo. 704 pp., profusely Illustrated with Coloured Pictures and Wood Engravings, handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt.

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

READY OCTOBER 8th.

CHILD'S OWN ANNUAL.

Demy 9mo. 144 pp., fully Illustrated.

Paper boards, ONE SHILLING; cloth boards, EIGHTEENPENCE.

THE ABOVE ARE RECOMMENDED AS

THE CHEAPEST ANNUALS IN THE TRADE.

NEW PACKETS OF CARDS.

Wondrous Words of Love. Twelve beautifully Coloured Cards, in Packets, containing Texts of Scripture. 4d.

Wondrous Words of Love. The same designs as above, containing Twelve Cards for Christmas and New Year, with suitable Mottoes. 4d.

Diamonds from the Mine of Truth. Six beautifully Coloured Cards, in Packets, containing Texts of Scripture. 6d. per Packet.

Diamonds from the Mine of Truth. The same designs as above, containing Six Cards for Birthday, with suitable Mottoes. (Verses by FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.) 6d. per Packet.

Diamonds from the Mine of Truth. The same designs as above, containing Six Cards suitable for Christmas and New Year. 6d. per packet.

Precious Pearls. Twelve beautifully Coloured Cards, in Packets, containing Texts of Scripture. 6d. per Packet.

Precious Pearls. The same designs as above, containing Twelve Cards for Christmas and New Year, with suitable Mottoes. 6d. per Packet.

Album Cards, for Birthdays, Christmas, and New Year. (Verses by FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.) Beautifully Illuminated. Price 3d. each.

Illuminated Cards, in Ornamental Mounts, beautifully executed, with cord for hanging on Walls (size of Frame, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$), suitable for Gifts for Children. Price 3d. each.

MR. UNWIN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ARMINIUS VAMBERY; his Life and Adventures. Written by Himself. With Woodbury Portrait and 13 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16s.

The **ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE**. By DANIEL DEFOE. Newly Edited after the Original Editions. With 20 Illustrations by KAUFFMAN, printed in colours. Fcp. 4to. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

The **TABLE TALK of Dr. MARTIN LUTHER**. Selected and Edited by Prof. GIBB. Antique Printing in Parchment covers. Fcp. 12mo. 2s.

LIGHT in LANDS of DARKNESS: a Record of Mission Work in—
 GREENLAND, LABRADOR,
 EGYPT, SOUTH AMERICA,
 SYRIA, ARMENIA,
 PERSIA, Etc. Etc.

By ROBERT YOUNG, Author of 'Modern Missions.' With an Introduction by the Right Hon. the EARL of SHAFTESBURY, K.G. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

GLADYS FANE: the Story of Two Lives. By T. WEMYSS REID, Author of 'Charlotte Brontë, a Monograph,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

PILGRIM SORROW. By CARMEN SYLVA (The Queen of Roumania). Translated from the Third German Edition by HELEN ZIMMERN, Author of the 'Epic of Kings.' With Portrait-etching by LALAUZE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

OTTILIE: an Eighteenth Century Idyl. By VERNON LEE, Author of 'Belcaro,' 'Prince of the Hundred Soups,' &c. Square 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The **EPIC of KINGS**. Stories retold from the Persian Poet Firdusi. By HELEN ZIMMERN, Author of 'Stories in Precious Stones,' 'Life of Lessing,' &c. With Etchings by L. ALMA TADEMA, R.A., and Prefatory Poem by E. W. GOSSE. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

I'VE BEEN A-GIPSYING; or, Rambles among our Gipsies and their Children in their Tents and Vans. By GEORGE SMITH, of Coalville, Author of 'Gipsy Life,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

AMERICAN DISHES, and How to Cook Them. From the Recipe-book of an American Lady. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS.

GUDRUN, BEOWULF, and ROLAND. With other Mediæval Tales. By JOHN GIBB. With 20 Illustrations. Second and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The **ROMAN STUDENTS**; or, On the Wings of the Morning. A Tale of the Renaissance. By the Author of 'The Spanish Brothers,' &c. With Illustrations by G. P. JACOMB HOOD. Cheaper Edition. Imperial 8vo. cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

HEROIC ADVENTURE: Chapters in Recent Exploration and Discovery. Illustrated. Second and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

MODERN MISSIONS: their Trials and Triumphs. By ROBERT YOUNG, Assistant Secretary to the Missions of the Free Church of Scotland. With many Illustrations and a Mission Map. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

The **PRINCE of the HUNDRED SOUPS**: a Puppet Show in Narrative. Edited, with a Preface by VERNON LEE, Author of 'Belcaro,' 'Studies of the Eighteenth Century in Italy,' &c. With Four Illustrations in Sepia, by SARAH BIRCH. Cheaper Edition. Square 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DICK'S HOLIDAYS, and What He Did With Them. A Picture Story Book of Country Life. By JAMES WESTON. Profusely Illustrated. Imperial 4to. Cheaper Edition, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The **HOUSE by the WORKS**. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of 'Occupations of a Retired Life,' &c. &c. With Frontispiece. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MARGARET the MOON-BEAM: a Tale for the Young. By CECILIA LUSHINGTON, Author of 'Over the Seas and Far Away.' With Illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Second Edition. Small 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Dean's Fine-Art Gift and Children's Picture Books for Season 1884.



A delightful Fine-Art Gift Book, executed in Chromo Colours, in designer's best style, by L. VAN LEER. The designs are quaint and charming; the verses good, by the Author of 'Tabitha's Garden Party.'

The binding is tasty, viz.: half-bound cloth and picture boards, varnished sides. Size, post 4to., and the price but 3s. 6d.

A DAINTY BOOK,

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO
ALBERT EDWARD, SON OF 'SIR JULIUS BENEDICT.'

BUCKETS AND SPADES.

Words and Music by Mrs. EDMUND CAMPBELL, with Illustrations on each page in Chromo Colours.

This is a very pretty Fine-Art Gift Book, with Songs and Music instead of text for interspersions with the Pictures, giving the book a very tasty and attractive appearance. All who have seen the Songs are delighted with them, the words being a great improvement on the juvenile lays usually published. It is altogether a dainty book, the illustrations being by the designer of the 'Children's Kettledrum.'

Size, post 4to., half-bound in cloth, with picture boards, varnished sides.

AT THE MOTHER'S KNEE.

A charming Fine-Art Gift Book, executed in Chromo Colours from designs by Mrs. TINSLEY, designer of 'Ups and Downs.'

Contains thirty-two large quarto pages of domestic scenes, in full Chromo Colours, with pretty Verses to match. 3s. 6d.

HAPPY DAYS.

Designed by ERNEST GRISE, CHARLES HARRISON, and M. BLACHFORD.

The pictures are arranged in alternate pages of Full Coloured Chromo and Tintorette, and, being from designs by three different artists, form in one book a very effective variety of those subjects and pictures that children delight to look at, with descriptive verses to each.

The size is large 4to., and is half-bound cloth back in a very charming and striking picture varnished cover in colours. Price 3s.

DEAN'S NEW

ONE-SHILLING-AND-SIXPENNY

PICTURE BOOKS.

Over the Hills and Through the Village. A Series of Sixteen Pictures in Colours, by LAMBERT. Picture fancy boards. Size, large 8vo. super royal.

The Children's Lawn Tennis Club. A Series of Seventeen Pictures in beautiful Chromo Colours and Tints, by M. A. C. Size, 4to. post.

Sunny Hours and Flowers. A Series of Fourteen Pictures in Colours, by LAMBERT. Size, large 8vo. super royal. Bound picture boards.

Fresh Gathered Pictures and Lays. A Series of Sixteen beautiful Chromos by M. A. C. Fancy picture boards. Size, 4to. post.

DEAN'S NEW

ONE SHILLING

CHROMO PICTURE BOOKS.

In Picture Boards, half-bound cloth back, different Pictures back and front. Size, small 4to. 7½ x 7.

The largest and best Picture board-bound Book in the market.

Each Book contains Twenty charming Child-Life Pictures, beautifully executed in Full Chromo Colours.

Verses New and Pictures Gay. Suitable for Every Day. Pictures and Verses by E. O. A.

Dottie and her Pets. Pictures and Verses by E. O. A.

At Home and Abroad. Pictures and Verses from the 'Children's Kettledrum.'

A Children's Kettledrum. Twenty Pictures of Child Life with Verses to match.

DEAN'S

SIXPENNY CELEBRATED

ROSE AND LILY SERIES.

Strongly bound in Picture Boards, a different Picture back and front, and each page fully illustrated. Small 4to. size. The CHEAPEST and BEST EXECUTED SIXPENNY BOUND Chromo Toy Books in the market. Five new, viz.:

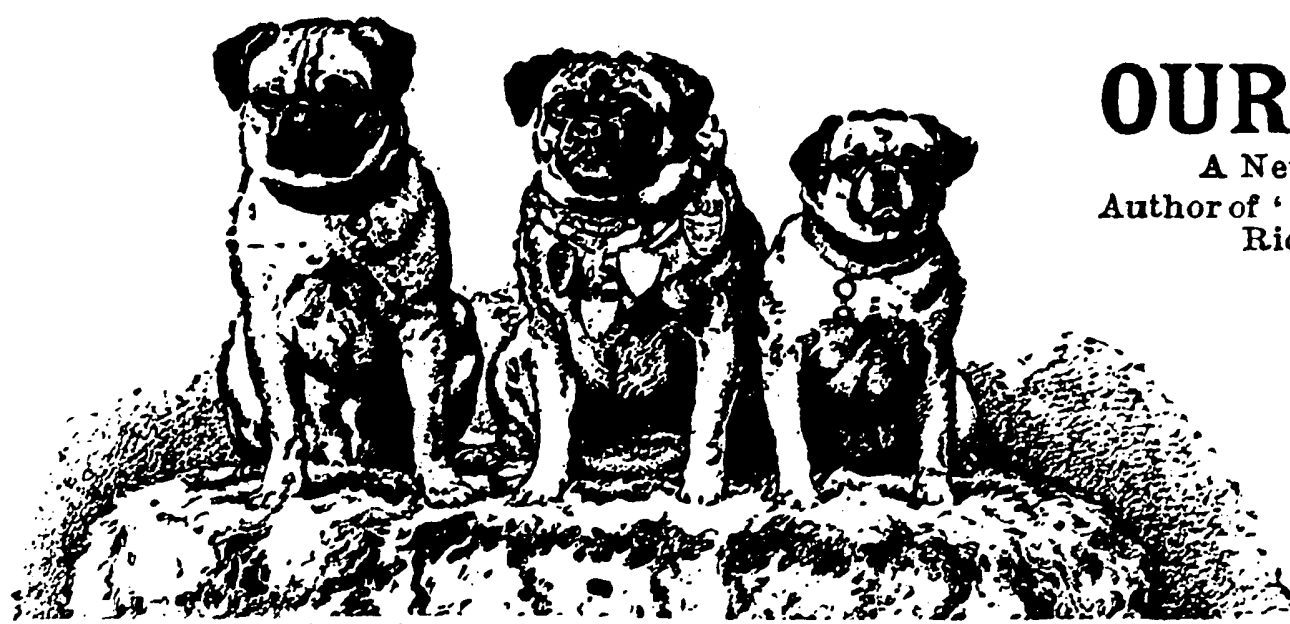
Every-day Children. By J. F. Illustrations by E. J. B.

Story of Jack the Cat. By E. LECKY. Illustrations by E. KEMP.

Story of 'Good Dog Rover. Illustrations by E. KEMP.

The Little Traveller. By E. LECKY. Illustrations by E. JACOB.

Bonny, Ada, and Spray. By R. LARNER.



TUM TUM III. CHAMPION TUM TUM II. TOPSY (WIFE OF CHAMPION).

Ready about October 20.

OUR FRIEND the DOG.

A New Work by GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.,
Author of 'The Practical Kennel Guide,' 'Ladies' Dogs,' &c.
Richly Illustrated, demy 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

The peculiar features of this New Work on the Dog are as follows:—It contains in one handsome but handy volume all that is known about *every breed of Dog in the World*, their *show points and properties*, their *uses and peculiarities*. It is thus a complete and systematic guide to the breeder; and to all who wish success on the show benches it must be found invaluable. The Book has been carefully written, and the doctor's well-known name is a guarantee for its tone, style, and readability. The information regarding kennelling comforts, grooming, feeding, and preparing for the show benches is the most perfect ever printed, and the result of the Author's wide and extended experience. An important chapter on the Rearing of Puppies and the Treatment of the Dam. All information about Clubs is given, and the Points of the Breeds as laid down by them. It possesses also, what is so often neglected in a book of this kind, a *good Index* for reference to any point or particular.

Crown 8vo. 850 pages.

Gallant Deeds of the Heroes of the Victoria Cross,

by whom the Cross has been won and how obtained, from its institution, the Crimean War, to the conclusion of the Wars in Afghanistan and South Africa. Being Stirring Narratives related by Lieut.-Col. W. KNOLLYS and Major W. J. ELLIOTT.

With 109 Illustrations and Index
of Recipients.

Handsomely bound in especially designed
cover, cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.



Just ready, price ONE SHILLING, strongly bound, cloth boards, and lettered.

EVERY-DAY WANTS. A Book of Every-day Needs. Containing graphic information and explicit receipts on everything wanting to be known. By HENRY CHARLES WALTON.

The Book is issued at an extremely low price, and we anticipate the sale will be very large.

CLOSING DAYS OF THE FISHERIES EXHIBITION.

THE BEST SOUVENIR IS

QUEER FISH. Character Sketches by ROBERT OVERTON. Second Edition now ready.

'Nine choice morsels from the clever pen of Robert Overton. An attractive addition to the repertoire of the public reader.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

'Without exception, clever in the extreme.'—SOCIETY.

LEFT TO STARVE, AND NOBODY WANTS THE BLAME. A Love Tale. By Mrs. E. A. GERMAINS. Cloth gilt, published at 2s. 6d.; or paper boards, strongly and well bound as a 2s. novel.

THE ONE SHILLING PACKET OF TWELVE SUNDAY PICTURE BOOKS. In Chromo Colours. Size, small crown 8vo. Ninety-six pages of Chromo Illustrations done up in Special Chromo Picture Wrapper. One Shilling.

1. THE LITTLE GEM PACKET OF CHROMO PICTURE TOY BOOKS.

2. THE LITTLE GEM PACKET OF REWARD BOOKS.

Each Packet in Picture Wrapper in Colours, specially designed Illustrations on both back and front. With Twenty-four sorted books, with 144 Chromo Pictures. One Shilling.

These beautiful Packets, we feel sure, have only to be shown to Clergymen and Ladies who attend Sunday and Infant Schools for their sale to be legion. They are also very suitable gifts to Children's Hospitals, &c.

HOW TO WIN LOVE; or, Rhoda's Lesson. A Book for the Young.

By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'

With Coloured Chromo Frontispiece, and Eight pages of Cuts. Crown 8vo.

CHAPTER 1.—The Schoolmistress. 2.—The New Mother. 3.—The Struggle. 4.—The Right Wins. 5.—The Two Friends. 6.—A Pleasure Trip and its End. 7.—The Invalid. 8.—A Happy Change. 9.—An Adventure. 10.—Conclusion: The Love Won.

This Book, by the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' is a well-told tale, and will interest the reader from the first line to the last. A good and healthy tone pervades throughout.

NOTABLE EXPLOITS WHICH HAVE LEFT THEIR MARK IN HISTORY. By EDWARD N. MARKS. Illustrated with Six Chromo Colour Pictures. 1s. 6d.

ONLY A GIRL, and other Tales. A Book for Young Girls. By CRAYTHORNE CLAYTON. With Six Coloured Chromo Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

HEROINES WORTHY OF THE RED CROSS. Well-told Tales of Famous Heroines. With Six Pages of Illustrations in Chromo Colours. 1s. 6d.

THE POLAR CRUSOES; or, Cast Away in the Arctic Seas. Edited by PERCY B. ST. JOHN. With Eight Pages of Plain Illustrations and Chromo Frontispiece. 1s. 6d.

London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

(528)

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

IN OCTOBER.

AN ENGLISH VERSION of the ECLOGUES of VIRGIL.

By the late SAMUEL PALMER. With Illustrations by the Author. Fourteen Copper-plates. Large £ s. d.
Paper Edition, with Proofs of the Plates, vellum 5 5 0
Smaller Edition, with Lettered Plates, cloth 1 1 0

IN OCTOBER.

ETCHINGS IN BELGIUM. By ERNEST GEORGE. New Edition on
hand-made paper, Thirty Plates 1 1 0

IN DECEMBER.

THE PORTFOLIO FOR 1883. With numerous Etchings. Half-
morocco 2 2 0
Cloth, gilt 1 15 0
Large Paper Edition (50 copies only) 10 0 0

IN OCTOBER.

LIFE IN ROME IN THE DAYS OF CICERO. Sketches
drawn from his Letters. By Professor A. J. CHURCH. With coloured Illustrations, cloth 0 5 0

IN OCTOBER.

THE CITY IN THE SEA: Stories of the Old Venetians. By the
Author of 'Belt and Spur.' With coloured Illustrations, cloth 0 5 0

IN OCTOBER.

THE PHARAOHS AND THEIR LAND: Scenes of Old Egyptian
Life and History. By E. BERKLEY. With coloured Illustrations, cloth 0 5 0

IN NOVEMBER.

HORACE WALPOLE AND HIS WORLD: Select Passages
from his Letters. With Eight Copper-plates after Sir Joshua Reynolds and Sir Thomas Lawrence.
Cloth 0 6 0

*** Also a Large Paper Edition (limited to 250 copies) with Proofs of the Plates,
price 12s. 6d.*

IN OCTOBER.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ.
A New Translation, with numerous Illustrations by Heywood Sumner, cloth 0 5 0

IN OCTOBER.

IN COLSTON'S DAYS: A Story of Old Bristol. By Mrs. MARSHALL.
With Illustrations, cloth 0 5 0

IN OCTOBER.

THE CABIN ON THE BEACH. By M. E. WINCHESTER, Author
of 'A Nest of Sparrows,' cloth 0 5 0

IN OCTOBER.

THE SYLVAN YEAR. By P. G. HAMERTON. New Edition, with
Eight Etchings, cloth 0 5 0

NOW READY.

CHAPTERS ON ANIMALS. By P. G. HAMERTON. New Edition,
with Eight Etchings, cloth 0 5 0

NOW READY.

HEROES AND KINGS. Stories from the Greek. By Professor A.
J. CHURCH. Small 16mo. cloth 0 1 6

A NEW EDITION OF

THE EARNEST CHRISTIAN: a Memoir of Mrs. Jukes. By Mrs.
GILBERT. With Portrait 0 2 6

A NEW EDITION OF

FAREWELL SERMONS preached in the Parish Church of Watton.
By the Rev. T. R. BIRKS, late Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, and Professor of Moral Philosophy
and Theology 0 3 6

A Sixpenny Edition of **AGATHOS**, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. sewed.
Also in cloth, One Shilling.

A Sixpenny Edition of **THE ROCKY ISLAND**, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. sewed.
Also in cloth, One Shilling.

A Shilling Edition of **MINISTERING CHILDREN**, 4to. cloth, with Illustrations.
Also sewed, price Sixpence.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S NEW COLOURED CARDS.

SHILLING PACKETS.

- 1.—**MORNING RAYS.** A packet of Eight large Cards, for presentation and for wall decoration. In Gold and Colours.
- 2.—**LIGHT AT EVENTIDE.** A packet similar to the above, but with different Texts.
- 3.—**BLESSINGS OF THE KING.** Novel Designs, with Birds on Sprays. Eight Cards. Richly printed in Gold and Colours.
- 4.—**GOLDEN GREETINGS.** For Christmas and the New Year. Eight Cards. Same designs as No. 3.
- 5.—**FRIENDSHIP'S GREETINGS.** For Birthdays and other Anniversaries. Eight handsome upright Cards, in Gold and Colours.
- 6.—**GRACIOUS WORDS OF THE KING.** For Christmas and the New Year. With Original Verses by SARAH GERALDINA STOCK. Eight Cards. Same designs as No. 5.
- 7.—**SOUL SUNSHINE.** For Christmas and the New Year. With Foliage Designs from Nature, and Original Verses by SARAH GERALDINA STOCK. Twelve Cards, in Gold and Colours.
- 8.—**HERE AND HEREAFTER.** Twelve Cards. With Texts. Same designs as No. 7.

EIGHTPENNY PACKETS.

- 9.—**THE FAMILY CIRCLE PACKET.** For the New Year. With Mottoes and Verses, and Space for Name of Donor and Friend. Twelve Cards.
- 10.—**DAILY GRACE FOR DAILY NEEDS.** With Texts. Twelve Cards. Same designs as No. 9.

SIXPENNY PACKETS.

- 11.—**LIVING WATERS FOR THIRSTY SOULS.** Twelve Cards, with Floral Designs upon a Lace Background, and with Texts. In Gold and Colours.
- 12.—**HE IS FAITHFUL THAT PROMISED.** Prayers and Promises. Twelve Cards. Same designs as No. 11.
- 13.—**ON THE THRESHOLD.** For Christmas and the New Year. Eight Cards. With Mottoes and Texts.
- 14.—**THE PILGRIM'S WANTS.** With Verses by CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT, and Texts. Eight Cards. Same designs as No. 13.
- 15.—**THE BRIONY PACKET.** The Light of the World. Twelve Cards, with Texts.
- 16.—**WORDS OF CHEER FOR THE NEW YEAR.** Twelve Cards, with Mottoes and Texts.
- 17.—**PEARLS OF GREAT PRICE.** Twelve Cards, with Texts. Same designs as No. 16.
- 18.—**GOOD WISHES AND MOTTOES FOR THE NEW YEAR.** With Space for Name. Twelve Cards.

FOURPENNY PACKETS.

- 19.—**NEW YEAR'S MOTTOES AND GOOD WISHES.** With Space for Names. Twelve Cards, Verses and Texts.
- 20.—**WAYS OF PLEASANTNESS.** Twelve Cards, with Texts. Same designs as No. 19.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S LIST.

NEW PUBLICATIONS THIS DAY.

HANDSOME GIFT-BOOKS.

SCOTTISH PICTURES. — Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D., Author of 'English Pictures,' 'French Pictures,' &c. Profusely Illustrated by PERCEVAL SKELTON, MACWHIRTER, BOOT, WHYMPE, and other eminent Artists. Imperial 8vo. 8s.; handsomely bound, gilt edges, morocco, 25s. The New Volume of the 'Pen and Pencil' Series.

THE SPANISH REFORMERS.

Their Memories and Dwelling-Places. By the Rev. JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D., Author of 'Footprints of the Italian Reformers' &c. The tragic story of the Reformers in Spain is here told in connection with the places where they suffered. The volume is richly Illustrated, and forms an attractive gift-book. With many Illustrations. 4to. 8s., handsomely bound in bevelled boards, gilt edges.

BOOKS FOR THE LUTHER COMMEMORATION.

Homes and Haunts of Luther. By the Rev. JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. New and Revised Edition, with additional Chapters and Portraits. Profusely Illustrated. 4to. 8s. Handsome cloth, gilt edges.

This volume describes the homes Luther lived in, the places he visited, and the associations connected with them. No better gift-book for the season can be found.

Luther Anecdotes: Memorable Sayings and Doings of Martin Luther, gathered from his Books, Letters, and History, forming a sketch of his life and work, chiefly in his own words. By Dr. MACAULAY, Editor of 'Leisure Hour.' With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

Luther and the Cardinal: a Historic-Biographical Tale. Given in English by JULIE SUTTER. With Fine Historical Portraits. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth boards.

The characters in this story are all historical. The book gives vivid and life-like pictures of Luther, of his great opponent Cardinal Albrecht, of Mainz, and of the deeds and men of that day. The book is admirably suited for all who like to learn history accurately and yet easily.

Martin Luther, the Reformer of Germany. With Portrait. 4to. New Series of Biographical Tracts. No. I. 1d.

BY-PATHS OF BIBLE KNOWLEDGE.

1. **Cleopatra's Needle: a History of the London Obelisk, with an Exposition of the Hieroglyphics.** By the Rev. J. KING, Lecturer for the Palestine Exploration Fund. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

This volume seeks to interest the reader in the historical associations of the monument, and to enable him to read for himself what it has to tell us of the men and deeds of a long-distant past.

2. **Assyrian Life and History.** By M. E. HARKNESS. With an Introduction by REGINALD STUART POOLE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

This little book gives, in concise form, the latest knowledge of Assyrian history and customs. Very useful for teachers and Bible students.

Private Thoughts on Religion. By THOMAS ADAMS. Forming No. II. of 'Companions for a Quiet Hour.' 16mo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards, red edges.

A reprint in an attractive form of this well-known devotional book.

Messages for Mothers. A Book for Mothers' Meetings. By LUCY MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

The Children of India. Written for the Children of England by one of the missionaries in India, with Illustrations and Map. Small 4to. 4s. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

A missionary's book written for children.

The Authority of Scripture: a Restatement of the Argument. By the Rev. R. A. REDFORD, M.A., LL.B., Author of 'Prophecy: its Nature and Evidence.' Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth boards.

A clear, concise statement, in the face of modern objections, of the argument for the authority of Scripture. For the student and general reader.

The Pentateuch: a Popular Introduction. By the Rev. R. WHEELER BUSH, M.A., Rector St. Alphage, London Wall. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

This volume is designed to supply the reader of that important part of the Bible of which it treats with information which he could scarcely obtain except by consulting many large and costly works.

Joshua, Judges, and Ruth: a Popular Introduction. By the Rev. R. WHEELER BUSH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

Uniform with the 'Introduction to the Pentateuch.' A most useful book for Bible students.

Present Day Tracts on Subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrines, and Morals. By various Writers. Volume II., containing Numbers 7 to 12 of the Series. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Containing Tracts on 'Christianity and Secularism,' and 'The Witness of Palestine to the Bible,' by Dr. W. G. BAIKIE; on 'Agnosticism,' by Dr. NOAH PORTER; on 'The Antiquity of Man,' and 'The Early Prevalence of Monotheistic Beliefs,' by the Rev. Canon RAWLINSON; and 'The Witness of Man's Moral Nature to Christianity,' by Rev. J. RADFORD THOMSON.

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS.

The Captain's Story; or, Jamaica Sixty Years since. With an Account of the Emancipation. With Illustrations by JOHN GILBERT. Imperial 16mo. 5s. cloth, gilt edges.

Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch. By TALBOT BAINES REED. With an Introduction by the Editor of the 'Boy's Own Paper.' Forming No. I. of the 'Boy's Own Bookshelf.' With many Illustrations. Small 4to. 4s. cloth boards.

Under Fire: being the Story of a Boy's Battles against Himself and other Enemies. By the Author of the 'Boys of Highfield' &c. Illustrated. 4s. cloth, gilt edges.

Ivy's Armour. By the Author of 'Katie, the Fisherman's Daughter' &c. With Illustrations. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Angel Meadow. By the Author of 'Field Court.' With Illustrations. Imp. 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Five Little Birdies. By AGNES GIBERNE. With Illustrations by ROBERT BARNES. In large type. 4to. 2s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

Waifs and Strays: a Story of London Streets. Shilling Volume for the Young, No. 143. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 1s. cloth boards.

The Young Hop-Pickers. With Coloured Frontispiece. Ninepenny Series, No. 26. 9d. cloth boards.

Motherless Bairns. With Coloured Frontispiece. Ninepenny Series, No. 27. 9d. cloth boards.

NEW VOLUMES

NOW

GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL. The FOURTH VOLUME of the GIRL'S OWN PAPER. Containing 824 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent Artists. 7s. 6d. handsome cloth; or 9s. gilt edges.

CASES FOR BINDING the Volumes, 2s. each. The SET of Pictures which have been given with the Monthly Parts, and the TITLE to the VOLUME, price 1s. TITLE PAGE and CONTENTS may be had separately, 1d.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL. The FIFTH VOLUME of the BOY'S OWN PAPER. Containing 824 pages of Tales, Sports, Pastimes, Travel, Adventure, Amusement, and Instruction. With Coloured and Wood Engravings. 7s. 6d. in handsome cloth; 9s. with gilt edges.

CASES FOR BINDING the Volume, 2s. each. The SET of Coloured and Toned Paper Presentation PLATES, TITLE PAGE, and INDEX, 1s. 8d. TITLE and INDEX to the Volumes may be had separately, 1d.

ALMANACKS FOR 1884.

THE CHILD'S COMPANION ALMANACK. For the Home and Sunday School. With high-class Engravings and handsome front page in oil colours, 1d.

Straight to the Mark. By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A. An interesting Story for Old and Young by the popular Author of 'Boy and Man' &c. With Illustrations. Imperial 16mo. 5s. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

Max Victor's Schooldays: the Friends he Made and the Foes he Conquered. By the Author of 'My Schoolfellow, Val Bownser?' &c. With Illustrations. Imp. 16mo. 3s. 6d. bevelled boards, gilt edges. A useful Story for Schoolboys.

God's Gifts to Two; or, Margaret Redfern's Discipline. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

Reuben Touchett's Granddaughter. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

Miss M'Craw, and Sandy Irving's Croft. By JEANIE MORISON. With Frontispiece. Royal 16mo. 1s. cloth boards.

John Rixon's Money-box, and other Narratives. Large Type Series, No. 50. With Illustrations. 1s. cloth boards.

Amy's Secret. By LUCY BYERLEY. Coloured Frontispiece. Little Dot Series, No. 72. 6d. cloth boards.

The Children in the Valley. With Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. Little Dot Series, No. 73. 6d. cloth boards.

OF PERIODICALS.

READY.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN. The Volume for 1883. Profusely Illustrated. 1s. 6d. in cover printed in Oil Colours; 2s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

Strong cloth CASES FOR BINDING the Twelve Numbers, 1s.

The CHILD'S COMPANION & JUVENILE INSTRUCTOR.

The Volume for 1883. Small 4to. embellished with numerous superior Engravings and handsome Oleograph Frontispiece. 1s. 6d. in ornamental cover; 2s. cloth boards, with beautifully coloured and embossed design, 2s. 6d. cloth elegant, gilt edges.

CASES FOR VOLUME, with Birds in Relief, 8d. cloth boards.

The TRACT MAGAZINE and CHRISTIAN MISCELLANY.

The Volume for 1883. With many Engravings. 1s. 6d. cloth boards; 2s. extra gilt edges.

CASES FOR THE VOLUME, 5d. cloth boards.

THE PEOPLE'S ALMANACK. 1d. Large Page Engravings. For General Distribution, and specially adapted for Localisation by Purchasers printing their own Wrapper.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—On October 2nd will be issued the FIRST NUMBERS of NEW VOLUMES of THE BOY'S OWN PAPER. THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER.

EACH ONE PENNY WEEKLY, OR SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

The FIRST MONTHLY PARTS of the NEW VOLUMES, each with handsome Frontispiece, will be ready on October 25th.

** With the First Number of the New Volume of the 'BOY'S OWN PAPER,' a Coloured Plate will be presented. With the First Monthly Part, TWO Coloured Plates will be issued.

** With the First Weekly Number of the New Volume of the 'GIRL'S OWN PAPER,' a handsome Lithographed Presentation Plate will be given, and with the First Monthly Part there will be a Frontispiece in Colours.

Prospectuses and Shortbills of the New Volumes will be forwarded on application to ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

London: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

(531)

13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.**VOLS. III. AND IV. OF COURT LIFE BELOW STAIRS;** or, LONDON UNDER THE LAST GEORGES, 1760-1830. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 21s. Completing the Work.**WITHOUT GOD: NEGATIVE SCIENCE and NATURAL ETHICS.** By PERCY GREG, Author of 'The Devil's Advocate,' 'Across the Zodiac,' &c. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 12s.**SIBERIAN PICTURES.** By LUDWIK NIEMOJOWSKI. Edited, from the Polish, by Major SZULCZEWSKI. 2 vols. 21s.**THE REAL LORD BYRON:** New Views of the Poet's Life. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'A Book about Doctors,' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 30s.**REMINISCENCES OF MILITARY SERVICE WITH THE** 93rd SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS. By Surgeon-General MUNRO, M.D., C.B., Formerly Surgeon of the Regiment. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 15s.**NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.****JUNE.** By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Viva,' 'Mignon,' 'My Lord and My Lady,' &c. 3 vols.**PEARLA.** By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'Kitty,' 'Bridget,' &c. 3 vols.**ADRIAN BRIGHT.** By Mrs. CADDY, Author of 'Artist and Amateur,' &c. 3 vols.**SQUIRE LISLE'S BEQUEST.** By ANNE BEALE, Author of 'Fay Arlington,' &c. 3 vols.**RED RIDING-HOOD.** By FANNY E. MILLETT NOTLEY, Author of 'Olive Varcoe,' 'Beneath the Wheels,' &c. 3 vols.**IN THE WEST COUNTRIE.** By the Author of 'Queenie,' 'Miss Daisy Dimity,' &c. 3 vols. [In a few days. (532)]**WORKS PUBLISHED BY ALEX. GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.**

With Map and Index, SECOND EDITION, just ready, in crown 8vo. 376 pp. price 6s.

BENDERLOCH; or, Notes from the West Highlands. By W. ANDERSON SMITH, Author of 'Lewsiana' &c.**WORDSWORTH.** Selections from WORDSWORTH. With an Introductory Memoir by J. S. FLETCHER. Just ready, in fcap. 8vo. hand-made paper, gilt top, parchment binding, 6s.; vellum, 7s. 6d. 'The book deserves to become the treasure which disciples of Wordsworth will make it.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.**FLEMING.** The Life and Times of the Rev. ALEXANDER FLEMING, D.D., of Neilston. Edited by his Nephew, the Rev. JOHN FLEMING, M.A., Paisley. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.**JOHN PRINGLE,** Printer and Heretic. Just ready, in crown 8vo. price 1s. 6d. cloth.**THE SCOTTISH REVIEW** for September. [Just published.]

London Agents: ALFRED PALMER & SON, 12 Paternoster Row, E.C. (533)

Messrs. EDMUND DURRANT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.**THE TITHE QUESTION.** By Rev. S. T. GIBSON, B.D. Second Edition. Sewed, 6d.**CONFIRMATION;** or, Laying on the Hands upon those that are Baptised. By the Author of 'Thine for Ever.' New Edition. 1d. sewed.**JOHN NOAKES AND MARY STYLES;** or, an Essex Calf's Visit to Tiptree Races. A Poem in the Essex Dialect, by the late CHARLES CLARK, of Totham Hall. With a Glossary and Portrait. 1s.**A FIRST CATECHISM OF BOTANY.** By JOHN GIBBS. Second Edition. Price 1s.**THE SYMMETRY OF FLOWERS.** By JOHN GIBBS. Price 4d.

INVALUABLE TO AGRICULTURISTS.

DURRANT'S HANDY FARM LABOUR BOOK,

Commencing either Saturday or Monday, 3s. 6d.

Chelmsford, Essex: EDMUND DURRANT & CO.

(534)

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS **Of New Books for the Autumn & Winter Season, 1883.**

Memories of Seventy Years.

By one of a literary family. Edited by *Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN*. One volume, crown 8vo. cloth, *price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.*

This little work does not claim to be more than the collected memories of literary people, and events of a former generation written down for the benefit of friends and relations, but it is hoped that it may interest a wider circle, as it deals with many already well known, and many who deserve to be so. The writer is a grand-niece of Mrs. Barbauld, and grand-daughter of Mrs. Barbauld's brother, the author of 'Evenings at Home,' a grand-daughter also of Gilbert Wakefield, of whom a short memoir is appended by Mrs. Herbert Martin, author of 'Bonnie Lesley,' &c. &c.

A Bird's-Eye View of English Literature

From the Seventh Century to the Present Time.

By *HENRY GREY*, Author of 'The Classics for the Million,' 'A Key to the Waverley Novels,' &c. &c. Fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, *price One Shilling.*

A synopsis of the names of the most celebrated English writers in verse and prose, with the date of their death, their social position, and the titles of their principal works.

TWO NEW AND SUMPTUOUSLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

The Raven.

By *EDGAR ALLAN POE*.

In elegant cloth boards, gilt edges, *price Three Shillings and Sixpence*; or in a chromo cover, with fringed edge, *price Six Shillings.*

The Evening Hymn.

By the Rev. *JOHN KEBLE*.

Uniform with the above, *price Three Shillings and Sixpence*; or in a chromo cover, with fringed edge, *price Six Shillings.*

Folk-Lore of Shakespeare.

By the Rev. *J. F. THISELTON DYER*.

Demy 8vo. *price Fourteen Shillings.*

Maxims and Moral Reflections.

By the *DUC DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD*.

With his Portrait drawn by himself. A New Translation, by *N. M. P.* Diamond 48mo. *price Sixpence.*

The New Law of Bankruptcy;

[Just out.]

With Introduction and Explanatory Notes for Business People, by *ARCHIBALD BENICE JONES, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.* *Price Eighteenpence.*

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG BY FAVOURITE AUTHORS.

Paddy Finn.

By the late *W. H. G. KINGSTON*.

Eight Illustrations, imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, *price Six Shillings.*

'Paddy Finn' is a bright and lively story, by the late W. H. G. Kingston, which appeared in 'The Union Jack.' It is now republished for the first time in volume form in the Kingston Imperial Library, with new illustrations by a well-known artist.

Middy and Ensign;

Or, the Jungle Station.

A Tale of the Malay Peninsula. By *G. MANVILLE FENN*. Seventeen Illustrations by *H. Petherick*. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, *price Six Shillings.*

'Middy and Ensign' is the honest wholesome story of the adventures and rivalry of a couple of youthful representatives of the Army and Navy—the corvette, on board which the middy is serving, conveying a detachment of infantry, with its ensign, up one of the Malay rivers. Here encounters with the unfriendly, and unions with the friendly Malays follow, calls being made upon the lads to show the thorough English stuff of which they are made, during many a time of trial. The story has a strong substratum of fact, and the materials are from the fountain head.

From Cadet to Captain :

A Tale of Military Life.

By *J. PERCY GROVES*. Illustrated by *Stanley Berkeley*. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Five Shillings.*

The author's aim has been to sketch with a faithful, and he hopes not too partial hand, the life of a British officer. The book is cast in the form of an autobiography, and will be found full of anecdote and adventure.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

Friends though Divided :

A Story of the Cavaliers and Roundheads.

By **GEO. A. HENTY**. Eight full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Five Shillings*.

In this story the author has given a faithful picture of the chief events of the great Civil War. The view taken of the struggle is, as far as possible, an impartial one, and the two heroes of the tale draw their swords upon opposite sides. The leading character, the young cavalier, goes through a long series of stirring adventures, takes part in the principal actions of the war, is sent as an emissary to Montrose, aids in the attempt to enable the King to escape from Carisbrook, is present at the siege of Drogheda, and is sold as a slave to the plantations.

The Favourite Picture Book

And Nursery Companion.

Pictures on each page by *H. Weir, Sir John Gilbert, J. Leech, Prout, Absolon, Anelay, C. Bennet, Broune, Philz, P. Landseer, and others.*

Compiled anew by **UNCLE CHARLIE**. With Four Hundred and Twenty Illustrations by various Artists. Cloth elegant, *price Five Shillings*; hand-coloured, cloth, gilt edges, *price Ten Shillings and Sixpence*.

From May to Christmas

At Thorne Hill.

By **Mrs. D. P. SANFORD**, Author of 'Pussy Tiptoes,' &c. Profusely illustrated, 4to. gilt edges, *price Five Shillings*.

In Time of War.

By **JAS. F. COBB**.

Illustrated, crown 8vo. cloth, *price Three Shillings and Sixpence*.

This is a new and cheaper edition of *Workman and Soldier*, a tale of France in 1870, during the War. It gives a vivid and powerful description of the realities of that stirring time.

The Boys' Own Favourite Library.

Cloth elegant, *Three Shillings and Sixpence* each; or half-bound gilt back, *Five Shillings*.

The following are New Volumes in this Series :—

CHUMS.	By HARLEIGH SEVERNE.	THE FIERY CROSS.	By BARBARA HUTTON.
THE AFRICAN WANDERERS.	By Mrs. LEE.	TRAVEL, WAR, AND SHIPWRECK.	By Col. P. GILMORE.
TALES of the WHITE COCKADE.	By BARBARA HUTTON.	TRUE BLUE.	By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
THE THREE ADMIRALS.	By W. H. G. KINGSTON.	THE NORTH POLE.	
THE MISSING SHIP.	By W. H. G. KINGSTON.	JOHN DEANE.	By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
WILL WEATHERHELM.	By W. H. G. KINGSTON.		

The Girls' Own Favourite Library.

Cloth elegant, *Three Shillings and Sixpence* each; or half-bound gilt back, *Five Shillings*.

SHILOH.	By W. M. L. JAY.	AUNT HETTY'S WILL.	By M. M. POLLARD.
HOLDEN WITH THE CORDS.	By W. M. L. JAY.	SILVER LININGS.	By Mrs. BRAY.
ROSAMOND FANE.	By M. A. C. LEE.	THEODORA.	By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.
SIMPLICITY AND FASCINATION.	By ANNE BEALE.	ALDA GRAHAM.	By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.
ISABEL'S DIFFICULTIES.	By M. R. CAREY.	THE COURT AND THE COTTAGE.	By EMMA MARSHALL.
MILLCENT AND HER COUSINS.	By Hon. A. BETHEL.		

Lily and Her Brothers.

A True Story by **C. E. L.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Three Shillings and Sixpence*. Published at the request of her children, illustrating the happy lives led by the family of a country clergyman nearly half a century ago, with anecdotes of many historical events.

THREE NEW COLOUR-PRINTED BOOKS.

The Fool's Paradise :

Mirth and Fun for Old and Young.

With the many Wonderful Adventures there, as seen in the Strange Surpassing Peep-Show of **Professor WOLLY COBBLE**. 4to. paper boards, printed in colours, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*.

The Bilderbogen, by Dr. Busch, from which this book is made up, may claim an artistic cousinship with the renowned Struwwelpeter, which still retains undiminished its old popularity. It is full of droll and amusing pictures, and will furnish entertainment for old and young alike.

The English Struwwelpeter :

Or Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures for Little Children.

After the celebrated German work of **Dr. HEINRICH HOFFMANN**. Thirtieth Edition. Twenty-four pages of Illustrations, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*; or mounted on linen, *price Five Shillings*.

Messrs. Griffith & Farran's edition of this famous book is now issued in a new and entirely distinctive cover, printed in colours, in which the renowned 'Shock-headed Peter' figures prominently.

Holly Berries.

By **AMY E. BLANCHARD.**

With Original Illustrations in Colour by **Ida Waugh**. Illuminated cover, boards. A New Cheaper Edition, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*.

Nearly 100,000 copies of this book have been sold in various forms. The present re-issue at *Two Shillings and Sixpence* is in no way inferior to previous editions; may fairly be called the cheapest coloured book in the market.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

The March Hares and their Friends.

By **ARTHUR S. GIBSON**, Author of 'The Adventures of the Pig Family,' uniform with that book. Oblong 4to. Sixteen Illustrations, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*, paper boards.

A short account in rhyme of some adventures, brought about by the bad manners of Mr. Greyhound, which disturbed the peaceful life of the March Hares, and might have led to most disastrous results but for the timely aid bestowed by Dame Sheep, and the prowess displayed by Mr. Pig, from whom Greyhound receives well-merited punishment for his rudeness.

Nora's Trust ;

Or, Uncle Ned's Money.

By **Mrs. GELLIE (M. E. B.)** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*.

This is a story of the struggles of three orphans, from childhood upwards. It tells of the devotion of Nora to her younger brother and sister ; and of how the brother, through her good influence, had the courage to resist temptation and to sacrifice his prospects of wealth for conscience sake. A slight romance runs through the tale.

Growing Up :

A Story of Girls, which Boys may read for all that.

By **JENNETT HUMPHREYS**. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*.

This story tells of how two little girls, somewhat headstrong, were sent from Jamaica to England to learn a few lessons (of all sorts), of how they learnt those lessons, and went back to Jamaica all the better for the learning.

Punch.

By **Miss E. C. PHILLIPS**, Author of 'Bunchy,' 'St. Aubyn's Laddie,' &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*.

Punch is a wild, reckless, but lovable boy, whose story shows that a habit of boasting is likely to bring children who indulge in it into trouble.

A Christmas Pudding

For Young Eaters.

By **L. C. SKEY**, Author of 'The Holly Boughs,' 'Dolly's Own Story,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *price Two Shillings and Sixpence*.

Stories for children in *prose and verse*, both for boys and girls at Christmastide.

A NEW SET OF SIXPENNY TOY BOOKS.

The Holly Series.

Six different kinds. Original Designs by *Ida Waugh*. Exquisitely printed in bright colours, and issued in attractive and elegant covers. Verses by *Amy Blanchard*. *Price Sixpence each*.

The following is a List of the Books in the Series :—

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. HOLLY GATHERERS. | 3. HORATIO HAMILTON HARRIS. | 5. CHRISTMAS CAROL. |
| 2. LITTLE MAY. | 4. OUR BOYS. | 6. OUR PUSSY CAT. |

SHILLING TOY BOOKS.

The Favourite Series :—

Pictures on each page by *H. Weir, Sir John Gilbert, J. Lerch, Prout, Absolon, Anelay, C. Bennet, Browne, Phiz, P. Landseer, and others*.

THE PICTURESQUE PRIMER. Containing the A, B, C, how to tell the time, and useful object pictures. Picture cover boards, *price One Shilling* ; or coloured, *price Two Shillings*.

EASY READINGS FOR LITTLE READERS. Containing Fables in simple language, Anecdotes of Animals, and the Story of Jack the Giant Killer. Picture cover boards, *price One Shilling* ; or coloured, *price Two Shillings*.

FRAGMENTS OF KNOWLEDGE FOR LITTLE FOLKS. Pictures and Reading about what we Eat, Drink, and Wear, the Seasons, &c. &c. Picture cover boards, *price One Shilling* ; or coloured, *price Two Shillings*.

THE NURSERY COMPANION. Fun and Frolic for the Nursery, Comic Sketches and Amusing Pictures. Picture cover boards, *price One Shilling* ; or coloured, *price Two Shillings*.

A NEW SERIES OF ANTIQUE TOY BOOKS. ONE SHILLING EACH.

A Series of interesting Facsimile Reproductions of the Original Editions of the First Four Books in the famous *Harris's Cabinet*, published at the beginning of the present century. The Illustrations by Mulready have been carefully reproduced. The books are done up in appropriate characteristic paper covers, and printed on hand-made paper, with an Introduction by Charles Welsh. *Price One Shilling*. The whole Series in One Volume, *price Five Shillings*.

The Butterfly's Ball

And the Grasshopper's Feast.

By **Mr. ROSCOE**.

The Peacock 'At Home' :

A Sequel to the Butterfly's Ball.

Written by a Lady, and Illustrated with Elegant Engravings.

The Lion's Masquerade :

A Sequel to the Peacock at Home.

Written by a Lady, Illustrated with Elegant Engravings.

The Elephant's Ball

And Grand Fête Champêtre.

Intended as a Companion to those much admired pieces, *The Butterfly's Ball*, and *the Peacock 'At Home.'* Illustrated with elegant Engravings. By **W. B.**

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE MONTHS OF
OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, & DECEMBER, 1883.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOK.

LIFE ECHOES. By the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With twelve chromo lithograph illustrations of Alpine Scenery by the Baroness HELGA VON CRAMM. Small 4to. cloth elegant, 12s.

THEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL.

THE EMPIRE OF THE HITTITES IN THE LIGHT OF THE BIBLE AND INSCRIPTIONS. With copies of the Inscriptions. By WILLIAM WRIGHT, D.D. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

THE LAW OF JEHOVAH. By the Rev. J. MATTHEW. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE ATONEMENT: a Clerical Symposium. By various Writers. (Reprinted from the *Homiletic Magazine*.) Crown 8vo. 6s. Among the contributors are the Bishop of Amysla, Dr. R. F. Littledale, Professor Israel Abrahams, Archdeacon Farrar, Principal Robert Rainy, Crosby Barlow, and the Rev. G. W. Oliver.

THE JEWS. By the Rev. Professor KELLOGG, D.D., Professor in the Western Theological Seminary, Alleghany, Penn., U.S.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

OVER THE HOLY LAND. By the Rev. J. A. WYLIE, LL.D., Author of 'The History of Protestantism.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL IN FRANCE. By the Rev. Dr. BERSIER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

CHARACTERISTICS OF CHRISTIANITY. By the Rev. Professor STANLEY LEATHES, D.D., Professor of Hebrew, King's College, London. Crown 8vo. 6s.

INFORMATION AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR PREACHERS AND TEACHERS. By the Rev. G. S. BOWES, Author of 'Illustrative Scripture Gatherings.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

OBSCURE CHARACTERS AND MINOR LIGHTS OF SCRIPTURE. By the Rev. FREDERICK HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE PUBLIC MINISTRY OF OUR LORD. By the Rev. Professor BLAIR, D.D., Author of 'In the Work of the Ministry.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

EMMANUEL: An Original and Exhaustive Commentary on Creation and Providence alike. By an Octogenarian. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

GLIMPSES THROUGH THE VEIL; or, Some Natural Analogies and Bible Types. By Rev. JAMES WARREING BARDSLEY, M.A., Author of 'Illustrative Texts and Texts Illustrated.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

MEMOIR OF THE REV. G. T. DODS, OF PARIS. By the Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D., Author of 'The White Fields of France,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LIFE OF MRS. STEWART SANDEMAN, of Bonskeid and Springland. By Mrs. G. F. BARBOUR, Author of 'The Way Home.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

RELIGIOUS AND DEVOTIONAL.

VOICES OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD AND SHADOWS OF THE GREAT ROCK. By the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D., Author of 'Morning and Night Watches.' 16mo. 1s. 6d.

DAILY EVENING REST. By Miss AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Decima's Promise.' 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'YOUR INNINGS.' A Book for Schoolboys. By the Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A., Author of 'Day by Day,' &c. With Introductory Note by the Archbishop of York. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

HIS STEPS. By the Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

SONGS OF PEACE. By Mrs. HAYCRAFT, Author of 'Waters of Quietness.' 16mo. cloth, 1s.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS AND WISE SAYINGS. By a Presbyterian of the Church of England. Demy 8vo. cloth, 5s.

GOD WITH US. By ANNA SHIPTON, Author of 'The Upper and Nether Springs.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

RELIGIOUS AND DEVOTIONAL—*continued.*

ADDRESSES. By the Rev. FRANCIS PIGOU, D.D., Vicar of Halifax, Author of 'Addresses to District Visitors.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

EARLY IN THE MORNING. Addresses delivered at the Early Celebration of the Holy Communion. By the Rev. GORDON CALTHROP. Crown 8vo. cloth.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS (Red Line Edition). (Miniature Christian Classics.) Crown 32mo. 1s. cloth, 1s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges.

MY LORD'S MONEY. By the Rev. ERNEST BOYS, Author of 'The Sure Foundation.' 16mo. cloth, 1s.

IS ALL WELL? By CHRISTIAN REDFORD, Author of 'The Kingdom.' 16mo. 1s.

ABOUT OURSELVES. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD, author of 'Bessie Wells.' Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

LIGHT FROM THE OLD LAMP; or, Homespun Homilies for the Crowd. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY, Author of 'Nestleton Magna.' Crown 8vo. 5s.

BOOK OF ANTHEMS. Compiled and arranged for use in Churches and Families. By E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc., Organist in the Temple Church. Cloth, 5s.

THE SAVIOUR'S CALL. By the Rev. F. WHITFIELD, M.A. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOICE OF JESUS, DAY BY DAY. By Mrs. MACRAE. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

DR. BLANDFORD'S CONSCIENCE. By SARSON C. J. INGHAM, Author of 'The White Cross and the Dove of Pearls,' 'Laura Linwood,' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

FOR THE YOUNG.

DUSTY DIAMONDS, CUT AND POLISHED: a Tale of City Arab Life. By R. M. BALLANTYNE, Author of 'The Lighthouse.' Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 5s.

THE MADMAN AND THE PIRATE. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

BATTLES WITH SEA. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 16mo. cloth, illustrated, 2s. 6d.

THOROGOOD FAMILY. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 16mo. cloth, illustrated, 1s.

POPPIES AND PANSIES. By EMMA MARSHALL, author of 'Cathedral Cities of England.' Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 5s.

SIR VALENTINE'S VICTORY, and other Stories. By EMMA MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

DAINTREE. By BERNARD HELDMANN, Author of 'Dorrincourt.' Crown 8vo. illustrated, 3s. 6d.

KATHLEEN. By Miss AGNES GIBERNE. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 5s.

MOTHER'S QUEER THINGS. By Miss ANNA WARNER, Author of 'What Aileth Thee,' &c. 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 2s. 6d.

LADY TEMPLE'S GRANDCHILDREN. By Miss EVERETT GREEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

MISS MARSTON'S GIRLS AND THEIR CONFIRMATION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

HONEST JOHN STALLIBRASS. By Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY, author of 'A Noble Vine,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth plain, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s.

GARTON ROWLEY; or, Leaves from the Log of a Master Mariner. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo. illustrated, 3s. 6d.

STEPHEN, M.D. By Miss WARNER. (New Volume of the 'Golden Ladder Series.') Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

UNDER A CLOUD. By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

ALICE'S PUPIL. By Miss M'CLINTOCK. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

PARABLES OF JESUS. By the Rev. JAMES WELLS, Author of 'Bible Echoes,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 5s.

CISSY'S TROUBLES. By DARLEY DALE, Author of 'Little Bricks.' Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

SPOILT GUY. By DARLEY DALE. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 2s. 6d.

SCIENCE EVENINGS WITH MY CHILDREN. By Mrs. BOWER, Author of 'Story of the Reformation.' Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 1s.

SUNDAY PARABLES. By the Rev. W. J. MATHAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

LIFE'S MUSIC; or, My Children and Me. By Mrs. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'Through Shadow to Sunshine.' Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 5s.

THE CHILDREN'S PILGRIMAGE. By L. T. MEAD, Author of 'A London Baby.' Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 5s.

WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES. NEW AND RECENT VOLUMES.

BUILDING ESTATES: a Treatise on the Development, Sale, Purchase, and General Management of Building Land. With Particulars of the Formation of Streets and Sewers, and the Requirements of Sanitary Authorities. By F. MAITLAND. 2s. [Ready.]

SANITARY WORK IN THE SMALLER TOWNS AND IN VILLAGES. By CHARLES SLAGG, Assoc.Inst.C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. [Nearly ready.]

THE SHEET-METAL WORKER'S GUIDE: a Practical Handbook for Tinsmiths, Coppersmiths, Zincworkers, &c. With 94 Diagrams and Working Patterns. By W. J. E. CRANE. price 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

THE SMITHY AND FORGE: including Instructions in the Farrier's Art. With a Chapter on Coach-smithing. By W. J. E. CRANE. 2s. 6d. [Just published.]

DRAINING AND EMBANKING. By Professor JOHN SCOTT. With 68 Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (Being the First Volume of Scott's Farm Engineering Text-Books.) [Ready.]

IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY. By Professor JOHN SCOTT. With 34 Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (Being the Second Volume of Scott's Farm Engineering Text-Books.) [Ready.]

FARM ROADS, FENCES, AND GATES. By Professor JOHN SCOTT. With 75 Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (Being the Third Volume of Scott's Farm Engineering Text-Books.) [Ready.]

*** For complete list of Scott's 'Farm Engineering Text-Books' see advertisement on the opposite page.

DETAILS OF MACHINERY. Comprising Instructions for the Execution of various Works in Iron, in the Fitting-Shop, Foundry, and Boiler-Yard. By FRANCIS CAMPIN, C.E. 3s.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON. By H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., A.M.Inst.C.E. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 5s.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND BELLS. By Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart. Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 4s. 6d.

WELLS AND WELL-SINKING. By JOHN G. SWINDELL and G. R. BURNELL, C.E. Revised Edition. With a New Appendix on the Qualities of Water. 2s.

MARINE ENGINES AND STEAM VESSELS. By ROBERT MURRAY, C.E. Eighth Edition. Re-written by H. S. BARRON, A.-M.Inst.C.E. [In the press.]

THE WORKMAN'S MANUAL OF ENGINEERING DRAWING. By JOHN MAXTON, Engineer. Fifth Edition. Illustrated with 7 Plates and nearly 350 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY PRACTICALLY TREATED. By ALEXANDER WATT. Eighth Edition, Revised, with Additional Matter and Illustrations. 3s.

PLUMBING: a Text-Book to the Practice of the Art or Craft of the Plumber. By W. P. BUCHAN. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 330 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

THE JOINTS MADE AND USED BY BUILDERS in the Construction of Engineering and Architectural Works. By WYVILL J. CHRISTY. With 160 Illustrations. 3s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON HANDRAILING. By GEORGE COLLINGS. Illustrated with Plates and Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY DECORATION, as applied to the Interior and Exterior Decoration of Dwelling-Houses. By J. W. FACEY, Jun. With 68 Designs by the Author. 2s.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF ROOFS OF WOOD AND IRON: Deduced chiefly from the Works of ROBISON, TREDGOLD, and HUMBER. By E. WYNDHAM TARN, M.A. 1s. 6d.

QUANTITIES AND MEASUREMENTS. How to Calculate and Take Them. With Rules for Abstracting, &c. By A. C. BEATON. Sixth Edition, Revised. 1s. 6d.

MATHEMATICS AS APPLIED TO THE CONSTRUCTIVE ARTS, especially prepared for the use of Practical Mechanics. By FRANCIS CAMPIN, C.E. 3s.

A DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS, AND HANDBOOK FOR PICTURE AMATEURS: including Methods of Painting, Cleaning, Re-lining and Restoring, Schools of Painting, with Notes on the Copyists and Imitators of each Master. By PHILIPPE DARYL. 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL ORGAN BUILDING. By W. E. DICKSON, M.A., Precentor of Ely Cathedral. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 2s. 6d.

ASTRONOMY. By the late Rev. ROBERT MAIN, M.A., F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised. By WILLIAM THYNNE LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S. 2s.

NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By J. R. YOUNG, formerly Professor of Mathematics in Belfast College. New Edition, including the Elements from the *Nautical Almanac* for Working the Problems. 2s. 6d.

A COMPLETE READY RECKONER FOR THE ADMEASUREMENT OF LAND. By ABRAHAM ARMAN, to which is added a Table showing the Price of Work from 2s. 6d. to £1. per acre. Second Edition, Revised and Extended. By C. NORRIS. [Nearly ready.]

THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING. By CHARLES BALLET. With upwards of 180 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

COTTAGE GARDENING; or, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens. By E. HOBDAV. 1s. 6d.

GARDEN RECEIPTS. Edited by CHARLES W. QUIN. 1s. 6d.

THE KITCHEN AND MARKET GARDEN. By Contributors to *The Garden*. Compiled by C. W. SHAW, Editor of *Gardening Illustrated*. 3s. (537)

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO.'S NEW LIST.

Demy 4to. Fully Illustrated.

BRITISH MINING: A Practical Treatise on the Metalliferous Mines and Minerals of the United Kingdom, dealing comprehensively with the Theories of Mineral Deposits, the History of Mines, their Practical Working, and the future Prospects of British Mining Industry. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., late Keeper of Mining Records; Editor of 'Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines;' Author of 'Researches on Light,' &c.; formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines. [In the press.]

Crown 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations.

EARTHY and other MINERALS, and MINING. By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S., Mining Engineer, &c. Uniform with, and forming a companion volume to, the same Author's 'Metalliferous Minerals and Mining.' [In preparation.]

Demy 8vo. With Plates and Diagrams to Scale.

GRAPHIC and ANALYTIC STATICS in Theory and Comparison; their Practical Application to the Treatment of Stresses in Roofs Solid Girders, Lattice, Bowstring and Suspension Bridges, Braced Iron Arches and Piers, and other Frameworks. To which is added a Chapter on Wind Pressures. By R. HUDSON GRAHAM, C.E. With numerous Examples, many taken from existing Structures. [Just ready.]

Large Crown 8vo. With Illustrations.

A HANDBOOK of the ART of SOAP-MAKING. Including the Manufacture of Hard and Soft Soaps, Toilet Soaps, Medicated and Special Soaps, Bleaching and Purifying Oils and Fats, Recovery of Glycerine, &c., &c. By ALEXANDER WATT, Author of 'Electro-Metallurgy Practically Treated,' &c. [Nearly ready.]

Fcap. 8vo.

THE ENGINEERS' and SHIPOWNERS' COAL TABLES. By NELSON FOLEY, Author of 'Boiler Construction.' [In the press.]

Large Crown 8vo. With 63 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. cloth.

SAW MILLS: Their Arrangement and Management; and the Economical Conversion of Timber. (Forming a Companion Volume to the same Author's 'Woodworking Machinery.') By M. POWIS BALE, M.Inst.M.E. [Just published.]

12mo. cloth, limp.

FARM ENGINEERING TEXT-BOOKS: a Series of Seven Volumes. By JOHN SCOTT, late Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Author of 'The Farm Valuer,' 'Rents and Purchases,' &c., and one of the Authors of Morton's 'Handbook of the Farm' Series. Copiously Illustrated, viz.:

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. DRAINING AND EMBANKING. 1s. 6d. [Ready.] | IV. FARM BUILDINGS. [In the press.] |
| II. IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY. 1s. 6d. [Ready.] | V. BARN IMPLEMENTS & MACHINES. } Preparing. |
| III. FARM ROADS, FENCES, & GATES. 1s. 6d. [Ready.] | VI. FIELD IMPLEMENTS & MACHINES. } |
| VII. AGRICULTURAL SURVEYING, &c. } | |
- *.* Forming Volumes of WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SERIES, at 1s. 6d. or 2s. each.

Crown 8vo. 6s. cloth.

TEXT-BOOK on the STEAM ENGINE. By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Fifth edition. [Just published.]

Crown 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d. cloth.

ELECTRIC LIGHT: its Production and Use. By J. W. URQUHART, Electrician, Author of 'Electro-Plating,' 'Electro-Typing,' &c. Edited by F. C. WEBB, M.Inst.C.E., M.S.T.E. Second Edition, revised, with large Additions. [Just published.]

Large Crown 8vo. 16s. cloth.

HYDRAULIC MANUAL. Consisting of Working Tables and Explanatory Text. Intended as a Guide in Hydraulic Calculations and Field Operations. By LOWIS D'A. JACKSON. Fourth Edition. Rewritten and Enlarged.

Crown 8vo. With Plates and Woodcuts. 4s. 6d. cloth.

STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVING. A Practical Manual for Engineers in Charge of Stationary Engines. By MICHAEL REYNOLDS. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

LATHE WORK: a Practical Treatise on the Tools, Appliances, and Processes employed in the Art of Turning. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Second Edition, Revised, with the Addition of a Chapter on the Screw-Cutting Lathe. [Just published.]

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. (538)

NEW BOOKS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Published by GEORGE REDWAY.

THACKERAY AND CRUIKSHANK.

In demy 8vo. uniform with 'Phiz' and 'Leech,' price 2s. 6d. A few Large Paper copies may be had, price 5s.

THE GENIUS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. By 'Theta' (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY), reprinted, with all the original Woodcut Illustrations, from the *Westminster Review*, with a new Portrait of CRUIKSHANK etched by PAUL THORPE, and a Prefatory Note on THACKERAY as an Art Critic, by W. E. CHURCH, Secretary of the Urban Club. Dedicated to Dr. B. W. Richardson.

Only 250 copies printed, uniform with the Bibliographies of RUSKIN, DICKENS, THACKERAY, and CARLYLE, each copy numbered, price 6s. A few copies on Large Paper, hand-made, each copy numbered, will be issued, price 10s. 6d.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SWINBURNE;

A Bibliographical List, arranged in Chronological Order, of the Published Writings in Verse and Prose of ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE (1857-1883).

London: GEORGE REDWAY, 12 York Street, Covent Garden.

(539)

HENRY GRAY,
ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,
 CATHEDRAL CHAMBERS, 25 CATHEDRAL YARD, MANCHESTER.

County Catalogues (in divisions) of the Northern, Eastern, Midland, Southern, the Border Counties, (including Wales), and Scotland, Ireland, &c., consisting of Works relating to the Topography, Biography, Local Poetry, Dialect, Family History of the various Counties, including also Autograph Letters, Early Parchment Documents, Poll Books, Acts, Portraits, Old Maps, Tradesmen's Tokens, Views, &c., issued every two months, post-free on receipt of address.

ORDERS FROM ABROAD RECEIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION.

WORKS RELATING TO ANY LOCALITY REPORTED TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS BOUGHT IN ANY QUANTITY.

Now ready.

A WEEK IN THE YORKSHIRE DALES. By the Rev. JOHN PICKFORD, M.A.
 Crown 8vo. hand-made paper, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Preparing for the Press.

A HISTORY OF ACCRINGTON (Old and New) and the Neighbourhood, including Church, Oswaldtwistle, Haslingden, Baxenden, Huncoat, Hapton, Altham, Clayton-le-Moors, Oakenshaw and Rishton. By the Rev. J. R. BOYLE, Editor of 'Memoirs of Master John Shawe,' 1882. Prospectuses on application.

H. GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.

(540)

Now in preparation, and will be published immediately, imperial broadside, in wrapper, price 7s. 6d.

COLOURED FREEHAND DRAWING COPIES FOR CLASS TEACHING.

- No. 1. From Egyptian Ornament.
2. From Japanese Ornament.
3. From Greek Ornament.
4. From Persian Ornament.
5. From Renaissance Ornament.
6. Butterfly.

- No. 7. Butterfly.
8. From Japanese Ornament.
9. From Celtic Ornament.
10. From Italian Ornament.
11. From Chinese Ornament.
12. From Renaissance Ornament.

These Copies are especially adapted for the teaching of large classes. THE COLOUR makes the copy attractive to children, enables them to distinguish the form more readily, and induces a habit, so useful to draughtsmen, of looking at and comparing masses or spaces instead of simply observing outlines.

It is not intended that the colour should be copied by the children, though, when possible, the teacher will find it useful to allow this practice as a reward for careful drawing.

A Circular showing the advantages of Coloured Copy will be forwarded on application. (541)

ALEXANDER & SHEPHEARD, Printers and Publishers, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

J. C. NIMMO & BAIN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

LONDON : 14 KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, W.C.

A HANDBOOK OF GASTRONOMY

(BRILLAT-SAVARIN'S 'Physiologie du Goût'). New and Complete Translation, with 52 original Etchings by A. LALAUZE. Printed on China paper. 8vo. half parchment, gilt top, 42s.

NOTE.—Three hundred copies printed, and numbered 1 to 300.

[Ready in October.]

THE FABLES OF LA FONTAINE.

A Revised Translation from the French. With 24 original full-page Etchings and Portrait by A. DELIERRE. Super royal 8vo. half parchment, gilt top, 31s. 6d.

NOTE.—Only a limited number of this Edition has been printed.

[Ready in October.]

TYPES FROM SPANISH STORY;

OR, THE OLD MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF CASTILE.

By JAMES MEW.

With 36 Proof Etchings on Japanese paper by R. DE LOS RIOS. Super royal 8vo. elegant and *recherché* Binding after the 18th Century, 31s. 6d.

[Ready in October.]

THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTORY SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND GENIUS OF SHERIDAN.

By RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

Three Portraits have been Etched for this Edition—after the Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds, the Drawing by Corbould, and the Sketch originally published in the *Gentleman's Magazine*. In 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth.

[Ready in October.]

A HANDSOME FINE-PAPER EDITION OF THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT.

In 15 Volumes 8vo. cloth (not sold separately). With 30 Portraits printed on India paper.

NOTE.—This Edition is being issued by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Philadelphia, and 25 sets only, by the courtesy of the English holders of the Copyright, are offered in this Country. Numbered 1 to 25.

[First three vols. ready in October.]

THE FAN.

By OCTAVE UZANNE.

Illustrations by PAUL AVRIL. Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 31s. 6d.

NOTE.—This is an English Edition of the unique and artistic work 'L'Eventail,' and is uniform in style and illustrations with 'The Sunshade, Muff, and Glove.' 500 copies only are printed.

[Ready in October.]

THE SUNSHADE, MUFF, AND GLOVE.

By OCTAVE UZANNE.

Illustrations by PAUL AVRIL. Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 31s. 6d.

NOTE.—This is an English Edition of the unique and artistic work 'L'Ombrelle,' recently published in Paris, and now difficult to be procured. No new Edition in French to be produced.

This Edition has been printed at the press of Monsieur QUANTIN with the same care and wonderful taste as was his French Edition.

[Now ready.]

J. C. NIMMO AND BAIN,

14 KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(542)

WARD, LOCK, & CO.'S NEW VOLUMES.

CHRISTMAS 1883.

AN ENTIRELY NEW ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION BOOK FOR TEACHING
YOUNG CHILDREN.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d.

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR; or, Learning Made Easy by Toys, Pictures, and Stories. A Comprehensive Work, partially planned on the now celebrated Kindergarten System of Toy Teaching and Play Learning. Profusely and beautifully Illustrated.

How often has a fond and anxious mother wished for a book which should contain within itself Easy and Entertaining Lessons on various subjects, all of them so bright with good Pictures and so amusingly written that the child cannot fail to be attracted? In this work will be found just what is required for the Play Learning of Little Folks.

THE SELECTED EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d.

IVANHOE. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. With his Introduction and Notes. Superbly Illustrated with Original Designs by Eminent Artists.

Every English reader desires to possess the masterpieces of Sir Walter Scott. This edition is the best ever offered to the public. It is printed from a new fount of type with the greatest care; the paper is of extra quality and fineness; each novel will form an elegant octavo volume. The Illustrations are not mere fancy sketches, but present correct representations of Localities, Historical Personages, Costumes, Architectural details, &c.

THE CHILDREN'S PICTORIAL BIBLE. With Questions and Explanations for the Young. Illustrated with beautiful Coloured Plates, and 80 separate Pages of Engravings. 4to. cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d.

In this work is offered an Abridgment, not an Alteration of the Bible. The divisional headings will, it is hoped, make the Bible more easily understood; the notes have been prepared with especial care for the explanation of difficulties which a child might experience.

MOTLEY'S DUTCH REPUBLIC: The Rise of the Dutch Republic. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. A New Edition, with Map and numerous full-page Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d.

BONNECHOSE'S HISTORY OF FRANCE: The History of France, to the Revolution of 1848. By EMILE DE BONNECHOSE. A New Edition, with numerous full-page Illustrations. Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. By J. S. C. ABBOTT. With Biographies of the Bonaparte Family and of Napoleon III. A New Edition, with numerous Full-page Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

ABBOTT'S HISTORY OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE is well known to many readers as a clear, concise, and extremely interesting work. The supplementary matter now added will be of great use to the Student, while of interest to the General Reader, and the numerous Illustrations will, it is hoped, be found of great assistance in bringing forward the stirring events treated of.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. Revised from the Original Text. With Introductory Remarks and Copious Notes—Critical, General, and Explanatory—by SAMUEL PHELPS. With Illustrations by H. K. Browne and other Artists. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d.

AMATEUR WORK, Illustrated. VOLUME II. Edited by the Author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic.' With Twelve Folding Supplements, containing Designs, Sketches, and Working Drawings, and Five Hundred Wood Engravings in the Text. Crown 4to. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

'One of the most useful works any "handy man" can possess. It will in many cases render such a man quite independent of various classes of so-called skilled workmen.'—DERBY MERCURY.

SECOND EDITION, now ready, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

THE FREEDOM OF FAITH: A Volume of Sermons. By THEODORE T. MUNGER. THE AUTHORISED EDITION, printed in Large Type, from the original plates, and published by special arrangement with the American Publishers.

'A very remarkable book..... Will, we feel sure, be hailed with delight by a large number of ministers and others in this country.'—THE CHRISTIAN WORLD.

Just ready, NEW BOOK by the AUTHOR of 'The FREEDOM of FAITH,' and uniform with the above, price 3s. 6d.

ON THE THRESHOLD: Talks to Young People on Purpose, Friends and Companions, Manners, Thrift, Self-Reliance and Courage, Health, Reading and Intellectual Life, Amusements, and Faith.

'It will work a revolution among young men who read it.'—NEW YORK TIMES.

* * A New and Complete CATALOGUE of WARD, LOCK, & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS is now ready, and will be sent post-free on application.

London: WARD, LOCK, & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.;

New York: 10 Bond Street.

(543)

Ward, Lock, & Co.'s New Serial Publications.

A BOOK FOR EVERY ENGLISH HOME.

IN MONTHLY PARTS, PRICE SIXPENCE EACH.

Complete in Thirteen Parts. Part I. ready Oct. 25.

SYLVIA'S YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK.

Profusely Illustrated WITH COLOURED PLATES and HUNDREDS OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

In preparing **THE YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK** the object that has been kept in view throughout is to make the work a storehouse of knowledge and information on every subject that enters into girl-life—a judicious counsellor and helper, to whom all may come with full confidence for advice and assistance, as to a friend who will not fail them, and who may be depended upon in every case, to tell the thing that is right and true.

Among the Contents of **SYLVIA'S YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK** will be found:—Household Elegancies and Artistic Occupations; District and Parish Work; Home Duties and Domestic Economy; Dress, Needlework, and Appearance; Hints upon Social Etiquette; Simple Science for Girls; Study and Self-Improvement; Indoor Amusements; Outdoor Amusements and Exercises; Home Pets and their Treatment.

THE SELECTED EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

IN ONE-SHILLING MONTHLY PARTS.

This edition is the best ever offered to the public. It is printed with great care from a new fount of type on paper of extra quality and fineness. The illustrations are correct representations of Localities, Costumes, Architectural Details, &c.

Just published, Part I. of

ROB ROY.

*Superbly Illustrated with Original Designs by
Eminent Artists.*

This Work will be completed in SEVEN SHILLING MONTHLY PARTS. Subscribers will thus obtain this Magnificent Edition of **ROB ROY**

COMPLETE FOR SEVEN SHILLINGS.

* * PROSPECTUSES and SHOWBILLS of the above SERIAL PUBLICATIONS are now ready, and will be supplied on application.

IN MONTHLY PARTS, SIXPENCE EACH. Part I. just ready. Complete in 14 Parts.

THE TEACHER'S EXPLANATORY BIBLE

And Student's Scriptural Instructor.

Comprising a Complete REFERENCE BIBLE, with Explanatory Notes,

An Illustrated Bible Dictionary,

AND

An Introduction to the Study of the Holy Bible.
With many Engravings and Coloured Maps.

IN MONTHLY PARTS, SIXPENCE EACH. Part I., ready October 25. To be completed in 28 Parts.

A POPULAR RE-ISSUE OF

COBBIN'S ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLE

AND PEOPLE'S COMMENTARY.

With Family Register, Maps, Coloured Plates, and over 1,000 Illustrations of Biblical Localities and of Incidents from the Holy Scriptures.

WARD, LOCK, & CO.'S ANNUALS, 1883.

THE CHILDREN'S PICTURE ANNUAL. Seventh Season.
Imperial 16mo. Picture Boards, price 1s.

DICKERY DOCK. Edited by **MERCIE SUNSHINE**, Author of 'The Sunny Holidays,' &c. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

BEETON'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL. Twenty-fourth Season.
Demy 8vo. Coloured Wrapper, price 1s.

A DEAD TOWN. With a Story of the most thrilling interest by **CHARLES BARNARD**, and including all the leading features which have served to make **BEETON'S ANNUAL** one of the most welcome of Christmas visitors. ILLUSTRATED BY POPULAR ARTISTS.

Demy 8vo. Coloured Wrapper, price 1s.

GLENNY'S ILLUSTRATED GARDEN ALMANACK AND
Florist's Directory. Forty-seventh Year of Publication. Enlarged and Improved.

London: **WARD, LOCK, & CO.**, Salisbury Square, E.C.;
New York: 10 Bond Street.

(544)

No. XXXIII. Price SIX SHILLINGS.

THE

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

For OCTOBER, 1883.

1. PELLICIA'S POLITY of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
2. THE SUPPRESSION of CONVOCATION.
3. THE SO-CALLED ARGUMENTS for ANGLO-ISRAELISM.
4. THE ORNAMENTS RUBRIC and the VESTMENTS.
5. THE PROSPECTS of RELIGION and SOCIETY in FRANCE.
6. THE EVIDENTIAL ASPECT of the SACRAMENTS.
7. EDWARD HENRY PALMER.
8. THE NEW EDUCATION CODE.
9. FAITH and SCIENCE.
10. REPORT of the ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS COMMISSION.

SHORT NOTICES.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & Co., New-street Square.

PRONOUNCING AND ETYMOLOGICAL GAZETTEER.

Fourth Edition just published, with new Populations, price 5s.; or, bound with Atlas of 32 Coloured Maps, 6s. 6d.

OLIVER and BOYD'S PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER of the WORLD, Descriptive and Statistical. With Numerous Etymological Notices: A Geographical Dictionary for Popular Use.

This Edition has been revised and improved throughout, and embraces the new Populations of the following Countries, viz.—Great Britain and Ireland, United States, Canada, Australia and other British Colonies, France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Russia, Spain, Portugal, the Netherlands, Mexico, &c., &c.

* * The Book is adopted by the London School Board, and is strongly recommended for the use of Teachers.

Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. (545)

Now Ready, New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 2s. 6d. Dedicated, by Permission, to the Lord Bishop of Chester.

THE STUDENT'S PRAYER BOOK: being Notes, Historical and Explanatory on the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By Rev. G. W. WALL, M.A., Examiner of Pupil Teachers in Religious Knowledge in the Dioceses of Chester and Liverpool.

Recommended to Students at Theological and Training Colleges, Candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, Sunday School and Pupil Teachers.

London: Smith, 34 King Street.

Ormskirk: T. Hutton. (546)

PRACTICAL GUIDE to the ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN. By J. and B. RONGE. New Edition (14th), with Plates, revised by E. HEERWART. Crown 4to. cloth, 5s.

KINDERGARTEN TOYS and HOW to USE THEM. A Practical Explanation of Froebel's first six 'Gifts.' By H. HOFFMANN. New Edition (4th), post 8vo. 6d.

A. N. MYERS & CO.

15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, London, W.,
Publishers of the most accurate and systematic series of Kindergarten materials, arranged according to the best authorities;

Also Publishers of other Educational Appliances, Illustrations, and Amusements.

Lists may be obtained on application. Trade Prices and Terms furnished on receipt of Trade Card.

Gold Medal at Melbourne Exhibition, 1880. (547)

MERRITT & HATCHER,

MACHINE PRINTERS TO THE TRADE

(Letterpress and Lithographic),

2 GROCERS'-HALL COURT, POULTRY, E.C.

Machines up to Four-Royal.

Very low Estimates for long numbers.

WANTED, Historical List of HORSE-MATCHES run, and of Plates and Prizes run for in Great Britain, by John Cheny, from 1727 to 1750, both years inclusive. A Whole Set, or any Odd Volumes will be purchased by T. T. TOWNLEY-PARKER, Cuerden Hall, Preston, Lancashire.

Mr. Richard Willoughby's New Publications.

Now ready, complete and unabridged, large super royal 4to. Full-page and other Illustrations by DAVIDSON KNOWLES, C. W. PITTARD, &c. &c. In Coloured Wrapper. Price THREEPENCE. Entirely New Edition of

THE BLACK SPECK: a Temperance Tale.

By Author of 'Grandmother's Money.'

'Exhibits genuine power.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Win cordial sympathies of all.'—GRAPHIC.

'Well written, forcible, and deeply earnest.'—CHRONICLE.

'Illustrations striking—book altogether interesting.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

'Can hardly fail of success.'—TRUTH.

'Exceedingly clever—painfully life-like.'—LLOYD'S NEWS.

SEVEN BLESSINGS from the BOOK of PSALMS, and other Bible Thoughts. By M. E. Illustrated by 64 Scripture Texts in handsome ornamental borders. Cloth, price 2s.

The BOOK of GOLDEN GIFTS. 'Thoughts that breathe and words that burn.' Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

The BRITISH JUVENILE ALBUM. Reprinted from the 'British Juvenile.' Containing upwards of 192 pages and 80 Illustrations. In handsome coloured picture cover boards by EDMUND EVANS. Price 1s.

The BRITISH WORKWOMAN. New Volume for 1884 just ready. Handsome coloured picture cover by EDMUND EVANS. Price 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The CRYSTAL STORIES. New Volume for 1884 just ready. Containing 12 complete Stories, by Author of 'Mrs. Jerningham's Journal,' W. SIME, GRACE STEBBING, EDITH C. KENYON, ALICE KING, MAUDE JEANNE FRANC, F. A. GROOM, &c. &c. &c., beautifully illustrated. Handsome coloured picture cover by EDMUND EVANS. Price 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

The BRITISH WORKWOMAN ALMANACK for 1884. With suitable Texts for each day and Six splendid Engravings. Price One Penny.

RICHARD WILLOUGHBY, 27 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

(548)

CHATTO & WINDUS'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

(A SELECTION.)

NEW THREE-VOLUME NOVELS.

FORTUNE'S FOOL. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

[Ready.]

ALL IN A GARDEN FAIR. By WALTER BESANT. With Illustrations by Harry Furniss.

MAID OF ATHENS. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. With Twelve Illustrations by F. Barnard.

THE LAND LEAGUERS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

ANNAN WATER. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

THE FOREIGNERS. By E. C. PRICE.

FANCY-FREE. By CHARLES GIBBON.

IONE. By E. LYNN LINTON.

THE WAY OF THE WORLD. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

BEYOND THE GATES. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, Author of 'The Gates Ajar.'

Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Published by special arrangement with the Author and copyright in England and its Dependencies.

THE SPEECHES OF CHARLES DICKENS, 1841-1870. With a New Bibliography, revised and enlarged. Edited and Prefaced by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

WISDOM, WIT, AND PATHOS. Selected from the Works of Ouida. By F. SYDNEY MORRIS. Post 8vo. cloth extra. 5s.

NIGHTS AT THE PLAY: a View of the English Stage. By DUTTON COOK. New and cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 6s.

A SHORT HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. (Abridged from the larger 'History of Our Own Times.') Complete in One Volume, crown 8vo. cloth extra. 6s.

CROWNS AND CORONATIONS: a History of Regalia in all Times and Countries. By WILLIAM JONES, F.S.A., Author of 'Finger-Ring Lore.' With nearly 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

IN THE HEBRIDES. By C. F. GORDON CUMMING, Author of 'At Home in Fiji.' With Autotype Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d. [Ready.]

ROUND THE GALLEY-FIRE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 6s.

THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt and silver. 6s.

THE MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS; with Memoirs—Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and Anecdotal—illustrative of the Literature of the former half of the Present Century. By WILLIAM BATES, B.A. With Eighty-five Portraits printed on an Indian Tint. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

THE LOWELL BIRTHDAY BOOK. With Illustrations. Small 8vo. cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

THE STARRY HEAVENS: a Poetical Birthday Book. Square 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, 2s. 6d. [Ready.]

BIRTHDAY FLOWERS: their Language and Legends. By W. J. GORDON. Illustrated in colours by Viola Boughton. In Illuminated Cover, crown 4to. 6s. [Ready.]

HUMOUR, WIT, AND SATIRE OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. By JOHN ASHTON. With nearly 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

ROBINSON CRUSOE: a beautiful reproduction of Major's Edition, with thirty-seven Woodcuts and two Steel Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, choicely printed. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, primrose edges, 7s. 6d. ONE HUNDRED large-paper copies (all numbered), printed on hand-made paper, with India proof of the Illustrations, have been prepared, price 36s. [Ready.]

ONE THOUSAND MEDICAL MAXIMS AND SURGICAL HINTS, for Infancy, Adult Life, Middle Age, and Old Age. By N. E. DAVIES, L.R.C.P., &c. Crown 8vo. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. [Ready.]

A POET'S SKETCH-BOOK: Selections from the Prose Writings of ROBERT BUCHANAN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [Ready.]

PLAY-TIME: Sayings and Doings of Babyland. By EDWARD STANFORD. Large 4to. handsomely printed in Colours in the highest style of Art. 5s.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PICCADILLY NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d. each.

HEART AND SCIENCE. By WILKIE COLLINS.

PAUL FOSTER'S DAUGHTER. By DUTTON COOK. [Ready.]

HEARTS. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.

THE AFGHAN KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. [Ready.]

THE CAPTAINS' ROOM. By WALTER BESANT. With a Frontispiece by E. J. Wheeler. [Ready.]

THE GOLDEN SHAFT. By CHARLES GIBBON. With a Frontispiece by P. MACNAB.

OF HIGH DEGREE. By CHARLES GIBBON.

DUST. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. [Ready.]

GIDEON FLEYCE. By HENRY W. LUCY.

THE HANDS OF JUSTICE. By F. W. ROBINSON.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. By ROBERT BROWNING. With Illustrations by George Carline. Large 4to. in Illuminated Cover. 1s.

INTERLUDES AND UNDERTONES: Poems. By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

SONGS FOR SAILORS. By WILLIAM C. BENNET, LL.D. (New Volume of the Golden Library.) Post 8vo. cloth limp, 2s.

BELGRAVIA ANNUAL: Christmas 1883. With Stories by JAMES PAYN, F. W. ROBINSON, DUTTON COOK, J. ARBUTHNOT WILSON, and others. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 1s.

THE GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL. Containing Two Complete Novels by PERCY FITZGERALD and Mrs. ALEXANDER. Demy 8vo. Illuminated Cover, 1s.

Full Catalogues sent, post free, to all parts of the World, on application.

3s. 6d. or 5s. per vol. (with exceptions). A complete set in 647 vols., price £143. 17s. 6d.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES,

Containing Standard Works of European Literature in the English Language on

History,	Archæology,	Science,	Poetry,
Biography,	Theology,	Philosophy,	Art,
Topography,	Antiquities,	Natural History,	Fiction.

With Dictionaries and other Books of Reference, comprising in all Translations from the

French,	Italian,	Scandinavian,	Latin, and
German,	Spanish,	Anglo-Saxon,	Greek.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARIES.

N.B.—Most of the following Works may be had in neat coloured cloth bindings as well as in the regular Library Style.

EMERSON'S WORKS. Vol. III. Containing SOCIETY and SOLITUDE—LETTERS and SOCIAL AIMS—MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, (not contained in any other Edition)—and ADDITIONAL POEMS. 3s. 6d.

HAWTHORNE'S WORKS. Vol. III. Containing TRANSFORMATION and the BLITHEDALE ROMANCE. 3s. 6d.

COLERIDGE'S LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE. Edited by T. ASKE, M.A. 3s. 6d.
This Volume will contain Coleridge's Lectures at Bristol, now for the first time collected.

DYER'S (Dr.) THE CITY OF ROME: its Structure and Monuments. New and Cheaper Edition, revised. 3s. 6d.

MANUAL OF GEOLOGY. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE.

[In the press.]

DANTE'S IL PURGATORIO. A Literal Prose Translation, by W. S. DUGDALE, with the Text of the Original collated, and Explanatory Notes. 5s.

KANT'S PROLEGOMENA and METAPHYSICAL FOUNDATIONS OF SCIENCE. Translated, with Memoir, by E. BELFORT BAX, Author of 'Jean Paul Marat' &c.

SPINOZA'S CHIEF WORKS. Newly Translated by R. H. M. ELWES, with Introduction. In Two Vols. [In the press.]

BENTLEY ON THE EPISTLES OF PHALARIS, THEMISTOCLES, SOCRATES, EURIPIDES, AND THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by the late Prof. WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D. 5s.

DOBREE'S ADVERSARIA. With Preface by the late Professor W. WAGNER. Two Vols. 10s.

EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE [TO WICLIF]. By B. TEN BRINK. Translated into English by HORACE M. KENNEDY. 3s. 6d.

LOCKHART'S LIFE OF BURNS. Enlarged Edition, Revised and Annotated by W. S. DOUGLAS. With Portrait. 3s. 6d.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Newly Translated, with Notes, and a Life. By A. STEWART, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late GEORGE LONG, M.A. Four Vols. 3s. 6d. each.

PLUTARCH'S MORALS. Theosophical Essays. Translated by C. W. KING, M.A., Author of 'The Gnostics and their Remains.' 5s.

GOETHE'S WORKS. Vol. XI.—Miscellaneous Travels, including Letters from Switzerland, Campaign in France, Siege of Mainz, and Rhine Tour. Translated by L. DORA SCHMITZ and others. One Vol. 3s. 6d.

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES. Translated into English Verse, with a Preliminary Essay on the Fabulists. By ELIZUR WRIGHT. New Edition, with Notes, by J. W. M. GIBBS. 3s. 6d.

BURNEY'S CECILIA; or, Memoirs of an Heiress. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by A. R. ELLIS, Author of 'Sylvestra.' Two Vols. 7s.

GOETHE'S WILHELM MEISTER'S TRAVELS. The only complete English Edition. Translated from the Second Enlarged Edition by E. BELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.

CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA. Motteux's Translation Revised. With Life and Notes by J. G. LOCKHART. New Edition, Corrected. Two Vols. 7s.

CLASSIC TALES. Containing Rasselas, Vicar of Wakefield, Voyage to Lilliput, Sentimental Journey. 3s. 6d.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, 4 York Street, Covent Garden. (550)

*Cassell & Company's Announcements.**Bijou Edition of Farrar's 'Life of Christ.'***The Life of Christ.**

By the Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.

Bijou Edition, with Two Frontispieces by HOLMAN HUNT.

COMPLETE IN FIVE VOLUMES.

Cloth, coloured edges (size, royal 32mo.), in cloth box, the set 10s. 6d.

* * This New Edition is an *Edition for the cabinet*. The handy little volumes, small in size, are set in beautifully clear type, easily readable, while the neat and charming appearance will render it in general request as a dainty and attractive gift.

* * Specimen Pages will be supplied on application.

*Completion of the Illustrated Edition of Farrar's 'St. Paul.'**Uniform with the 'Illustrated Life of Christ.'***The Life and Work of St. Paul.**

By the Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.

Complete in One handsome Volume, with about 300 AUTHENTIC ILLUSTRATIONS, specially executed for the Work, and FOUR COLOURED MAPS.

Extra crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges £1. 1s.

* * Can be also had handsomely bound in morocco.

*Completion of 'The Old Testament Commentary.'***The Old Testament Commentary**

For English Readers.

Edited by the Right Rev. C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D.,

Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

VOLUME III. NOW READY, price 21s. contains—

I. KINGS	By the Rev. ALFRED BARRY, D.D., Primate of Australia.
II. KINGS	By the Rev. C. J. BALL, M.A., Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn.
I. and II. CHRONICLES	
EZRA	By the Rev. W. B. POPE, D.D.
NEHEMIAH	
ESTHER	By the Rev. R. SINKER, B.D.

Volume IV. will be ready in the Autumn, and Vol. V. (completing the work) in January 1884.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London. (551)

Authoritative Work on Health by Eminent Physicians and Surgeons.

The Book of Health.

A Systematic Treatise for the Professional and General Reader upon the Science and the Preservation of Health. Edited by MALCOLM MORRIS. 1,080 pages. Royal 8vo. cloth, 21s.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Introductory. By W. S. SAVORY, F.R.S.</p> <p>Food and its Use in Health. By Sir RISDON BENNETT, M.D., F.R.S.</p> <p>The Influence of Stimulants and Narcotics on Health. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.</p> <p>Education and the Nervous System. By J. CRICHTON BROWNE, LL.D., M.D.</p> <p>The Influence of Exercise on Health. By JAMES CANTLIE, F.R.C.S.</p> <p>The Influence of Dress on Health. By F. TREVES, F.R.C.S.</p> <p>The Influence of our Surroundings on Health. By J. E. POLLOCK, M.D.</p> <p>The Influence of Travelling on Health. By J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S.</p> <p>Health at Home. By SHIRLEY MURPHY, M.R.C.S.</p> | <p>Health in Infancy and Childhood. By W. B. CHEADLE, M.D.</p> <p>Health at School. By CLEMENT DUKES, M.D.</p> <p>The Eye and Sight. By HENRY POWER, F.R.C.S.</p> <p>The Ear and Hearing. By G. P. FIELD, M.R.C.S.</p> <p>The Throat and Voice. By J. B. BRISTOWE, M.D., F.R.S.</p> <p>The Teeth. By CHARLES S. TOMES, F.R.S.</p> <p>The Skin and Hair. By MALCOLM MORRIS, F.R.C.S. Ed.</p> <p>Health in India. By Sir JOSEPH FAYRER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., and J. EWART, M.D.</p> <p>Climate and Health Resorts. By HERMANN WEBER, M.D.</p> |
|---|---|

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

Important Work for Every Householder.

Our Homes, and How to Make them Healthy.

With numerous Practical Illustrations. Edited by SHIRLEY FORSTER MURPHY, *Medical Officer of Health to the Parish of St. Pancras; Hon. Secretary to the Epidemiological Society, and to the Society of Medical Officers of Health.* 960 pages. Royal 8vo. cloth, 15s.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Health in the Home. By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.</p> <p>Architecture. By P. GORDON SMITH, F.R.I.B.A., and KEITH DOWNES YOUNG, A.R.I.B.A.</p> <p>Internal Decoration. By ROBT. W. EDIS, F.S.A., and MALCOLM MORRIS, F.R.C.S. Ed.</p> <p>Lighting. By R. BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S.</p> <p>Warming and Ventilation. By DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.</p> <p>House-Drainage. By WILLIAM EASSIE, C.E., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c.</p> | <p>Defective Sanitary Appliances and Arrangements. By Prof. W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D.</p> <p>Disposal of Refuse by Dry Methods. By the EDITOR.</p> <p>The Nursery. By WILLIAM SQUIRE, M.D., F.R.C.P.</p> <p>House-Cleaning. By PHYLLIS BROWNE.</p> <p>Water. By Prof. F. S. B. FRANÇOIS DE CHAUMONT, M.D., F.R.S., ROGERS FIELD, B.A., M.I.C.E., and J. WALLACE PEGGS, C.E.</p> <p>Sickness in the House. By the EDITOR.</p> <p>Legal Responsibilities. By THOMAS ECCLESTON GIBB.</p> <p>Rates and Taxes: by whom they are made and collected, and for what purposes they are applied.</p> |
|--|---|

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

(552)

*Cassell & Company's Announcements.***The Forging of the Anchor.**

A Poem. By Sir SAMUEL FERGUSON, LL.D. With 20 Original Illustrations specially executed for the work by A. BARRAUD, H. G. GLINDONI, G. W. HARVEY, W. HATHERELL, SEYMOUR LUCAS, HAL LUDLOW, J. NASH, W. H. OVEREND, C. J. STANILAND, and W. L. WYLLIE. Small 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

. This is an *édition de luxe* of a remarkable poem which has for many years been out of print, and is designed to meet the increasing taste for delicate and artistic wood-engraving, and to serve as a gift book or as an ornament to the drawing-room table. There are Illustrations on every leaf, finely executed by the best English engravers from drawings made specially for the work by the Artists named above. The book is very carefully printed on thick paper on one side only, and prettily and appropriately bound.

Choice Poems by H. W. Longfellow.

Illustrated from Paintings by his Son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW. Small 4to. cloth, 6s.

This graceful little volume contains some of the latest poems written by Mr. Longfellow, and the Illustrations, designed by his son, have been engraved in the United States, in the most delicate style of American art.

Sunlight and Shade.

With numerous Exquisite Engravings by the best Artists of the day. The Work consists of Original and Selected Poems, beautifully printed on fine paper, and is uniform with 'The Changing Year,' one of the most popular gift books of the past season. Extra crown 4to., 192 pp., cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Some Modern Artists.

An Account of the Life and the Works of representative Artists of the Day, with highly-finished Engravings of their most popular Masterpieces, and Portraits of the Artists from recent Photographs of well-known Paintings. Demy 4to., 256 pp., cloth, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

Picturesque Europe. Vol. II. (completing the British Isles.)

Popular Edition, with 13 exquisite Steel Plates from Original Drawings by BIRKET FOSTER, HARRY FENN, W. LEITCH, E. M. WIMPERIS, and others, and about 200 Illustrations on Wood, by the first Artists of the day. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 18s. The Two Vols. bound in one, cloth, 31s. 6d.

China Painting.

By Miss FLORENCE LEWIS, of the Lambeth School of Art. With 16 Coloured Plates, and a selection of Wood Engravings, together with full Instructions to the Pupil. Oblong crown 4to. cloth, 5s.

Tree Painting in Water Colours.

By W. H. J. BOOR. With 18 Coloured Plates, and valuable instructions by the Artist. Oblong crown 4to., cloth, 5s.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London. (553)

Cassell & Company's Announcements.

NEW 'LIFE OF JOHN BRIGHT.'

Life and Times of John Bright.

By W. ROBERTSON. 608 pages. With Portrait. Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The small book originally issued by Mr. Robertson has been more than doubled in size, and the present volume, having had the advantage of Mr. Bright's personal supervision, will occupy the position of the life of the great statesman.

SIR JAMES CAIRD ON INDIA.

India: the Land and the People.

By Sir JAMES CAIRD, K.C.B., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

English Poetesses.

By ERIC S. ROBERTSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

*** This volume takes up an interesting and hitherto neglected chapter in the history of our literature. Beginning with an account of KATHERINE PHILIPS—the 'Matchless Orinda' of Charles II.'s time—it brings us down to the youngest of our living poetesses.

Energy in Nature.

By WM. LANT CARPENTER, B.A., B.Sc. With 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Vignettes from Invisible Life.

By JOHN BADCOCK. With numerous Illustrations specially executed for the Work. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.

NOW READY.

Elements of Histology.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Joint-Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Second Edition. 6s.

'It is simply excellent: short, clear, intelligible, well illustrated, written by an acknowledged master, it leaves nothing to be desired, and is yet so small that it can be slipped into the pocket.'—LANCET.

Surgical Pathology.

By A. J. PEPPER, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon and Teacher of Practical Surgery at St. Mary's Hospital. 7s. 6d.

Surgical Applied Anatomy.

By FREDERICK TREVES, F.R.C.S., Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant Surgeon at London Hospital. 7s. 6d.

Clinical Chemistry.

By CHARLES H. RALFE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Assistant Physician at the London Hospital. 5s.

The Dissector's Manual.

By W. BRUCE CLARKE, F.R.C.S., and C. B. LOCKWOOD, F.R.C.S. 6s.

MANUALS OF TECHNOLOGY.

Edited by Professor AYRTON, F.R.S., and RICHARD WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A.

NOW READY.

Design in Textile Fabrics.

By T. R. ASHENHURST, Head Master, Textile Department, Bradford Technical College. With 10 Coloured Plates and 106 Diagrams. 4s. 6d.

IN A FEW WEEKS.

Steel and Iron.

By W. H. GREENWOOD, F.C.S., Assoc. M.I.C.E. 5s.

Worsted and Woollen Industries.

By W. S. BRIGHT McLAREN, Keighley.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London. (554)

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING VOLUMES.

Popular Educator, Cassell's. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Complete in 6 vols. 5s. each.

Old and New Edinburgh, Cassell's. Complete in Three Vols., with nearly 200 Original Illustrations in each. Extra crown 4to. cloth, 9s. each; or in Library binding, Three Vols., £1. 10s. the set

Our Own Country. With about 1,200 Original Illustrations. Complete in Six Vols. cloth 7s. 6d. each. Library Edition, Three Double Vols., 37s. 6d.

Greater London. Vol. I. By EDWARD WALFORD. With about 200 Original Illustrations. 9s.

Gleanings from Popular Authors. With about 400 Illustrations. Complete in Two Vols. 9s. each.

Picturesque America. Vol. II. With 12 exquisite Steel Plates and about 200 Original Wood Engravings. Royal 4to. £2. 2s.

Water-Colour Painting, A Course of. New and Enlarged Edition. With 24 Coloured Plates from designs by R. P. LEITCH. 5s.

Familiar Wild Birds. By W. SWAYSLAND. First Series. With 40 Full-page exquisite Coloured Illustrations and numerous original Wood Engravings. 12s. 6d.

Familiar Garden Flowers. Third Series. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates by F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. 12s. 6d.

Familiar Wild Flowers. Fourth Series. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates in each. Cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.

Paxton's Flower Garden. Revised Edition. Vol. II. By Professor LINDLEY and Sir JOSEPH PAXTON. With 36 Coloured Plates. 21s.

The Arabian Nights, Cassell's Pictorial. Cheap Edition, with about 400 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORE and other well-known Artists. 9s.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. A New and Original Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a full account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use. Fifth Divisional Vol., price 10s. 6d.

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. A Cyclopædia in One Volume, containing comprehensive and accurate information, brought down to the latest date. 15s.

The World of Wonders. New Series. With over 200 Illustrations. 4to. cloth 7s. 6d.

Day-Dawn in Dark Places; or, Wanderings and Work in Bechwanaland, South Africa. By the Rev. JOHN MACKENZIE. Illustrated throughout. 3s. 6d.

The Royal Shakspeare. Vol. II., with Exquisite Steel Plates and Full-page Wood Engravings, by FRANK DICKSEE, A.R.A., J. D. WATSON, VAL BROMLEY, C. GREEN, and other Artists. Price 15s.

Peoples of the World. Vol. II. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN. With numerous Illustrations. Price 7s. 6d.

Cities of the World. Vol. II. Illustrated throughout. Extra crown 4to. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Franco-German War, Cassell's History of the. Vol. I. New Edition. Containing nearly 250 Illustrations and Plans of the Battle-fields. Cloth gilt, 9s.

The Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. By G. BARNETT SMITH. Revised to the Summer of 1883. With Portrait. Cheap Edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics. Supplementary Volume. Containing about 5,000 Drawings of Modern Machinery, Instruments, and Tools. Price 21s.

Krilof and his Fables. By W. R. S. RALSTON, M.A. Third Edition. Enlarged. 3s. 6d.

The Child's Bible. With 220 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. 7s. 6d.

The Near and Heavenly Horizons. By the COUNTESS DE GASPARIN. 1s.; or cloth, 2s.

Cassell's Bible Dictionary. With nearly 600 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; half-morocco, 10s. 6d.

Library of English Literature. Selected, Edited, and Arranged by Prof. HENRY MORLEY. With Illustrations taken from Original MSS. Popular Edition. Vol. I. SHORTER ENGLISH POEMS. 7s. 6d.

Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. Popular Edition. With about 150 Illustrations. Extra crown 4to. cloth, 5s.

Universal History, Cassell's Illustrated. Vol. II. THE ROMAN PERIOD. Profusely Illustrated. 4to. price 9s.

Cassell's Family Magazine. Yearly Volume for 1883. Price 9s.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Published by CASSELL & COMPANY.

Daisy Dimple's Scrap Book.

A Book of Picture Stories. Royal 4to. (size 12½ in. by 10 in.) 192 pages. In handsome Illuminated Wrapper Boards. 5s.

* * This Scrap Book, containing nearly One Thousand entertaining Pictures, will prove a never-failing source of attraction to the little ones.

Bo-Peep. Volume for 1883.

Illustrated throughout with Original Pictures by leading Artists. Elegant Picture Boards, 2s. 6d. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Treasure Island.

A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main. By R. L. STEVENSON. 304 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The Discourses of Captain John Smith.

Sometime President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Newly ordered by JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'Chap Books of the Eighteenth Century,' 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne,' &c. With Illustrations taken by him from original sources, 5s.

The Mother Goose Goslings.

By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. With Coloured Pictures, 4to. 3s. 6d.

Brave Lives and Noble.

By C. L. MATHAUX. Illustrated. Crown 4to. gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Myself and My Friends.

By OLIVE PATCH. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Little Folks. Christmas Volume.

Containing nearly 500 Pictures. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s.

Leslie's Songs for Little Folks.

Containing Eighteen Pieces of Children's Music by HENRY LESLIE, and a New and Original Drawing by J. E. MILLAIS, R.A., as Frontispiece, together with Six other Illustrations by the same Artist. *Cheap Edition.* Small 4to. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Pen's Perplexities. By MADELINE BONAVIA HUNT, Author of 'Aunt Tabitha's Waifs' &c. Illustrated throughout. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Margaret's Enemy. By the Author of 'Little Hinges,' 'Maid Marjory,' &c. Illustrated throughout. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Mr. Burke's Nieces. By the Author of 'Poor Nellie' &c. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 2s.

May Cunningham's Trial. By the Author of 'Paws and Claws' &c. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 2s.

Three Wee Ulster Lassies. By JAMES GREER. 1s. 6d.

Little Queen Mab. By L. C. SILKE, Author of 'Shag and Doll' &c. 1s. 6d.

Up the Ladder. By SIBELLA B. EDGECOME. 1s. 6d.

Thorns and Tangles. The Story of Bertie Grafton's Troubles. By CHARLOTTE S. ABBEY, Author of 'Roses and Thorns.' 1s.

The Cuckoo in the Robin's Nest. By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 1s.

John's Mistake. By Mrs. D. NASMITH. And other Tales. 1s.

Pearl's Fairy Flower. By S. T. A. RADCLIFFE, Author of 'Diamonds in the Sand' &c. And other Tales. 1s.

A Moonbeam Tangle. Original Fairy Tales. By SYDNEY SHADBOLT. With numerous Illustrations. *New and Cheap Edition.* Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

My Diary. By A NEW ARTIST. With Twelve Coloured Plates and 386 small Woodcuts. With Blank Space for Every Day in the Year. *Cheap Edition.* In Illuminated Cover, 1s.; roan, 2s.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London;
And all Booksellers.

(556)

Oct. 1, 1883.

Supplement to the Publishers' Circular.

* **Letts's** *

DIARIES

ARE RULED, PRINTED, AND BOUND AT



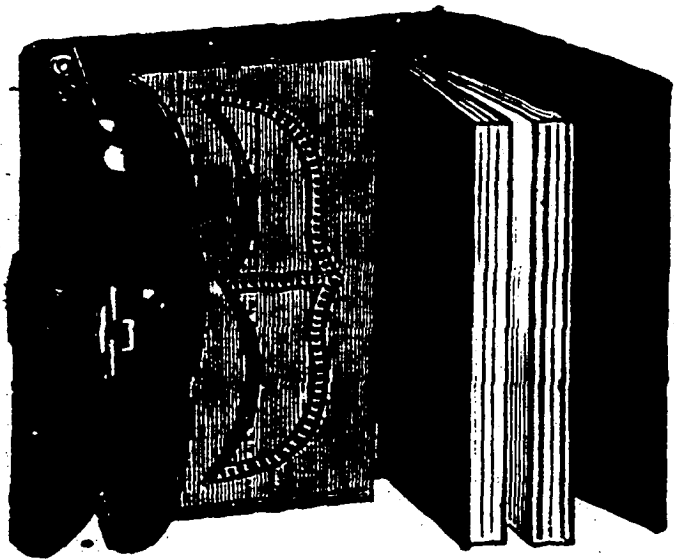
NEW CROSS WORKS, THE FACTORY OF
LETTS, SON & CO.
LIMITED,

33, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

From whom Price Lists and Catalogues can be had.

Letts's DIARY WALLET.

Now is the time for placing your Orders for these pretty, handy and useful Novelties.

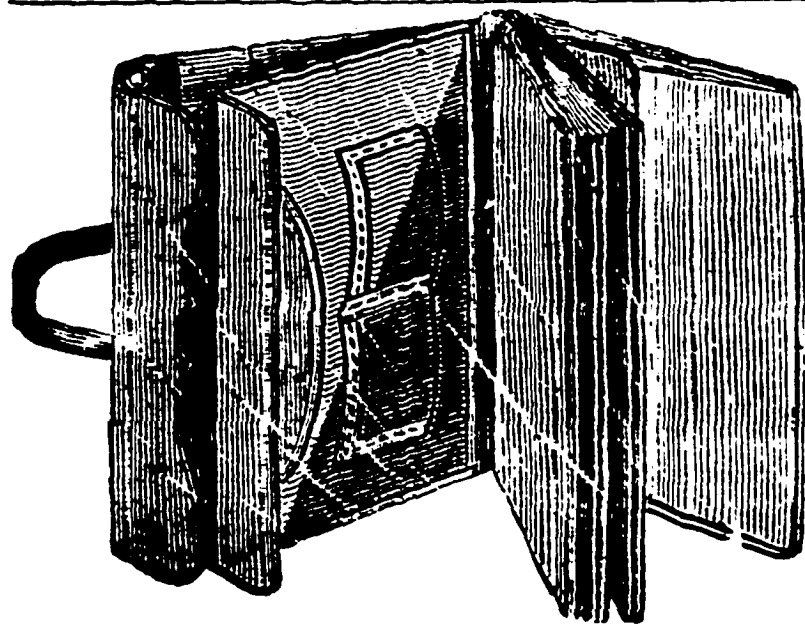


RUSSIA BANK WALLET.



Russia Wallet, lined calf, with expanding pocket, three other pockets, and stamp pockets, fastening with gilt lock.

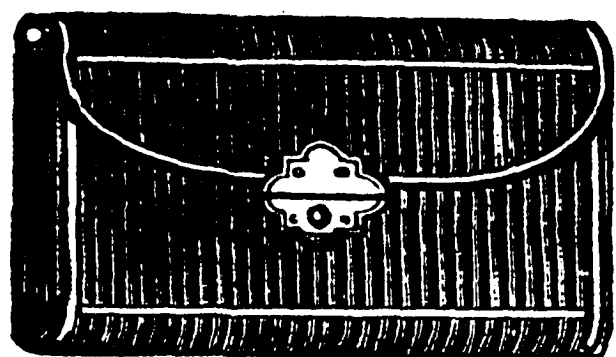
Price from 13/-.



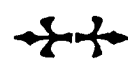
ROYAL EXCHANGE WALLET.



Best Russia, four pockets lined calf, and stamp pockets, extra strong and highly finished, fastening with elastic band. *Price from 9/3.*

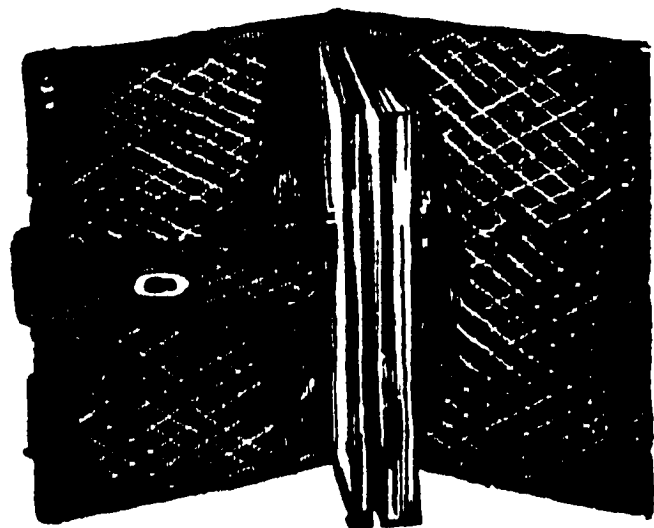


GILT LOCK WALLET.



Persian Russia, gilt filleted, four pockets lined leather, and stamp pocket, fastening with gilt lock. *Price*

from 9/2.



FRENCH MOROCCO CARD WALLET.



Thin leather, two pockets lined silk, fastening with strap or band. *Price from 3/-.*

LETTTS, SON & CO. LIMITED,
33, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

✻ **Letts's** ✻

REGISTERED

* **PARCELS | POST** *

* **LABELS** *

Showing Day and Hour of Posting, Rates, Measurement, &c.

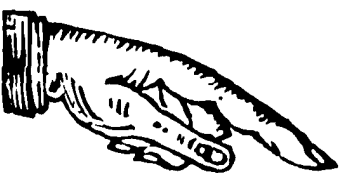

Are printed on high-class paper, in two useful sizes, and are
Double gummed.

These Labels are put up in attractive coloured wrappers, in
Packets to retail at 3d. and 6d.

CLOTH LABELS

To tie on, showing date of posting.

In corresponding Packets, also to sell at 3d. and 6d.

 **These are without
doubt the
BEST POSTAL LABELS
in the Trade.** 

*A sample parcel of SIX 3d., and SIX 6d. packets of each of the
above, including the cloth ones, (total 36 packets) will be sent
to the trade, free by Parcels Post, on receipt of 9/- cash.*

* LETTS'S SCHOOL * ATLASES *

Selected by H.M. Commissioners for National Education in Ireland, and used at Harrow School, and many public schools and colleges.

12/6. HARROW SENIOR MODERN ATLAS.

Thirty maps of Modern Geography, with Index, strongly bound in cloth.

12/6. HARROW SENIOR CLASSICAL ATLAS.

Thirty maps of Ancient Geography, with Index, strongly bound in cloth.

7/- HARROW JUNIOR MODERN ATLAS.

Fourteen Modern maps for elementary studies, with Index, strongly bound in cloth.

7/- HARROW JUNIOR CLASSICAL ATLAS.

Eleven Classical maps for elementary studies, with Index, strongly bound in cloth.

LETTS'S SERIES of SIXPENNY MAPS.

UNRIVALLED IN EXECUTION.—EXHAUSTIVE IN VARIETY.

UNPARALLELED IN PRICE.

These maps are from Steel Plates, and are neatly colored by hand, surpassing others issued at much higher prices. Size 17 inches by 14.

About 300 in series. Lists on application.

LETTS'S NEW MAP OF LONDON.

This clear, bright, and accurate little map comfortably fits the waistcoat pocket, and is indispensable to residents or visitors. Information is copious, and embraces streets with names, plans of public buildings, railways and stations ("District" shown by distinguishing symbol), postal boundaries and initial letters, omnibus and tram routes, steamboat piers and course of steamers, City boundary, &c.

Sells for Sixpence in cloth case; or One Shilling on muslin in ditto.

ATTRACTIVE SHOW CARDS MAY BE HAD.

All Atlases and Maps, 13/12.

LETTS, SON & CO. LIMITED,
MAP PUBLISHERS,

33, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

Cassell & Company's Announcements.

Ready shortly, price 7s. 6d.

THE YEARLY VOLUME FOR 1883 OF **THE QUIVER.**

WITH ABOUT

150 HIGH-CLASS ILLUSTRATIONS,

AND CONTAINING

Upwards of 250 ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

NOTICE.—*The FIRST PART of the NEW VOLUME of THE QUIVER will be published on Oct. 25, price 6d. Prospectuses, giving full particulars of the subjects to appear in the New Volume, are now ready, and will be forwarded, carriage-free, on application to*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

THE LUTHER COMMEMORATION.

NEW SERIAL ISSUE, in MONTHLY PARTS, 7d., of

The HISTORY of PROTESTANTISM.

By the Rev. J. A. WYLIE, LL.D.

With 600 Striking Original Illustrations.

Part I. ready Oct. 25, price 7d.

**** A large PRESENTATION PLATE (measuring 26 in. by 20 in.) entitled Luther's First Study of the Bible, from the Original Painting by E. M. WARD, R.A., will be issued, free of charge, with PART 1 of the HISTORY of PROTESTANTISM.**

PROSPECTUSES WILL BE SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION TO

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

(557)

Cassell & Company's Announcements.

On October 25 will be published,
The FIRST MONTHLY PART of a NEW VOLUME
 OF
THE MAGAZINE OF ART
 Monthly, ONE SHILLING.

** Prospectuses of the New Volume will be forwarded, carriage-free, on application to the Publishers.

Magazine of Art. New Volume for 1883.

With about 400 choice Engravings from famous Paintings, and from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the day. An Etching by LALAUZE, from an Original Drawing by G. L. SEYMOUR, entitled *Maiden Dreams*, forms the Frontispiece. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 16s.

The increasing value of Volumes of **THE MAGAZINE OF ART** may be gathered from the following statement:—

VOLUME I., published at 7s. 6d., has been successively increased in price to 10s. 6d., 15s., and 21s., and the very few copies which now remain can only be obtained at a further advanced price. It contains about 250 Original Illustrations and an Etching, entitled '*The Fool*,' after FRANZ HALS.

VOLUME II., published at 7s. 6d., is now issued at 15s., and copies are becoming scarce. It contains about 250 Illustrations and an Etching, entitled '*Touched!*' by H. HERKOMER, A.R.A.

VOLUME III., originally published at 10s. 6d., is now issued at 15s. It contains 300 Illustrations and an Etching, entitled '*Don't Cry*,' by RAJON, after LÉON BONNAT.

VOLUME IV., published at 16s., has been raised to 21s. It contains 400 Original Illustrations and an Etching, entitled '*The Trio*,' by LALAUZE, after ERSKINE NICOL, A.R.A.

VOLUME V. (the Volume for 1883), published at 16s., will in turn be raised in price as copies become scarce. It contains 400 Original Illustrations and an Original Etching, entitled '*The Fisher Folk's Harvest*,' by G. JACOMB HOOD.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

New Serial Issue, in Monthly Parts, price ONE SHILLING,

PART 1 ready 25th OCT., 1883,

OF THE

Illustrated Book of the DOG.
 By VERO SHAW.

ASSISTED BY MANY OF THE MOST EMINENT AUTHORITIES OF THE DAY.

With TWENTY-EIGHT FACSIMILE COLOURED PLATES (drawn from Life expressly for the Work) of Typical Specimens of the various Breeds of Dog now in existence, and with numerous Wood Engravings, embracing a full Description of EVERY KNOWN BREED OF DOG, with the Standard by which he can be judged.

** Showbills and Prospectuses will be sent, carriage-free, on application to the Publishers.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

(558)

MARCUS WARD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

LONDON TOWN: a Bright Child's Picture Book of the Great City. Containing beautiful and amusing Coloured Pictures of London's Buildings, Streets, and Crowds. Designed by THOMAS CRANE and ELLEN HOUGHTON. Post 4to. cloth back, decorated boards, coloured edges, 5s. [Ready Oct. 1.]

CONTENTS:—Waterloo Bridge, *Frontispiece*—The Tower of London, 9, 11—The Omnibus, 12—The Penny Ice Man, 13—Covent Garden, 15—The Penny Toy Man, 16—The Orange Girl, 17—The First of May, 18—St. James's Park, 19, 20—Westminster Abbey, 21, 22—Charity Girls, 24—The British Museum, 25, 26—The Underground Railway, 28, 29—The Zoological Gardens, 30, 31, 32—The Milk Woman, 33—The Muffin Man, 34—The Shoe-Blacks, 35—Christ's Hospital, 36, 37—Guildhall: Gog and Magog, 38, 39—The Cats' Meat Man, 40—The Night Watch, 41—The Foundling Hospital, 42, 43—The Flower Woman, 44—Cleopatra's Needle, 45—The Chestnut Seller, 46—Fifth of November, 47—The Children's Hospital, 48—The Happy Family, 49—The Crossing Sweeper, 50—Punch and Judy, 51—The Lowther Arcade, 53—The Dustman is Coming, 54—Good-bye, 56.

COMPANION VOLUMES TO THE ABOVE.

AT HOME. Illustrated by J. G. SOWERBY, decorated by THOMAS CRANE. Post 4to. cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges, 5s.

ABROAD. Designed by THOMAS CRANE and ELLEN HOUGHTON. Post 4to. cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges, 5s.

MISS YONGE'S NEW HISTORY.

STORIES OF AMERICAN HISTORY. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. In Forty-nine Chapters. With Sixteen Full-page Illustrations, 6s. [In the press.]

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

By Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D.

BIBLE HEARTSEASE. A Daily Text Book of Comfort and Rest. Every page decorated with varieties of Heartsease. 48mo. cloth, dark blue and gold, yellow edges, and special end papers, 1s. [Ready.]
Ditto French morocco, gilt lettered, 1s. 6d.

GOLDEN GRAIN. A Daily Text Book for Morning and Evening. Every page decorated with Golden Ears of Corn:—Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye—suggestive of the Bread of Life. 48mo. bound in appropriately coloured cloth, 1s. [Ready shortly.]

Ditto Superior Edition, printed in gold and colour, gilt edges, and end papers, 1s. 6d.
Ditto French morocco, gilt lettered, 1s. 6d.

BIBLE FORGET-ME-NOTS (Twenty-eighth Edition). A Miniature Daily Text Book of Divine Promises. Every page decorated in Colours. 48mo. cloth, blue and gold, blue edges, and special end papers, 1s.

Ditto Superior Edition, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.
Ditto French morocco, gilt lettered, 1s. 6d.

SCRIPTURE STEPPING-STONES. A Birthday Register and Daily Text-Book, with Scripture Texts, and Hymns by FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL, arranged by FRANCES A. SHAW. 32mo. cloth, 6d.

BOOKS ON SPECIFIC SUBJECTS.

A SUMMARY OF TACTICS. By H. F. MORGAN, late Captain 28th Regiment. Small 8vo. limp red cloth, 5s.

A SUMMARY OF MILITARY LAW. By H. F. MORGAN, late Captain 28th Regiment. Small 8vo. limp green cloth (Companion to above), 5s.

STANDARD WORKS OF FICTION FOR SCHOOLS.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. Printed in good, clear type, with numerous Illustrations specially engraved for this work. Strongly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.

Ditto In superior cloth binding, gold and black, 2s.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Clear type, finely Illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Ditto In superior cloth binding, gold and black, 2s.

IVANHOE. Fully Illustrated, with special School Notes by ALEXANDER MACKAY, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland. 2s.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKSPERE. With Illustrative Extracts and Woodcuts. Cloth, 1s. 6d. Ditto, in superior cloth binding, gold and black, 2s. [In preparation.]

NEW ATLASES.

MARCUS WARD'S TWOPENNY ATLAS. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Adapted to the requirements of Standard IV. under the New Code. Containing the following Maps in Colours:—England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada and British Columbia, Australia, New Zealand, and Australasia.

MARCUS WARD'S THREOPENNY ATLAS. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Adapted to the requirements of Standard V. under the New Code. Containing the following Maps in Colours:—Europe, British Isles, France, Germany and Austria, Italy, Netherlands and Scandinavia, Turkey, Russia, Switzerland and Spain, and an Explanatory Chart.

Special Book List post-free on application.

MARCUS WARD & CO., 67 and 68 Chandos Street, London, W.C.
And at Belfast and New York.

(559)

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' FIRST LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR CHRISTMAS 1883.

THE WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

A NEW AND COMPLETE COPYRIGHT EDITION
OF THE WORKS OF

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

Riverside Edition.

In 11 vols. printed from New Electrotypes Plates,
crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. a volume.

This Edition will include the Prose and Poetical Writings of Mr. Emerson hitherto published, and in addition Two New Volumes of Essays, Lectures, and Speeches, prepared for publication, in accordance with the terms of Mr. Emerson's Will, by his Literary Executor, Mr. J. Elliot Cabot.

Two New Portraits of Mr. Emerson will appear in this Edition, one of them an Etching by Schoff from an early Portrait taken in England, which will form the Frontispiece to 'Nature'; and the other a Steel Engraving by Wilcox, from a late Photograph, which will go in the Volume of 'Poems.'

Vol. 1. NATURE, ADDRESSES, & LECTURES.

[Ready.
* * This book has heretofore borne the name
'MISCELLANIES.'

Vol. 2. ESSAYS. First Series. [Ready.

Vol. 3. ESSAYS. Second Series. [Ready.

Vol. 4. REPRESENTATIVE MEN. [Ready.

Vol. 5. ENGLISH TRAITS. [October 3.

Vol. 6. CONDUCT OF LIFE. [October 3.

Vol. 7. SOCIETY and SOLITUDE. [October 20.

Vol. 8. LETTERS and SOCIAL AIMS. [October 20.

Vol. 9. POEMS. [November 3.

Vol. 10. LECTURES and BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. [November 3.

Vol. 11. MISCELLANIES. [November 3.

MR. LONGFELLOW'S LAST POEM.—COPYRIGHT.
MICHAEL ANGELO. By the late H. W.
LONGFELLOW. With 17 Full-page Original Illustrations and 20 Woodcuts, specially designed for this work. 184 pp. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, £1. 1s.

MEN OF THE TIME. The Eleventh Edition, Revised to 1883. Crown 8vo. cloth, 15s.

SHAKSPEARE. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. With 340 Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, 15s.

THE IMPERIAL NATURAL HISTORY. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. 1,000 pp. with 500 Woodcuts, super-royal 8vo. cloth, 15s.

The BIRTHDAY BOOK of FLOWER and SONG. Edited by ALICIA A. LEITH. With Full-page Illustrations printed in Colours. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

A NEW LARGE-TYPE EDITION OF
Prof. HENRY MORLEY'S EDITION
OF THE 'SPECTATOR.' 800 pp. in each Volume. In 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HOGARTH. By JOHN IRELAND. With 88 Copper-plate Engravings. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

EVERY BOY'S BOOK. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. Fifteenth Edition. Revised and brought down to 1883. With Coloured Plates. Cloth, 8s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 9s. 6d.

BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS. Author's New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. Printed from New American Electrotypes Plates on highly-finished paper. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF STATISTICS. Edited by M. G. MULHALL. Crown 8vo. Roxburghe, 7s. 6d.

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By ROBERT ROUTLEDGE, B.Sc., F.C.S. With 400 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

A POPULAR HISTORY of SCIENCE. By ROBERT ROUTLEDGE, B.Sc., F.C.S. With 333 Illustrations and Full-page Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. A New Edition. 960 pages, with 290 Illustrations and 32 pages of Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. A New Edition. 552 pp., with 240 Illustrations and 32 pages of Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL for 1884. With many Illustrations and 13 Coloured Plates. Twenty-second Year of Publication. 6s.

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY GIRL'S ANNUAL for 1884. With many Illustrations and 12 Coloured Plates. Sixth Year of Publication. 6s.

THE CIRCUS AND MENAGERIE BOOK. Printed in Colours, fancy boards, 6s.

THE MINSTREL BOOK. Printed in Colours, fancy boards, 6s.

THE PANTOMIME BOOK. Printed in Colours, fancy boards, 6s.

THE IMPERIAL NATURAL HISTORY PICTURE BOOK. With 80 Full-page Illustrations, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

LITTLE WIDEAWAKE for 1884. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Original Plain and Coloured Illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS, M. KEARNS, CHARLOTTE WEEKS, and others. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

THE BOY'S PLAYBOOK OF SCIENCE. By Professor J. H. PEPPER. With 400 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. 5s.

THE PLAYBOOK OF METALS. By JOHN HENRY PEPPER. With 300 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. 5s.

THE YOUNG LADY'S BOOK: a Manual of Amusements, Exercises, Studies, and Pursuits. Edited by Mrs. HENRY MACKAY. With 270 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. 5s.

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons' First List of Announcements for Christmas 1883 (continued).

NOTABLE VOYAGES: from Columbus to Parry. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With Illustrations. 5s.

TRAVELLING ABOUT OVER NEW AND OLD GROUND. By Lady BARKER. With Maps and Illustrations. 5s.

MODERN MAGIC: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring. By Professor HOFFMANN. With 318 Illustrations. 5s.

THE PRACTICAL FAMILY LAW-YER. By W. A. HOLDSWORTH, Barrister-at-Law. A New and Revised Edition, embodying all the Legal Changes to August 1883. 5s.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S HEY-DIDDLE-DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK. Containing his Four Latest Shilling Toy Books. 5s.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. With Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Cloth gilt, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

DODD'S BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE. With Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Cloth gilt, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. With Portrait and 100 Illustrations by J. D. WATSON. Cloth gilt, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

KATE GREENAWAY'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK. LITTLE ANN, and other Poems. By JANE and ANN TAYLOR. With Original Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. 5s.

LITTLE TINY'S BOOK. With many Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s.

KING ARTHUR and HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. By HENRY FRITH. With 50 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. 3s. 6d.

ROBIN HOOD: Ballads and Songs. Collected by JOSEPH RITSON. With 50 Original Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. ('Red Line Poets.') 3s. 6d.

THE POEMS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. ('Red Line Poets.') 3s. 6d.

LONGFELLOW'S POEMS. New Edition, reset from new type, containing 86 Copyright Poems. With 83 Illustrations in the Text by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and other Artists. ('Red Line Poets.') 3s. 6d.

OLD WIVES' FABLES. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE. With many Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

ROUTLEDGE'S JUVENILES FOR BOYS. New Volumes.

Boys. By Lady BARKER. 3s. 6d.

Ascents and Adventures: a Record of Hardy Mountaineering. By HENRY FRITH. 3s. 6d.

Meyrick's Promise; or, Little Fugitives from the Jamaica Rebellion in 1865. By E. C. PHILLIPS. 3s. 6d.

Holiday Stories for Boys and Girls. By Lady BARKER. 3s. 6d.

With the Colours. By R. M. JEPHSON. 3s. 6d.

The Roll of the Drum. By R. M. JEPHSON. 3s. 6d.

Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of His Shipwreck. Edited by JANE PORTER. 3s. 6d.

Planché's Fairy Tales. Translated by J. R. PLANCHÉ. 3s. 6d.

D'Aulnoy's Fairy Tales. Translated by J. R. PLANCHÉ. 3s. 6d.

ROUTLEDGE'S YOUNG LADIES' LIBRARY. New Volumes.

The Old House in the Square. By ALICE WEBER. 3s. 6d.

The Asheldon Schoolroom. By the Author of 'Jeannette' &c. 3s. 6d.

Tempest-Tossed: the Story of Seejungfer. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori.' 3s. 6d.

The Doctor's Little Daughter. By ELIZA METEYARD.

Schoolgirls all the World Over. With numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

THE BIBLE EMBLEM ANNIVERSARY BOOK. With 365 Illustrations by WILLIAM FOSTER. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. 3s. 6d.; and in boards, 2s. 6d.

PHIZ'S TOY BOOK. With 44 Pages of Coloured Plates. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; boards, 2s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE. With 24 Pages of Coloured Plates by Kronheim & Co. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; and in boards, 2s. 6d.

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE. With 20 Original Page Plates by A. W. COOPER. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; and in boards, 2s. 6d.

THE COLOURED BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG. With 125 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE MARVELS OF THE POLAR WORLD. Translated by ROBERT ROUTLEDGE, B.Sc. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

'TO BE OR NOT TO BE.' An Amusing Record of Your Friends' Convictions. A Handy Scrap-Book for Marriage Records. Arranged by W. GREY WILSON, C.C.S. Cloth, coloured edges, 2s. 6d.

FOR VERY LITTLE PEOPLE. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 96 Page Plates. 2s. 6d.; and in boards, 2s.

SUNDAY TALKS WITH MAMMA. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many Illustrations. 2s. 6d.; and in boards, 2s.

The SCHOOL RECITER for BOYS and GIRLS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

LAZINELLA, and other Drawing-Room Plays. By E. L. BLANCHARD and Others. Fancy boards, 1s.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S SHILLING TOYS. New Volumes.

1. **The Fox Jumped Over the Parson's Gate.** 1s.

2. **The Frog who Would a Wooing Go.** 1s.

KATE GREENAWAY'S ALMANAC for 1884. 1s.; and in cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

CHIROMANCY AND PALMISTRY. By HENRY FRITH and EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. With Illustrations. 1s.

KATE GREENAWAY'S FOUR CALENDARS for 1884. Printed on Cards. Size, 9½ by 7½ inches. Sixpence each.

1. **Pictures of Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter.**

2. **Summer and Winter.**

3. **The Four Seasons.**

4. **The Twelve Months.**

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HEROES OF LITERATURE.

ENGLISH POETS. A Book for Young Readers. By

JOHN DENNIS, Author of 'Studies in English Literature,' &c. Crown 8vo.

Cloth boards 4 0

DIOCESAN HISTORIES. (New Vol.)

LICHFIELD. By the Rev. W. BERESFORD. Fcp. 8vo.

With Map.

Cloth boards 2 6

THE DAWN OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

SLAVONIC LITERATURE. By W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

Fcp. 8vo.

Cloth boards 2 6

[A Set of Works designed to present the chief races of Europe as they emerge out of pre-historic darkness into the light furnished by their earliest recorded words. The Literature dealt with covers a period stretching from its beginning until the Middle Ages].

THE FATHERS FOR ENGLISH READERS. (New Vol.)

ST. HILARY of POITIERS, and ST. MARTIN of

TOURS. By the Rev. J. GIBSON CAZENOVE, D.D. Fcp. 8vo.

Cloth boards 2 0

HEARTS and LIVES given to CHRIST. Twenty-four Bible

Lessons for Young Women's Classes. By ELINOR LEWIS, a G.F.S. Associate. Post 8vo.

Cloth boards 1 6

LECTURES on the ACTS of the APOSTLES. Delivered to

London Lay Helpers at St. Paul's, 1883. By the Rev. Canon BURROWS. Post 8vo.

Cloth boards 1 0

WIVES and MOTHERS of the BIBLE. By the Author of

'The Choristers of the Bible.' Post 8vo.

Cloth boards 1 0

A REVIEW of HUME and HUXLEY on MIRACLES. By

Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart., LL.D., Q.C., &c. Post 8vo.

Limp cloth 0 6

The BIBLE STORY. By the Author of 'Earth's Many

Voices,' &c. Post 8vo.

Paper cover 0 6

WORD PICTURES. For Mission Services. By E. M. P.

Post 8vo.

Limp cloth 0 6

PEOPLE'S LIBRARY, THE. (New Vol.)

A SIX MONTHS' FRIEND. By HELEN SHIPTON, Author

of 'Christopher.' With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

Cloth boards 1 0

LIFE and WORK AMONG the NAVVIES. By the

Rev. D. W. BARRATT, M.A., Vicar of Nassington. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

Cloth boards 1 0

OPTICS WITHOUT MATHEMATICS. By the Rev. T. W.

WEBB, M.A., F.R.A.S., Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral. With Diagrams. Post 8vo.

Cloth boards 1 6

BLUE and RED; or, The Discontented Lobster. By J. H.

EWING. With Illustrations by ANDRÉ, printed in colours. Ornamental paper boards, glazed

3 6

A SERIES of VERSE BOOKS for CHILDREN. By J. H.

EWING, Author of 'Brothers of Pity' &c. Illustrated by ANDRÉ. Small 4to.

Ornamental paper binding, each 1 0

A SWEET LITTLE DEAR.

THREE LITTLE NEST-BIRDS.

OUR GARDEN.

A SOLDIER'S CHILDREN.

MASTER FRITZ.

The DOLL'S WASH.

DIRECTIONS for KNITTING SOCKS and STOCKINGS.

Revised, enlarged, and specially adapted for use in Elementary Schools. By Mrs. LEWIS.

Fcp. 8vo.

Limp cloth 0 4

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Jackanapes. By JULIANA HORATIA EWING. With seventeen Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small 4to. paper cover, 1s.

Miss July. By the Author of 'Our Valley,' 'Una Crichton,' &c. With four page Woodcuts, drawn by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Paths in the Great Waters. A Tale wherein is comprised a record of Virginia's early troubles, together with the true history of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. By the Rev. E. N. HOARE, Author of 'The Brave Men of Eyam,' &c. With four page Woodcuts, drawn by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The Pirates' Creek. A Story of Treasure-quest. By S. W. SADLER, R.N., Author of 'Slavers and Cruisers,' &c. With four page Woodcuts, drawn by ALFRED PEARSE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Two Old Maids; or, Rosalind's Sisters. By ANNETTE LYSTER, Author of 'A Leal, Light Heart,' &c. With four page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Home and School. A sequel to 'The Snowball Society.' By M. BRAMSTON. With three page Woodcuts, drawn by ALFRED PEARSE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s.

Lia. A Tale of Nuremberg. By ESMÉ STUART, Author of 'Isabeau's Hero,' &c. With three page Woodcuts, drawn by ALFRED PEARSE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s.

A Story for the Schoolroom. By the Author of 'Mary Cloudsdale.' With three page Woodcuts, drawn by STANLEY BERKLEY. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

We Little Ones. By L. H. APAQUE, Author of 'A Baker's Dozen.' With several Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Launcey Vernon; or, Edie's Particular Friend. By S. SELBY LOWNDES. With several Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. ornamental paper boards, 1s. 6d.

Picture Book—Animals. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS. Numerous Woodcuts. Fcp. 4to. ornamental paper boards, 1s. 6d.

ILLUMINATED CARDS, &c.

A Christmas Series of Pictures after Fra Angelico. Six Cards, beautifully printed in gold and colours, per packet, 2s 6d.

No. 93. Cards for Various Occasions. In Memoriam Cards (2), Baptism and Confirmation (2), Christmas, and Easter. Printed in Gold and Colours, each, 1d.

Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles. With about 150 Illustrations. Letterpress by the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 4s.

A Valley of Diamonds. By CRONA TEMPLE, Author of 'Her Father's Inheritance,' &c. With three page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

Carl Forrest's Faith. By MARY LIN-SKILL. With three page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

His First Offence. A True Tale of City Life. By RUTH LAMB, Author of 'The Carpenter's Family,' &c. With three page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

Kate Temple's Mate. By the Author of 'Clary's Confirmation,' &c. With three page Woodcuts, drawn by STANLEY BERKLEY. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

Lucile; or, Faithful in a Few Things. By MARY DAVISON, Author of 'Grizzy's Story.' With three page Woodcuts, drawn by FRANK DADD. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

Olive Smith; or, The Ugly Duckling. By H. L. CHILDE-PEMBERTON, Author of 'Under the Trees,' &c. With three page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

Lady of St. Ouen (The). By S. M. SITWELL, Author of 'Aunt Kezia's Will,' &c. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 4d.

Felix Morton. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 9d.

A Pair of Them; or, One Day's Mischief. By S. SELBY LOWNDES, Author of 'To the City,' &c. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

A Tale of the Fifteen. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

Brave John Norse, and other Tales. Founded on Fact. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

Stick to thy Last, and other Stories. Adapted from the German. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

The Rehearsal, and other Stories of Musicians and Singers. Adapted from the German by the Author of 'A Queen.' With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

Under Canvas. By F. HARRISON, Author of 'As Good as Gold,' &c. With one page Woodcut. Post 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST of EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Corpus Poeticum Boreale (The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue). From the Earliest Times to the Thirteenth Century. Edited, Classified, and Translated, with Introduction, Excursus, and Notes, by GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A., and F. YORK POWELL, M.A. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 42s.

T. Macchi Plavti Trinumvirs. With Notes and Introductions. Intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools. By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., Assistant Master of Westminster, and the Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A., Master of the Queen's Scholars of Westminster. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Reddenda Minora; or, Easy Passages for Unseen Translation. For the Use of Lower Forms. Composed and Selected by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, Editor of Lucian's 'Vera Historia,' 'Cebetis Tabula,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Milton.—Samson Agonistes. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN CHURTON COLLINS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.

German Composition. Extracts from English and American Writers for Translation into German; with Hints for Translation in Foot-Notes. By HERMANN LANGE, Teacher of Modern Languages in Manchester. Demy 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

The book has been arranged so that it may be used with advantage by Students who do not possess the Author's other works.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. By JOHN EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

An Anglo-Saxon Primer. With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By the same Author. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Specimens of Early English. A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, M.A.

Part I. FROM OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES to KING HORN, A.D. 1150—A.D. 1300. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 9s.

Part II. FROM ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER to GOWER, A.D. 1298—A.D. 1393. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Specimens of English Literature, from the Ploughman's Crede to the Shepherdes Kalender, A.D. 1394—A.D. 1579. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Select Plays. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers.

THE TEMPEST. 1s. 6d.

KING LEAR. 1s. 6d.

AS YOU LIKE IT. 1s. 6d.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1s. 6d.

JULIUS CÆSAR. 2s.

CORIOLANUS. 2s. 6d.

RICHARD III. 2s. 6d.

HENRY V. 2s.

Shakespeare.—Select Plays. Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s.

RICHARD II. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MACBETH. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HAMLET, PRINCE OF DENMARK. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.

Milton.—The Areopagitica. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN W. HALES, M.A., Professor of English Literature at King's College, London. Second edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Milton.—Poems. Edited by R. C. BROWNE, M.A., and Associate of King's College, London. 2 vols. extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. sold separately, Vol. 1, 4s.; Vol. 2, 3s.

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. FOWLER, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Addison.—Selections from Papers in the Spectator. With Notes. By T. ARNOLD, M.A., University College. Second edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Chaucer.—The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c. Edited by W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third edition, revised, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Chaucer.—The Tale of the Man of Lawe: the Pardoner's Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. By the same editor. Second edition, revised, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Chaucer.—The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Knightes Tale; The Nonne Prestes Tale. Edited by R. MORRIS, LL.D. Sixth edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Spenser's Faery Queene. Books I. and II. Designed chiefly for the Use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, each 2s. 6d.

Hooker.—Ecclesiastical Polity. Book I. Edited by the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Bacon.—Advancement of Learning. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Dryden.—Select Poems. Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astraea Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther. Edited by W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. By JOHN BARROW ALLEN, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A First Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Anglice Reddenda; or, Easy Extracts for Unseen Translation. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Joint-Editor of 'Easy Selections from Xenophon,' &c. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Passages for Translation into Latin. For the Use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. Sixth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A First Latin Reader. By T. J. NUNNS, M.A., formerly Scholar of John's College, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Caesar.—The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes, Maps, &c. By CHARLES E. MOBERLY, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School.

THE GALLIC WAR. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE CIVIL WAR. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE CIVIL WAR. Book I. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Cicero.—Selection of Interesting and Descriptive Passages. With Notes. By HENRY WALFORD, M.A., Assistant Master at Haileybury College. In Three Parts. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. Each part separately, in limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

Part I. ANECDOTES from GRECIAN and ROMAN HISTORY.

Part II. OMENS and DREAMS. BEAUTIES of NATURE.

Part III. ROME'S RULE of her PROVINCES.

Cicero.—Select Orations. (In Verrem I. De Imperio Gn. Pompeii. Pro Archia. Philippica IX.) With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Cicero.—Philippic Orations. With English Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Cicero.—Select Letters. With Introductions, Notes, and Appendices. By ALBERT WATSON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

Cicero.—Select Letters (Text). By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s.

Cicero.—De Oratore. Books I. and II. With Introduction and Notes. By AUGUSTUS S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin, Owens College, Manchester. Demy 8vo. cloth. Vol. 1, 6s.; Vol. 2, 5s.

Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and English Notes. By the late Professor W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cornelius Nepos. With English Notes. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Livy.—Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. In Parts, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

Part I. THE CAUDINE DISASTER.

Part II. HANNIBAL'S CAMPAIGN IN ITALY.

Part III. THE MACEDONIAN WAR.

Livy.—Books V.—VII. With Introduction and Notes. By A. R. CLUER, B.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Livy.—Book I. With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes. By J. R. SEELY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, and Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Horace. With Introductions and Notes. By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Head Master of Wellington College. Vol. I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. [Vol. II. preparing.]

Horace. A Reprint of the above, in a size suitable for the Use of Schools. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST of EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.—*Continued.*

Virgil. With Introduction and Notes by T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. VIRGIL. By W. Y. SELLAR, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, and formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. A New Edition, in crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

The Roman Poets of the Republic. By the same Author. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 14s.

A Greek Primer in English, for the Use of Beginners. By the Right Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in Usum Scholarum. Auctore CAROLO WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

First Greek Reader. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.L., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Classical Master at the City of London School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Aeschylus.—Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes. By A. O. PRICKARD, M.A., Fellow of New College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Aeschylus—Agamemnon. With Introduction and Notes. By ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master of Rugby School. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Aristophanes. In Single Plays, with Notes, &c. By W. W. MERRY, M.A.

The CLOUDS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.

The ACHARNIANS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.

Herodotus.—Selections. With an Introduction and Notes. By W. W. MERRY, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Homer.—Iliad. Book I. (for Schools). By D. B. MONRO, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Homer.—Iliad. Books VI. and XXI. Edited, with Notes, &c., for the Use of Schools, by HERBERT HAILSTONE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

Homer.—Odyssey, I.—XII. (for Schools). By W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. Twenty-fourth Thousand. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. Book II., separately, 1s. 6d.

Homer.—Odyssey, XIII.—XXIV. (for Schools). By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. By D. B. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Lucian.—Vera Historia (for Schools). By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Plato.—Selections (for Schools). With Notes. By J. PURVES, M.A., Fellow and late Lecturer of Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

Sophocles. In Single Plays, with English Notes, &c. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews, and EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth.

OEPIDUS TYRANNUS. New and Revised Edition. 2s.

OEPIDUS COLONEUS, ANTIGONE. 1s. 9d. each.

AJAX, ELECTRA, TRACHINIAE, PHILOCTETES. 2s. each.

Xenophon.—Easy Selections adapted from XENOPHON. With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map, by J. S. PHILPOTTS, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School, and C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Xenophon.—Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps by J. S. PHILPOTTS, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford. Fifteenth Thousand. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A Manual of Comparative Philology. By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of New College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

A Greek-English Lexicon abridged from Liddell & Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, chiefly for the use of Schools. Twentieth Edition, square 12mo. cloth, 7s. 8d.

The Elements of Deductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. FOWLER, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. Seventh Edition, with a Collection of Examples. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The Elements of Inductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Students in the Universities. By the same Author. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Book-keeping. By R. G. C. HAMILTON, Financial Assistant-Secretary to the Board of Trade, and JOHN BALL (of the Firm of Quiter, Ball, & Co.), Co-Examiners in Book-keeping for the Society of Arts. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Two Vols., demy 8vo. cloth, £1. 11s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. By the same Author, Edited by WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Vol. I. Elementary Exercises. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., and H. G. MADAN, M.A. Third Edition, Revised by H. G. MADAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an Historical Basis. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. 4to. cloth, £2. 4s.

Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

A Primer of French Literature. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Second Edition, with Index. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

A Short History of French Literature. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Specimens of French Literature, from Villon to Hugo. Selected and arranged by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

Corneille's Horace. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language. With a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. BRACHET. Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French Language. Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. First Edition, corrected from the Twentieth French Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

German Classics. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London.

Lessing's Nathan der Weise. With English Notes, &c. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Goethe's Egmont. With a Life of Goethe, an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and Commentary. Third Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of Schiller, an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments and a Complete Commentary. Fifth Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm: a Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. Fourth Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Schiller's Historische Skizzen; Egmont's Leben und Tod und Belagerung von Antwerpen. Second Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris: a Drama. With a Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and a Complete Commentary. Second Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Modern German Reader. In Three Parts. Part I. Third Revised Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

(Parts II. and III. Preparing.)

Full Lists of Clarendon Press Publications sent Post-free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner. (565)

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Works of Timely Interest.

A HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, from the inception of the enterprise, in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound, on the Pacific Coast, in 1883. By EUGENE V. SMALLEY, with Maps and full-page Engravings from Original Sketches. 8vo. cloth extra. 12s. [Just out.]

The work treats of the early explorations and discoveries in the North-West; the effort to open a commercial highway by the route of the Missouri and Columbia valleys, begun in President Jefferson's time; the formation, progress, and vicissitudes of the Northern Pacific Company, and the building of its line across the continent; and includes chapters devoted to descriptions of the new, fertile, and picturesque regions traversed by the road, and now inviting the settler and the tourist.

THE TOURIST'S GUIDE TO THE NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD. By HENRY J. WINNER, Author of 'A Guide to the Yellowstone Valley.' 16mo. cloth, illustrated with Map and 40 full-page Engravings. 5s. [Just out.]

Important Historical Works.

A HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR. By ANTON GINDELY, Professor of German History in the University of Prague. Translated by ANDREW TEN BROOK, recently Professor of Mental Philosophy in the University of Michigan. 2 vols. 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations. [Shortly.]

This most important period of European history, a right understanding of which is essential to the proper comprehension of Europe of to-day, has long waited for an historian. The work of Schiller, while thoroughly readable, was written without any special historical preparation, and at a time when the collections of government archives were not accessible. The little handbook of Gardiner is a most admirable summary, but is too condensed for general reading. It is believed that the present work, which has been prepared by an historian of the highest position and authority, and, while thoroughly trustworthy for the purposes of the scholar, is full of interest for the general reader, will meet all the requirements, and will remain the authority on the subject.

THE HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA TO THE YEAR 1525. By ARTHUR JAMES WEISE. One large 8vo. volume, with Maps. [Shortly.]

The work presents the most important and veritable information of what was known by the ancients respecting the continent and islands in the Western Hemisphere, together with that found in the Sagas of Iceland and Greenland in relation to the discoveries of the Northmen, and also that contained in certain rare books, manuscripts, and maps, descriptive of the explorations of Columbus, the Cabots, Cortercals, Verrazzano, and other navigators, to the year 1525. The author's researches during eight years have been remarkably rewarded, and his judicious treatment of his interesting subject shows that he wrote to make plain to the general reader, the teacher, the man of letters, and the critic a great number of historical and geographical facts hitherto unknown to the people of this country.

A Curious and Valuable Compendium.

THE WOMAN QUESTION IN EUROPE. A series of Essays by representative European Women, on the Status and Progress of Woman's Work in Connection with the Suffrage, Education, Medicine, and Industrial Pursuits. Edited by THEODORE STANTON. 8vo. cloth extra. [Shortly.]

A SELECTION FROM THE CONTENTS.

ENGLAND: The Woman's Suffrage Movement, by Millicent Garrett Fawcett; the Woman's Educational Movement, by Maria G. Gray and Mary Shireff; Women in Medicine, by Frances E. Hoggan, M.D.; The Industrial Movement, by Jessie Boucherett.—GERMANY: By Mrs. Schefelet-Lette, of Berlin; and Marie Calm, of Cassel.—FRANCE: By Caroline de Muratel.—ITALY: By Amelia di Luna, Dora D'Istria, and Miss Mazzoni.—RUSSIA: By Marie Zebrikoff.—SWEDEN: By Rosalie D'Olivecrona.—BELGIUM: By Gatti de Gamont.—HOLLAND: By Elise Van Calcar.—AUSTRIA: By Mme. Wolf-Leitenberger.—NORWAY: By Miss Gassman and Camilla Colett.—ICELAND: By ———.—SWITZERLAND: By Mme. Marie Goegg.—PORTUGAL: By ———.—DENMARK: By Kirstine Frideriksen, of Copenhagen.—POLAND: By Mme. Elise Orzczko.—THE ORIENT, including the Ottoman, Armenian, Jewish, Bulgarian, and Turkish Communities: By Calliope A. Kechagia, a Greek woman of Constantinople.—BOHEMIA: By Elise Krasnohorska.—SPAIN: By Mme. Concepcion Arenal.—ROUMANIA: By Mme. Marie Flehtenmaker, of Bucharest.

A Thoroughly Practical Manual.

WORK FOR WOMEN. Being Hints to Aid Women in the Selection of a Vocation in Life, and describing the several occupations of Short-hand Writing, Industrial Designing, Photographing, Nursing, Telegraphing, Teaching, Dressmaking, Proof-reading, Engraving, &c. &c. &c. By GEORGE J. MANSON. 15mo. boards. [Shortly.]

This book is thoroughly practical in character, and aims to be a real help to that large and growing class of women who, either from choice or through necessity, are trying to discover how they can make a living. The information is thoroughly reliable, having been obtained from the best-known sources, and it is confidently believed that the little book will meet a popular demand.

By the Author of the 'Leavenworth Case.'

HAND AND RING. By ANNA K. GREEN, Author of 'The Leavenworth Case,' 'A Strange Disappearance,' &c. 16mo. illustrated, cloth. [Shortly.]

Of 'The Leavenworth Case,' which has probably met with the largest sale of any recent novel, the 'Evening Express' says: 'Wilkie Collins, in his best period, never invented a more ingeniously constructed plot, nor held the reader in such suspense until the final dénouement. The most blasé novel-reader will be unable to put aside "The Leavenworth Case" until he has read the last sentence and mastered the mystery which has baffled him from the beginning.'

London: 25 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
New York: 27 & 29 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

By DRS. DUPRÉ and H. WILSON HAKE.

A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC AND INORGANIC. By ALPHONSE DUPRÉ, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry at the Westminster Hospital; and H. WILSON HAKE, Ph.D., F.C.S., of Queenwood College. In 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

By PROFESSOR McNAB, M.D., F.L.S.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY: the Morphology, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. For the Use of Students. By WILLIAM RAMSAY McNAB, M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal College of Science, Dublin. In 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

By A. WYNTER BLYTH, F.C.S., M.R.C.S.

POISONS: their Effects and Detection. Forming Vol. 2 of the Re-issue of 'PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.' By A. WYNTER BLYTH, F.C.S., M.R.C.S., Public Analyst for the County of Devon, and Medical Officer of Health for St. Marylebone. In crown 8vo. *[Immediately.]*

By JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and ANDREW JAMIESON, C.E., F.R.S.E.

A POCKET-BOOK OF ELECTRICAL RULES AND TABLES. For the Use of Electricians and Engineers. Royal 32mo. *[Shortly.]*

By ANDREW JAMIESON, C.E., F.R.S.E.

STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE (A MANUAL OF). For the Use of Students Preparing for Government and other Competitive Examinations. By A. JAMIESON, C.E., F.R.S.E., Principal of the Glasgow College of Science and Arts. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

By A. E. SEATON, M.I.N.A.

MARINE ENGINEERING (A MANUAL OF). The Designing, Construction, and Working of Marine Machinery. By A. E. SEATON, M.I.N.A., Lecturer on Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. With Diagrams. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s. **SECOND EDITION.** *[Now ready.]*

'In the three-fold capacity of enabling a student to learn how to design, construct, and work a modern Marine Steam Engine, Mr. Seaton's Manual has no rival as regards comprehensiveness of purpose and lucidity of treatment.' *TIMES.*

By PROFESSOR FR. SCHWACKHÖFER.

FUELS, HEAT, AND WATER. A Practical Treatise for the Use of Students. Translated, with Additions, by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., C.E., Secretary of the Society of Mechanical Engineers; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In 8vo. with Diagrams. *[In preparation.]*

By WM. GALBRAITH MILLER, M.A., LL.B.

LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF LAW. By W. G. MILLER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer on Public Law in the University of Glasgow. In 8vo. *[Shortly.]*

By Mrs. HENRY SOUTHGATE.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE: Thoughts in Prose and Verse from the Best Writers of all Ages. Selected and Arranged for Every Day in the Year. By E. L. SOUTHGATE. In 8vo. With Red Lines and Initial Letters on each page, cloth elegant. *[Nearly ready.]*

PROFESSOR CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

* NINTH EDITION, with APPENDIX ON RECENT LITERATURE, by HENRY CRAIK, M.A., Author of 'A Life of Swift.'

A MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. For the Use of Colleges, Schools, and those Preparing for Competitive Examinations. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, LL.D., late Professor of History and English Literature, Queen's College, Belfast. NINTH EDITION, Enlarged, 7s. 6d. *[Now ready.]*

MACKEY'S LEXICON OF FREEMASONRY

* SEVENTH EDITION, thoroughly Revised, with ADDITIONS, by MICHAEL CH. PECK, Provincial Grand-Secretary for North and East Yorkshire.

A LEXICON OF FREEMASONRY. By ALBERT G. MACKEY, M.D., Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the U.S., &c. Large post 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth. *[Nearly ready.]*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand. (567)

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT. NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Boons and Blessings. Stories and Sketches to Illustrate the Advantage of Temperance. With Illustrations by first-class Artists. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 282 pages, 5s.

Victor or Victim ; or, the Mine of Darley Dale. By JOHN SAUNDERS, Author of 'Abel Drake's Wife,' 'The Tempter Behind,' &c. Illustrations by R. C. WOODVILLE. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Brief Notes for Temperance Teachers. By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. &c. Demy 8vo. 208 pages, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

N.B.—This is also issued in Nine Separate Sections, each Section being complete in itself, at 4d. each.

The Drink Problem and its Solution. By DAVID LEWIS, J.P., Author of 'Britain's Social State' &c. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Our National Drink Bill, as it affects the Nation's Well-being. A Series of Letters to the *Times*, and other Newspapers, together with original articles. By WILLIAM HOYLE, Author of 'Our National Resources, and How they are Wasted' &c. Ex-crown 8vo. 200 pages, 2s. 6d.

The Temperance Ladder. A Collection of Original Dialogues and Recitations. By T. H. EVANS. Limp cloth, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, gilt, 2s.

The National Temperance League's Annual for 1884. Edited by ROBERT RAE, Secretary of the League. Fourth year of publication. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

The National Temperance Reader, Readings, Recitations, and Dialogues, in Prose and Verse, original and selected. Second Series. Imperial 16mo. cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Short Anecdotes, Illustrative of the Benefits of Temperance, and the Evils of Drunkenness. Compiled by A. ARTHUR READE, Editor of 'Study and Stimulants' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1s.

The Doctor's Dream ; or, Seven Phials. A Tale of Temperance Work. By the Author of 'Our Ruthless Enemy' &c. Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, cloth gilt. Illustrated, 1s.

The Brooklet Reciter for Temperance Societies and Bands of Hope. By H. A. GLAZEBROOK. Cheap Edition, in limp cloth, 1s. Two parts, 6d. each, and 12 numbers at 1d. each.

First Steps to Temperance for Young Children in Schools, Families, and Bands of Hope. By ALICE PRICE, Author of 'Miss Margaret's Stories' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 6d.

Almost an Orphan, and other Readings in Prose and Verse, being Evans' Temperance Annual for 1884. Fancy paper wrapper, 6d.; cloth gilt, 1s.

Poets, Painters, and Players. By G. W. M'CRÆ. Second Edition, 6d.

The Leaflet Reciter for Bands of Hope. Packet III. By T. H. EVANS. 6d.

Temperance Readings in Prose. By JABEZ INWARDS. Paper covers, 4d.

His Life Work. A New Service of Song for Bands of Hope, Temperance Societies, &c. In both Notations. Demy 8vo. 3d. each.

Old Friends and New Faces. By G. W. M'CRÆ. Author of 'Poets, Painters, and Players' &c. 3d.

Dora Day's Deception ; or, an Angel in Disguise. By T. H. EVANS. 3d.

THE THIRD YEARLY VOLUME OF

The National Temperance Mirror. Containing 288 fcp. 4to. pages. Toned paper. 27 high-class Engravings, 12 original Pieces of Music, and a very attractive Frontispiece taken from the *Art Journal*, entitled 'Temperance.'

	s.	d.
Paper boards, with handsome and attractive ornamental cover	1	6
Cloth extra, with artistic design blocked in gold and silver	2	0
Cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, gold and silver	2	6
Cloth cases, for binding the Monthly Parts	1	6

ONE SHILLING EACH.

A New Series of Illuminated Floral Cards in the most improved Style of Art Printing. Twelve Cards in each packet, bearing Scripture Texts, Poetical Quotations, and Personal Testimony on Temperance.

Packet A.—Christmas Greetings.
" B.—Bible Texts on Temperance.
" C.—Temperance Testimony.

Packet D.—The Poets on Temperance.
" E.—The Crystal Spring.
" F.—Temperance Sentiment.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,
337 STRAND, W.C.

(568)

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE POPULAR WORK AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

THE SECOND EDITION OF

A WOMAN'S MEMORIES OF WORLD-KNOWN MEN.

By Mrs. HOUSTOUN, Author of 'Recommended to Mercy,' 'Twenty Years in the Wild West,' 'A Yachting Voyage to the Gulf of Mexico,' &c. &c. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s. Containing Personal Recollections of Wordsworth, John Wilson Croker, Theodore Hook, William IV., the late Lord Derby, Mrs. Norton, Harrison Ainsworth, and other world-known personages.

THE POPULAR NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

PEERESS AND PLAYER. By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'A Moment of Madness,' 'Facing the Footlights,' 'How they Loved Him,' &c. &c. 3 vols.

THE REIGNING FAVOURITE. By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. PENDER CUDLIP), Author of 'The Colthorpe Cousins,' 'Friends and Lovers,' &c. &c. 3 vols. [November.]

THROUGH THE STAGE DOOR. By HARRIETT JAY, Author of 'My Connaught Cousins,' 'Two Men and a Maid,' &c. &c. 3 vols. [November.]

ONLY A VILLAGE MAIDEN. By Lady CONSTANCE HOWARD, Author of 'Mollie Darling,' 'Sweetheart and Wife,' &c. &c. 2 vols.

ONLY AN ACTRESS. By EDITH STEWART DREWRY, Author of 'On Dangerous Ground' &c. 3 vols.

FORBIDDEN TO MARRY. By Mrs. G. LINNÆUS BANKS, Author of 'The Manchester Man,' 'Woosers and Winners,' &c. &c. 3 vols.

WAS IT WORTH THE COST? By Mrs. EILOART, Author of 'My Lady Clare,' 'The Dean's Wife,' 'How He Won Her,' &c. &c. 3 vols.

SOCIETY'S QUEEN. By INA LEON CASSILIS, Author of 'A Loveless Sacrifice' &c. 3 vols.

HIS DEAREST WISH. By Mrs. HIBBERT WARE, Author of 'The King of Bath,' 'The Water-Tower,' &c. &c. 3 vols.

ON FOREIGN SOIL. By Miss M. MONTGOMERY CAMPBELL, Author of 'Amico's Little Girl' &c. 3 vols.

TRUE TO THE CORE. By Miss C. J. HAMILTON, Author of 'Marriage Bonds' &c. 2 vols.

A FASHIONABLE MARRIAGE. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER, Author of 'A Professional Beauty,' 'A Peeress of 1882,' &c. 3 vols.

NEW NOVELS IN THE PRESS.

UNDER THE LASH. By Mrs. HOUSTOUN, Author of 'Recommended to Mercy,' 'Lost in the Crowd,' &c. &c. 3 vols.

A NEW WORK OF FICTION, by CHARLES GIBBON, Author of 'Auld Robin Gray,' 'The Braes of Yarrow,' &c. &c. 3 vols.

A LATE REMORSE. By FRANK LEE BENEDICT, Author of 'The Price She Paid' &c. &c. 3 vols.

COLONEL ANNESLEY'S DAUGHTER. By a New Writer. 3 vols.

IN THE PRESS.

DIARY OF AN IDLE WOMAN IN SPAIN. By Mrs. FRANCES ELLIOT, Author of 'Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy,' 'Diary of an Idle Woman in Sicily,' 'Old Court Life in France,' &c. 2 vols.

SELECT NOVELS.

At all Booksellers', in 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Facing the Footlights. By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'My Sister the Actress' &c. &c.

Friends and Lovers. By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. PENDER CUDLIP), Author of 'Allerton Towers' &c. &c.

Mollie Darling. By Lady CONSTANCE HOWARD, Author of 'Sweetheart and Wife' &c. &c.

A Professional Beauty. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER, Author of 'A Peeress of 1882' &c. &c.

The Root of all Evil. By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'A Broken Blossom' &c. &c.

Allerton Towers. By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. PENDER CUDLIP), Author of 'How He Won Her' &c. &c.

Some of Our Girls. By Mrs. EILOART, Author of 'The Dean's Wife' &c. &c.

POPULAR TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

At all Booksellers' in Town and Country, and at all Railway Bookstalls.

A Fatal Passion. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER.

My Connaught Cousins. By HARRIETT JAY, Author of 'The Queen of Connaught' &c.

How He Won Her. By Mrs. EILOART.

Three Fair Daughters. By LAURENCE BROOKE, Author of 'The Queen of Two Worlds' &c.

Sink or Swim. By the Author of 'Recommended to Mercy' &c.

Guardian and Lover. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER.

An Innocent Sinner. By MABEL COLLINS.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S

New Gift Books for Boys & Girls.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE.'

Thayer.—GEORGE WASHINGTON: His Boyhood and Manhood.

By W. M. THAYER, Author of 'From Log Cabin to White House,' 'The Pioneer Boy,' &c.
With Portrait. Crown 8vo. handsomely bound, 5s. [Nearly ready.]

Kingston.—FROM POWDER MONKEY TO ADMIRAL. A Story

of Naval Adventure. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With an Introduction by Dr. MACAULAY. Eight Illustrations. Handsomely bound, 5s. [Ready.]

Miss Doudney.—NELLY CHANNELL. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Four Illus-

trations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

Dr. Macaulay.—GREY HAWK: Life and Adventures among the Red

Indians. An Old Story Retold. By Dr. MACAULAY, Editor of the *Leisure Hour*, Author of 'All True,' &c. Eleven Illustrations. Handsomely bound, gilt edges, 5s. [Ready.]

Mrs. Hall.—NOBLE, BUT NOT THE NOBLEST. By MARIE HALL,

Author of 'The Dying Saviour and the Gipsy Girl' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

Davenport Adams.—SHORE AND SEA. Stories of Great Vikings and

Sea Captains. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Crown 8vo. handsomely bound, 5s.

[Nearly ready.]

Dr. Stables.—WILD ADVENTURES ROUND THE POLE; or, The

Cruise of the *Snowbird's* Crew in the *Arrandoon*. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Author of 'The Cruise of the *Snowbird*' &c. Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. handsomely bound, 5s. [Ready.]

Miss Doudney.—WHAT'S IN A NAME? By SARAH DOUDNEY. Eight

Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. [In a few days.]

L. T. Meade.—HERMIE'S ROSE-BUDS AND OTHER STORIES.

By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I' &c. Illustrated, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nearly ready.]

L. T. Meade.—HOW IT ALL CAME ROUND. By the same Author.

Six Illustrations by ROBERT BARNES. Crown 8vo. elegantly bound, 5s. [Nearly ready.]

Mrs. Prentiss.—THE LITTLE PREACHER. By Mrs. PRENTISS, Author

of 'Stepping Heavenward.' Fcp. 8vo. with Frontispiece, 1s. 6d. [Shortly.]

CHEAP ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF J. B. DE LIEFDE'S HISTORICAL TALES.

A BRAVE RESOLVE; or, The Siege of Stralsund. A Story of Heroism

and Adventure. By J. B. DE LIEFDE. Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. handsomely bound, price 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

THE BEGGARS; or, The Founders of the Dutch Republic. By the

same Author. Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo. handsomely bound, 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

MRS. REANEY'S SHILLING SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 1s. each.

Not Alone in the World.—

Number Four, and other Stories. Chippings.

JACOB ABBOTT'S STORIES.

With Frontispiece, fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 1s. 6d. each.

Juno and Georgie. Mary Osborne. Juno on a Journey. Hubert.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

(570)

LONDON: 188 FLEET STREET, October 1883.

LIST OF BOOKS

FOR THE FORTHCOMING SEASON,

TO BE PUBLISHED BY

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.*DORÉ'S LAST GREAT WORK.*

THE RAVEN.

By **EDGAR ALLAN POE.**Illustrated by **GUSTAVE DORÉ.**With a comment on the poem by **EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.***The Volume contains 26 full-page Engravings on Wood in the finest style of the Art, printed on Imperial folio paper, and bound in cloth extra, price THREE GUINEAS.*

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF BORNEO.'

BOCK (CARL).—'TEMPLES and ELEPHANTS;' or, Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through Upper Siam and Lao. By **CARL BOCK.** One vol. 8vo. With Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts.**ROBIN HOOD. The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown, in Nottinghamshire,** Written and Illustrated by **HOWARD PYLE.** Numerous full-page and other Illustrations. Imperial 8vo., cloth extra, 15s.**MCCORMICK (R.).—VOYAGES of DISCOVERY in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas and Round the World.** Being Narratives of personal Attempts to reach the Poles, North and South, and of an Open Boat Expedition up Wellington Channel, in search of Sir John Franklin and Her Majesty's ships 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' in the boat 'Forlorn Hope,' under the command of the Author; to which is added an Autobiography, Appendix, and Portraits, Maps, Charts, and numerous Illustrations. By Deputy-Inspector-General **ROBERT MCCORMICK, R.N., F.R.C.S.,** Chief Medical Officer, Naturalist, and Geologist to the Expedition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £2. 12s. 6d.**AUDSLEY (G. A.).—The ART of CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY.** Forty-four Coloured Plates and Descriptive Letterpress. Folio. Price 63s.**GOUFFÉ: The Royal Cookery Book.** By **JULES GOUFFÉ.** Translated and adapted for English use by **ALPHONSE GOUFFÉ,** head pastrycook to Her Majesty the Queen. Illustrated with large plates, printed in colours, and 161 Woodcuts. 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s. New edition.

— Domestic Edition, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

'By far the ablest and most complete work on cookery that has ever been submitted to the gastronomical world.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.* (571)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S LIST.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G., K.T.

Part I. Now Ready. Supplied to Subscribers only.

AUDSLEY (G. A.)—The ORNAMENTAL ARTS of JAPAN.

Illustrated with about 100 Plates, 74 of which will be in colours and Gold, and the remainder will be Autotype and Photogravure Reproductions from the most beautiful Originals, Ancient and Modern, with General and Descriptive Text. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, &c.

CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.—The Work, forming Two Handsome Folio Volumes, will be issued in Four Parts, enclosed in Portfolios, at intervals of about six months. Part I. is now ready. *The Stones will be destroyed Three Months after the issue of each Part.* The Work will be supplied to Subscribers only, at the following prices during publication:—Artist's Proof Copies, printed on finest Japanese paper, numbered and signed by the Author. (Only Fifty copies printed for sale. £21. All of which have been subscribed for.) General Copies, printed on Finest Plate Paper, in Portfolio, £14. 14s.

NOTE.—On the issue of the Concluding Part the price will be advanced to £16. 16s. Intending Subscribers should secure copies without delay.

LEONARDO DA VINCI.—The LITERARY WORKS of

Leonardo da Vinci. Containing all his writings on Painting ('Libro della Pittura'), Sculpture, and Architecture, his Observations on Geography, Geology, and Astronomy, Philosophical Maxims, Humorous Writings, his Letters and Miscellaneous Notes on Personal Events, on his Contemporaries, on Literature, &c. Now published for the first time from the Forty-two Autograph Manuscripts existing in the Public Libraries of London and Milan, in the Royal Library at Windsor, and other Private Libraries in England, Paris, and Italy. By JEAN PAUL RICHTER, Ph.Dr., Knight of the Bavarian Order of St. Michael, &c. Two volumes in imperial 8vo. containing 220 original Drawings in Photo-Engraving (Process Dujardin of Paris), and about 450 other facsimile Illustrations. Twelve Guineas.

O'BRIEN (R. BARRY).—FIFTY YEARS of CONCESSION to

Ireland; being a short history of the Remedial Measures passed by the British Parliament for Ireland between the years 1831 and 1881. By R. BARRY O'BRIEN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Author of 'The Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question.' Demy 8vo. cloth extra.

Now Ready, Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 700 pp., with 72 full-page Plates and 313

Illustrations in Text, price £2 2s.

GORDON (J. E. H.)—A PHYSICAL TREATISE on ELEC-

TRICITY and MAGNETISM. By J. E. H. GORDON, B.A. Camb., Member of the Congress of Electricians, Paris, 1881; Manager of the Electric Light Department of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.

This Edition has been Re-arranged, Revised, and greatly Enlarged, both in Text and Plates, to bring it up to the present date. (572)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S LIST.

SERIAL ISSUE OF YRIARTE'S 'FLORENCE.'

YRIARTE (CHARLES).—FLORENCE: ITS HISTORY. By CHARLES YRIARTE. THE MEDICI—THE HUMANISTS—LETTERS—ARTS. Illustrated with 500 Engravings. Translated by C. B. PITMAN.

To be Completed in Twelve Monthly Parts, price 5s. each, or in Four-Monthly Sections at 15s. each. The size of the Work is large Imperial quarto.

The First Part will be ready October 1.

'One of the most superb artistic works of modern times.'—MORNING POST.

COOK (DUTTON).—ON THE STAGE. Studies of Theatrical History and the Actor's Art. By the late DUTTON COOK, Author of 'A Book of the Play,' &c., &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 24s.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. The Art of Acting—Inexplicable Dumb Shows—'Suit the Action to the Word'—The Status of the Player—The Eclipse of Shakespeare—The Reader of Plays—The Illegitimate Drama—Strange Players—Stage Doors—Stage Properties—Stage Traditions—A Thespian Academy—Mannerism—Adapted from the French. Vol. II. The Corps de Ballet—The Duke's Burlesque—Harlequin and Co.—The Omnibus Box—Of Fiddlers—Amateur Actors—The Shakespeare Jubilee—Player Kings and Queens—Melodrama—The Lord Chamberlain in Paris—'Al Fresco'—The Prize Comedy—The Columbine Question—Admit Two to the Boxes.

VICTORIA (QUEEN).—Her Girlhood and Womanhood. Told for Girls by GRACE GREENWOOD. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. A New Edition, with 138 Original Woodcuts by BROWNE. Engraved by J. D. COOPER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s.

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY REV. E. H. BICKERSTETH.

BICKERSTETH (E. H.).—'From YEAR to YEAR.' A Collection of about 100 Poetical pieces, many of which have never yet appeared. 16mo. uniform with 'Yesterday, To-day, and For Ever,' with red border lines. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

HUTCHINSON (P. O.).—The DIARY and LETTERS of THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of His Late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay, in North America. With an Account of his Administration when he was Member and Speaker of the House of Representatives, and of his Government of the Colony during the difficult period that preceded the War of Independence. Compiled from the Original Documents still remaining in the possession of his Descendants. By PETER ORLANDO HUTCHINSON, one of his Great-Grandsons. Demy 8vo. cloth, about 600 pp., 16s.

MARKHAM (Admiral).—A NAVAL CAREER DURING the Old War: being a Narrative of the Life of Admiral John Markham, M.P. for Portsmouth for 23 years (Lord of the Admiralty, 1801–4, and 1806–7).

CONTENTS.—Admiral Markham's Father—School Days—The First Cruise—Uncle Enoch's Story—The Perils of a Prize Master—A First Lieutenant—The Gordon Riots—The 'Zebra' Court-Martial—The Mediterranean in Time of Peace—Half-Pay—Under Howe and Jervis—Marriage—The 'Centaur'—A Sailor's Wife—The Blockade of Brest—A Lord of the Admiralty—In Opposition—First Sea Lord—Home—Separations—The End—The Admiral's Children.

BLACKMORE (R. D.).—LORNA DOONE: A Romance of Exmoor. An Edition de Luxe of Mr. R. D. Blackmore's celebrated Novel. In 1 vol. crown 4to. cloth extra, about 550 pp., gilt edges, 31s. 6d.; or, in parchment binding, top gilt, uncut edges, very handsome, 35s. (573)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S LIST.

SHAKESPEARE.—The RIVERSIDE SHAKESPEARE. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 36s. (A Large-paper Edition has also been printed, of which only a few copies are for sale. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth extra, 63s.)

An entirely New Edition of Shakespeare's complete works, edited by Mr. White, who is recognised both in England and America as one of the most acute, discriminating, and competent of Shakespeare scholars. It will be printed from new electrotypes plates, and is intended to be the best and handsomest inexpensive Edition of Shakespeare ever produced in this country. The excellent editorial work of Mr. White will commend it to scholarly readers, while its beautiful typography and comparatively small cost will secure for it a multitude of intelligent readers all over the country.

Vol. I. contains the COMEDIES.

Vol. II. contains the HISTORICAL PLAYS and POEMS.

Vol. III. contains the TRAGEDIES.

ESSAYS by MONTAIGNE. Edited, Compared, Revised and Annotated by the late J. HAIN FRISWELL. With Vignette Portrait. Fourth Edition. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

'We should be glad if any words of ours could help to bespeak a large circulation for this handsome attractive book.'—ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

FORTUNES MADE in BUSINESS: A Series of Original Sketches, Biographical and Anecdotic, from the recent History of Industry and Commerce. By Various Writers. 2 vols. in demy 8vo. containing about 700 pp. and several Portraits. Price 32s.

CONTENTS OF THE TWO VOLUMES.—I. The Story of Isaac Holden (*with a Portrait*)—II. S. C. Lister and the Story of 'Silk Waste'—III. The Fairbairns of Manchester and Leeds—IV. The Salts and the Discovery of Alpaca—V. The Fosters of Queensbury—VI. The Henrys of Manchester and Bradford—VII. The Low Moor Iron Company and the Fortunes of the Gathorne-Hardy Family—VIII. The Romance of Invention: Sir Henry Bessemer—IX. Sir Josiah Mason of Birmingham—X. Sir John Brown and Modern Sheffield—XI. The Peases of Darlington—XII. The Revolutions of Industry: W. H. Perkins, F.R.S.—XIII. The Fortunes of the Gladstone Family—XIV. The Fortunes of the Bright Family—XV. The Cunard Steamship Company—XVI. Messrs. Thomas Wilson, Sons, and Co., the Hull Shipowners—XVII. Samuda Brothers and Shipbuilding—XVIII. Messrs. Bass and the Burton Breweries—XIX. The Fieldens of Todmorden—XX. The Fisons and Fosters of Burley-in-Wharfedale.

THE LAWS CONCERNING PUBLIC HEALTH. Including the various Sanitary Acts passed in the Session 1883, and the Circulars issued by Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council and the Local Government Board. Edited by WM. ROBERT SMITH, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S. Edin.; Sanitary Science Certificate, Univ. Camb.; Fellow of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain; Fellow of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, London; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Member of the Epidemiological Society; Physician in Charge, Delancey Fever Hospital; Cheltenham, &c. &c. REVISED BY AN EMINENT COUNSEL. Medium 8vo., cloth extra, 31s. 6d.

ROMANTIC STORIES of the LEGAL PROFESSION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—I. A Most Remarkable Will—II. Touch-and-Go with a Great Estate—III. A Circumstantial Puzzle—IV. The Missing Deed—V. My Forgery—VI. How we Lost a Treasure—VII. The Heiress of Warlow Castle.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL DUFFERIN, K.C.B.

MACDONALD (A.)—'OUR SCEPTRED ISLE,' and its World-wide Empire. By ALEXANDER MACDONALD. Small post 8vo., cloth, 4s. (574)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S LIST.**ANNEXATION IN THE PACIFIC.**

COOTE (WALTER).—The WESTERN PACIFIC; being a Description of the Groups of Islands to the North-East of the Australian Continent. By WALTER COOTE, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Wanderings South and East,' 'Three Months in the Mediterranean,' &c. With a Map and 23 Illustrations executed by EDWARD WHYMPER from Drawings by the Author. Small post 8vo., about 200 pp., 2s. 6d.

BROWNE (LENNOX), and EMIL BEHNKE.—VOICE, SONG, and SPEECH. A Complete Manual for Singers and Speakers. By LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S.E., Senior Surgeon to the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Surgeon and Aural Surgeon to the Royal Society of Musicians, &c., &c., and EMIL BEHNKE, Lecturer on Vocal Physiology and Teacher of Voice Production. Medium 8vo., cloth, 15s. Numerous Woodcuts and Photographs.

CONTENTS.—A Plea for Vocal Physiology—The Laws of Sound bearing upon the Voice—The Anatomy and Physiology of the Vocal Organ—Differences of the Larynx in Children, Women, and Men—Experiments before the Invention of the Laryngoscope—The Teachings of the Laryngoscope—The Hygienic Aspect of the Vocal Apparatus—The Daily Life of a Singer; or, General Hygiene in Relation to the Voice—On Voice Cultivation—Breathing—Attack—Resonance—Flexibility—The Registers—Position—The Ailments of the Singer—On Defects of Speech, Stammering and Stuttering.

GEORGE ELIOT: A Critical Study of Her Life, Writings, and Philosophy, by GEORGE WILLIS COOKE. Crown 8vo., cloth.

WHITTIER, LIFE OF. By R. A. UNDERWOOD.

KNIGHT (E. J.)—THE CRUISE of the 'FALCON.' A Voyage to the Pacific in a 30-ton Yacht. Map and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

FERGUSON (JOHN).—CEYLON in 1883. New large coloured Map, showing districts in which Coffee, Tobacco, &c., &c., are cultivated. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

BILBROUGH (E. ERNEST).—'TWIXT FRANCE and SPAIN; or, a Spring in the Pyrenees. By E. ERNEST BILBROUGH. Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and additional Sketches by Miss BLUNT, and Two Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Introduction—I. Pau—II. Bagnères de Bigorre—III. Lourdes—IV. Argelès—V. Caunterets—VI. Luz and Barèges—VII. St. Sauveur—VIII. Gavarnie—IX. From Luz and St. Sauveur to Bagnères de Luchon—X. Bagnères de Luchon—XI. St. Bertrand de Comminges—XII. Eaux Bonnes and Eaux Chaudes—XIII. Biarritz—XIV. Conclusion—Appendix A.—Appendix B.

RUSSELL (W. C.)—A SEA QUEEN. 3 vols., crown 8vo., 31s. 6d.

RUSSELL (W. C.)—SAILOR'S LANGUAGE; A Collection of Sea-terms and their Definitions. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Crown 8vo., numerous Illustrations, cloth, 3s. 6d.

'In short, what with *dead-eyes* and *shrouds*, *cats* and *cat-blocks*, *dolphins* and *dolphin-strikers*, *whips* and *puddings*, I was so puzzled with what I heard that I was about to leave the deck in absolute despair. "And Mr. Chucks, recollect this afternoon that you *bleed* all the *buoys*."—*Peter Simple*.

LITTLE LOO. A Novel. Small post 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Three Stories in Two Volumes, crown 8vo., 21s.

A TOURIST IDYLL. MILLY and the Q.C. THE MOON-STONE. A Novelette without a Hero. 2 vols. 21s.

WOOLSON (Miss C. F.)—ANNE. 1 vol., small post 8vo., with 29 Illustrations, cloth, 6s.

FOR THE MAJOR. 1 vol., small post 8vo., with Illustrations, cloth, 5s. (575)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S LIST.

New Illustrated Books, Coloured Plates for Young People.

UP STREAM, a Journey from the Present to the Past. Pictures and Words by R. ANDRÉ. 4to., fancy boards, 5s.

'Up the stream of ages
Come, my boys, with me,
Backwards through the pages
Of your history!

* * * * *
Off our moorings let us cast,
Down with grammar, sums, and theme!
Backwards, to the mystic past,
Come with me, my boys, up stream.'

PERSEUS the GORGON SLAYER. Illustrated by T. R. SPENCE. The Tale told in English by W. J. GORDON. 30 very beautiful Coloured Plates. 4to., fancy boards, 5s.

BOATS (The) of the WORLD. Depicted and described by ONE OF THE CRAFT. Containing upwards of 80 Coloured Illustrations of the principal types of Rowing and Sailing Boats in use among Civilised and Savage Nations, with Descriptive Letterpress. Crown 4to. Fancy boards, 3s. 6d.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

VERNE (JULES).—THE GREEN RAY. By JULES VERNE. With 44 Graphic Illustrations. Small post 8vo., cloth, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.

BY JULES VERNE.

New Illustrated One Shilling Editions.

THE BEGUM'S FORTUNE.

THE TRIBULATIONS of a CHINAMAN.

BOUSSENARD (LOUIS).—The CRUSOES of GUIANA ; or, the White Tiger. By LOUIS BOUSSENARD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

HENTY (G. A.)—JACK ARCHER, a Tale of the Crimea. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Gilt edges, cloth extra, 6s.

ROLAND (The Story of). Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

SIEGFRIED (The Story of). By JAMES BALDWIN. Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Crown 8vo., cloth extra, 6s.

GREAT ARTISTS SERIES. (The New Volumes.) 2s. 6d. each. Illustrated.

LUCA DELLA ROBBIA, with other Italian Sculptors. By LEADER SCOTT.
ANTOINE WATTEAU. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A.

POYNTER'S SERIES OF EDUCATIONAL ART BOOKS.
SMITH (GERARD).—SPANISH and FRENCH ARTISTS. Numerous Illustrations, cloth extra, 5s.

DAY'S COLLAÇON: an Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations, consisting of Beautiful Thoughts, Choice Extracts, and Sayings of the most Eminent Writers of all Nations, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, together with a Comprehensive Biographical Index of Authors, and an Alphabetical list of subjects quoted. Compiled and arranged by EDWARD PARSONS DAY. Imperial 8vo. pp. 1230, cloth, 31s. 6d.

'We should make the same use of a book that the bee does of a flower; she steals from it, but does not injure it; and those sweets she herself improves and concocts into honey.'—C. C. COLTON. (576)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S LIST.

THE GREAT MUSICIANS. Edited by FRANCIS HUEFFER. Small post 8vo. 3s. each.

New Volumes.

MENDELSSOHN (LIFE of). By W. S. ROCKSTRO.	BACH.
HANDEL.	WAGNER, 2nd Edition.
MOZART.	WEBER.
	SCHUBERT.
	BEETHOVEN.
	ROSSINI.

POLITICS and LIFE in MARS: a Story of a Neighbouring Planet. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

JARVES (J. J.)—ITALIAN RAMBLES. Studies of Life and Manners in New and Old Italy. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. Square 16mo. cloth, 5s.

Indispensable to all firms having business relations with American houses, or who ship goods to casual American customers.

WILLIAMS (C. F.)—The TARIFF LAWS of the UNITED STATES: with Citations and Abstracts of Decisions of the United States Courts and Treasury Department in Cases relating to Dutiable Imports. By CHARLES F. WILLIAMS, U.S. Counsellor-at-Law, and Secretary of the late Tariff Commission. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

CID (The) BALLADS of. By Rev. GERRARD LEWIS. Fcap. 8vo. parchment, 2s. 6d.

SULLIVAN (A. M.)—The NUTSHELL HISTORY of IRELAND. 16mo. paper boards, 6d.

CAMBRIDGE STAIRCASE (A). By the Author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton.' Square 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

SIDNEY'S ARCADIA. New Edition. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Just published.

JULIEN (F.) PRACTICAL and CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH READER. 'Adapted also to Translation, Recitation, and Dictation; followed by an Outline of 'French Accidence' in Questions and Answers. By F. JULIEN, French Master at the King Edward VI.'s Grammar School. Square cloth, 2s. 6d.

WHITTIER'S BAY of SEVEN ISLANDS. Printed on Hand-made Paper, bound in parchment, 2s. 6d.

THE CHAIRMAN'S HANDBOOK: Suggestions and Rules for the Conduct of Chairmen of Public and other Meetings, based upon the Procedure and Practice of Parliament. With an Introductory Letter addressed to the Right Hon. the Speaker of the House of Commons. By REGINALD F. D. PALGRAVE, the Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons. Fifth and Enlarged Edition, with Additional Chapters on the Duties of Chairmen of Board and Shareholders' Meetings, and the Practice of Committees. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, 128 pp. price 2s. (577)

W. SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS READY THIS DAY.

Cruise of the 'Alert'

In Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters.

By R. W. COPPINGER, M.D., Staff Surgeon on board H.M.S. 'Alert.' Illustrated with 16 Full-page Plates and several Woodcuts from Sketches by the Author and Mr. F. North, R.N. Imperial 8vo. cloth extra, 21s. [Ready.]

Evolution and Natural Theology.

By W. F. KIRBY, British Museum. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. [Next week.]

A NOVEL BY A DUTCH GIRL.

In Troubled Times.

By Miss A. F. S. WALLIS. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. [Ready.]

Translated from the Dutch, with the Author's assistance, by E. J. IRVING.

EXTRACTS FROM CRITIQUES OF THE DUTCH PRESS.

DR. J. TEN BRINK:—'This extraordinary book is a valuable acquisition to our literature. The author has thoroughly sifted her materials, and presents us with an excellent historical sketch. . . . People complain of a want of ideas in the Dutch novel; here we find a stock on which an ordinary novelist might base half-a-dozen of his stories.'

PROF. A. PIERSON:—'This book is important enough to be treated from various points of view. Without being indebted to anyone's recommendation, it has been universally read.'

HANDELSBLAD:—'It is impossible to read this book, the work of a young girl of scarcely twenty years of age, without a feeling of amazement.'

PORTFEUILLE:—'A triumph for Dutch literature. . . . The three volumes form a beautiful whole, full of thrilling episodes, vivid descriptions, and interesting complications.'

ZONTAGSBLAD:—'This work is in the highest degree noteworthy, especially for its character-painting. . . . It is incomprehensible that a young girl should have written such a work.'

DR. COHEN STUART:—'This genial work of a very youthful writer moves us to astonishment and admiration. . . . An extraordinary masterpiece.'

KERKELYK COURANT:—'It is a pleasure to draw attention to this remarkable literary phenomenon. . . . It is rich in subtle and delicate thought, and contains exquisitely-drawn sketches, both of nature and of human life.'

NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Prepared by the Committee appointed by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching.

The Elements of Plane Geometry.

(CORRESPONDING TO EUCLID, BOOKS I.-II.) [Next week.]

With 20 Blackboard Drawings, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Manual of Object Lessons.

By W. and H. ROOPER. [This day.]

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Elementary Lessons in

Seeing and Thinking.

By CHARLES SCHIAIBLE, Ph.D., L.C.P. SECOND EDITION. Edited by J. F. ALTHAUS, M.A. [This day.]

The Musician.

By RIDLEY PRENTICE. Grades I.-II., 2s. each. [Grade III. shortly.]

A German Copybook.

By Dr. G. HEIN. 16 pp. 4to. in wrapper, 6d.

The Cambridge Examiner

FOR SEPTEMBER. Price 6d. Published in future by

W. SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., Paternoster Row.

(578)

'THE PRINTING PRESS IS THE CHURCH'S LEVER.'

ENLARGEMENT of 'THE CHURCH STANDARD,'

UNDER THE MORE GENERAL AND COMPREHENSIVE TITLE OF

'The Fireside News.'

THE CHURCH STANDARD, as a Weekly Penny Newspaper, maintaining Evangelical Church principles, is already one of the cheapest newspapers published in connection with the Church of England; being almost half the size of a leading Church Journal which is sold for six times the price. During the past seven years its average circulation is believed to have exceeded that of any other Church Newspaper.

To promote its still wider circulation, on and after *Friday, November 2*, the Paper will be issued in an enlarged form, with other improvements, and bearing the title of 'THE FIRESIDE NEWS,' as more fully expressive of its character as a *General Home Newspaper* for the great middle class of Church of England readers.

TO ADVERTISERS.

200,000 GUARANTEED ISSUE OF THE FIRST NUMBER, **200,000**
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

Advertising Terms on application to the Manager, 'Home Words' Office,
1 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

SHOW BILLS AND CIRCULARS WILL BE READY SHORTLY.

London Offices: 'HOME WORDS' and 'THE FIRESIDE NEWS,' 1 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR.

THE STATIONER,

— THE PRINTER —

AND

Fancy Trades' Register.

CIRCULATES IN ALL COUNTRIES.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION—Town, 5s. 6d.; Country and Foreign, 6s. 6d. per annum post-free.
For Advertising Rates, &c., address Mr. S. CHAS. PHILLIPS, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

READY IN OCTOBER.

The CROWNED HEADS of EUROPE.

THIRTY-FOUR PHOTO PORTRAITS,

WITH SHORT BIOGRAPHIES.

Super royal quarto, crimson cloth. Novel and handsome binding.

London: F. J. SCHIPPER & CO., 10 and 11 King Street, Covent Garden. (579)

BLACKIE & SON'S

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

TO BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, bevelled boards, olivine edges, 6s.

With Clive in India; or, the Beginnings of an Empire. By G. A. HENTY, Author of 'Facing Death,' 'Under Drake's Flag,' 'The Young Buglers,' &c. With Twelve full-page Illustrations printed in black and tint.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, bevelled boards, olivine edges, 6s.

The Golden Magnet: a Tale of the Land of the Incas. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'In the King's Name,' 'Nat, the Naturalist,' 'Off to the Wilds,' &c. With Twelve full-page Pictures printed in black and tint.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

The Wigwam and the War-path: Stories of the Red Indians. By ASCOTT R. HOPE, Author of 'Stories of Old Renown,' 'Buttons,' &c. With Eight full-page Pictures printed in black and tint.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

By Sheer Pluck: a Tale of the Ashanti War. By G. A. HENTY, Author of 'Facing Death,' 'The March to Coomassie,' 'Under Drake's Flag,' &c. With Eight full-page Illustrations printed in black and tint.

Square 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

Cheep and Chatter; or, Lessons from Field and Tree. By ALICE HALL. With Fifty Character Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Picked up at Sea; or, the Gold Miners of Minturne Creek. By JOHN C. HUTCHESON, Author of 'Caught in a Trap,' 'The Penang Pirate,' &c. With Six full-page Pictures in Colour.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Dr. Jolliffe's Boys: a Tale of Weston School. By LEWIS HOUGH, Author of 'Phil Crawford,' &c. With Six full-page Pictures in black and tint.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

Jack o' Lanthorn: a Tale of Adventure. By HENRY FRITH, Author of 'Through Flood, Through Fire,' 'On the Wings of the Wind,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations.

Small 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

A Waif of the Sea; or, The Lost Found. By KATE WOOD, Author of 'Lory Bell,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations.

Small 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Hetty Gray; or, Nobody's Bairn. By ROSA MULHOLLAND, Author of 'Four Little Mischiefs,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations.

Small 8vo. cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

Madge's Mistake: a Recollection of Girlhood. By ELLEN E. ARMSTRONG. With Two Coloured Illustrations.

Small 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.

The Wings of Courage, and The Cloud Spinner. Translated from the French of GEORGE SAND, by Mrs. CORKRAN. With Two Coloured Illustrations.

Small 8vo. cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

The Patriot Martyr, and other Narratives of Female Heroism in Peace and War. With Two Coloured Illustrations.

A NEW SERIES OF FOURPENNY REWARD BOOKS.

Each 64 pages, 18mo. Illustrated, in Picture Boards.

Brave and True. By GREGSON GOW.

Poor Tom Olliver. By JULIA GODDARD.

The Children and the Water-Lily. By JULIA GODDARD.

Johnnie Tupper's Temptation. By GREGSON GOW.

Fritz's Experiment. By LETTIE M'CLINTOCK.

Climbing the Hill. By ANNIE S. SWAN.

A Year at Coverley. By ANNIE S. SWAN.

Lucy's Christmas - Box; or, How Georgie Found his Cousin.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY PERIODICALS.

YEARLY VOLUMES for 1883; will be ready on the 18th inst.

The CHILDREN'S FRIEND.

ONE PENNY Monthly (16 pages).

A page of Music for the Young now appears in each Number.

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1883 may be had, with numerous Engravings, ornamental cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.

This Periodical is patronised by the Princess of Wales.

London: SEELEY & Co.; S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

THE WELCOME.

With Numerous Engravings by first-class Artists.

Monthly Parts, SIXPENCE.

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1883, cloth plain, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

The Articles are by popular Authors, and are suitable for the entertainment of both Youth and Old Age. A page of Music, in both Notations, appears in every Number, which will be found to be serviceable as Singing Lessons.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

The INFANTS' MAGAZINE.

Printed in clear bold type.

ONE PENNY Monthly (16 pages).

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1883, ornamental cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

London: SEELEY & Co.; S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

THE BAND OF MERCY.

The Organ of the Band of Mercy Societies for promoting amongst the Young the Practice of Kindness to Animals.

ONE HALFPENNY Monthly.

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1883, with coloured cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s. each.

With numerous Illustrations, Pages of Music for Singing, interesting Anecdotes about Animals, &c.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

THE FRIENDLY VISITOR.

Printed in bold type so as to suit the aged as well as other classes.

ONE PENNY Monthly (16 pages).

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1883 may be had in ornamental cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

London: SEELEY & Co.; S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

THE BRITISH WORKMAN.

An Illustrated Paper for promoting the Health, Wealth, and Happiness of the Working Classes.

ONE PENNY Monthly.

The YEARLY PART for 1883, with coloured cover, and full of Engravings, 1s. 6d. each; gilt, 2s. 6d.

The FIVE-YEAR VOLUME, 1875-1879, cloth plain, 9s.; cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW.

ONE HALFPENNY Monthly.

The YEARLY PART for 1883, with coloured cover, and full of Engravings, 1s. each; gilt, 2s.

The FIVE-YEAR VOLUME, 1876-1880, cloth plain, 5s.; cloth gilt, 6s.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

THE FAMILY FRIEND.

NEW SERIES. With costly Illustrations.

ONE PENNY Monthly (16 pages).

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1883, coloured cover 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.

Will be ready the 25th inst.

PENNY ILLUSTRATED SHEET ALMANACKS for 1884.

For the Walls of Cottages, Schoolrooms, Stables, &c. With costly Engravings and Letterpress.

ONE PENNY EACH.

BRITISH WORKMAN ALMANAC.
ANIMALS' FRIEND ALMANAC.
BAND OF HOPE ALMANAC.

BAND OF MERCY ALMANAC.
EVERYONE'S ALMANAC. Book Form,
16 pp.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row.

(581)

GOLDEN FL

The most unique and elegant style in which a Year, and Birthday Gifts. The covers are beautiful with heavy silk fringes of various colours. Each Card in a neat box, forming

A MOST CHARMING

Fcp. 4to. flexible

I.

ROCK OF AGES.

By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY.

'Beautiful as are the words and sentiment of this hymn, so dear to all believing souls, the setting bright jewel seems worthy of it.'

II.

ABIDE WITH ME.

By HENRY FRANCIS LYTE.

'The beautiful poem is rendered none the less touching and impressive by the very elegant shape in which it is presented to the reader.'

III.

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.

By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS.

'The form and size of the book, the purity of tint and the clearness of the letterpress, make it a tasteful and valuable Christmas Gift.'

HANDSOME PRESENTS.

Super.royal 8vo. cloth elegant, price 12s.

SCOTTISH LOCH SCENERY.

By THOMAS A. CROAL.

Illustrated with a series of 24 Coloured Plates from Drawings by A. F. LYDON.

The GLASGOW MAIL says: 'In "Scottish Loch Scenery" they have produced a book fit to lie on the drawing-room table at Balmoral.'

Super royal 8vo. cloth elegant, price 12s.

ENGLISH LAKE SCENERY

Illustrated with a series of 24 Coloured Drawings by A. F. LYDON.

The SCOTSMAN says: 'The volume is beautiful, and will make one of the most charming presents for Christmas time.'

The ART JOURNAL says: 'The book will delight the lovers of the Lake District many a happy hour, and will probably also show them some lovely spots they missed seeing.'

JOHN WALKER & CO

THE

FLORAL SERIES.

book was ever issued, and specially suited for Christmas, New Year, and all other occasions. Each book is illuminated with different Floral Designs, and are fringed with gold. Each book is covered with a Protector, and is inclosed with a Motto.

AND APPROPRIATE PRESENT.

fringed gilt edges, price 5s. each.

IV.

HOME, SWEET HOME.

By JOHN HOWARD PAYNE.

'The Home Song of the nations—the illustrations are gems of the wood-engraver's art.'

V.

CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.

By ROSA HARTWICK THORPE.

'So remarkable and touching a ballad has now found a fitting garb, and the elegant volume containing this poem, with its exquisite illustrations, will not fail to satisfy the most critical.'

VI.

THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.

'In the illustrations, excellently engraved by Andrews, the whole spirit of the poem is set forth.'

VIEWS OF ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH SCENERY.

In the best style of Chromo-Lithography, suitable for framing, &c.

ENGLISH LAKES.

24 Views, in 4 packets.

SCOTTISH LOCHS.

24 Views, in 4 packets.

EDINBURGH.

Six Views.

In packets of six, 2s. 6d. each, or handsomely mounted in Ornamental Cut-out Mounts for framing, price 1s. each.

Now ready, pearl 64mo. cloth, round corners, price 1s.

BEST GIFTS OF HEAVEN.

Also in paste grain, 1s. 6d.; paste grain, dado style, 2s.; German calf, 2s. 6d.; German calf, dado, 3s.; German calf, hand-painted, 4s.

96 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

(582)

Just published, crown 4to. 250 pp. and 17 Plates, price 18s.

THE PYRAMIDS AND TEMPLES OF GIZEH.

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.

Containing an account of excavations and surveys carried on at Gizeh during 1800-1-2; with the application of the results to various modern theories of the Pyramids.

London: FIELD & TUBER; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.
New York: SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (583)

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.

supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal Terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on hand.

N.B.—CATALOGUES GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

FAST TRAIN PARCELS FROM THE CONTINENT TWICE A WEEK.

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET, E.C.

New Vol., in October, uniform with our other ANNUALS, price 6s.

PICTORIAL RECORDS OF REMARKABLE EVENTS

IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD:

Being a Narrative of the most Renowned Deeds and Periods in the Annals of our Race. 130 Wood Engravings and Eight Portraits in Chromo-Lithography.

PICTORIAL TOUR OF THE WORLD. 100 Woodcuts and 9 Coloured Plates.

PICTORIAL TREASURY OF FAMOUS MEN AND FAMOUS DEEDS. 100 Woodcuts, and 10 Coloured Plates.

PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF SPORT AND ADVENTURE. 130 Woodcuts and 9 Coloured Plates.

PICTURESQUE SCOTLAND. 6 Chromatic Plates and 100 Woodcuts.

PICTORIAL CABINET OF MARVELS. 120 Woodcuts and 9 Coloured Plates.

. The above Six Volumes are well adapted for Schools, Presents, Prizes, and Birthday Gifts. Price 6s. each.

JAMES SANGSTER & CO., 31 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

(584)

JOHN CAMERON'S POPULAR SERIES of MUSIC BOOKS for the CONCERTINA.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Handbook of First-class Music, 112 tunes	0	6	49 English, Irish, and Naval Songs, Words and Music ..	0	6
Mitchison's New and Improved Tutor, 150th thousand ..	0	6	55 National Songs, Words and Music	0	6
Dance Music, with Instructions	0	6	55 Scottish Songs, Words and Music	0	6
Musical Album, 124 Popular Airs	0	6	Gems of Music for the Concertina	0	6
95 Popular Melodies	0	6	Gems of Sacred Music for the Concertina	0	6
Handbook of Sacred Music	0	6	214 Popular Melodies	1	0
Standard Airs for the Concertina	0	6	New Work for the Concertina	1	0
Old Favourites for the Concertina	0	6	Cabinet of Songs (150) for the Concertina	1	0
50 Christy Minstrels' Songs, Words and Music	0	6	Sacred and Secular Lyrics for the Concertina	1	0

CATALOGUE OF FLUTE, VIOLIN, MELODEON, AND OTHER MUSIC BOOKS ON APPLICATION.

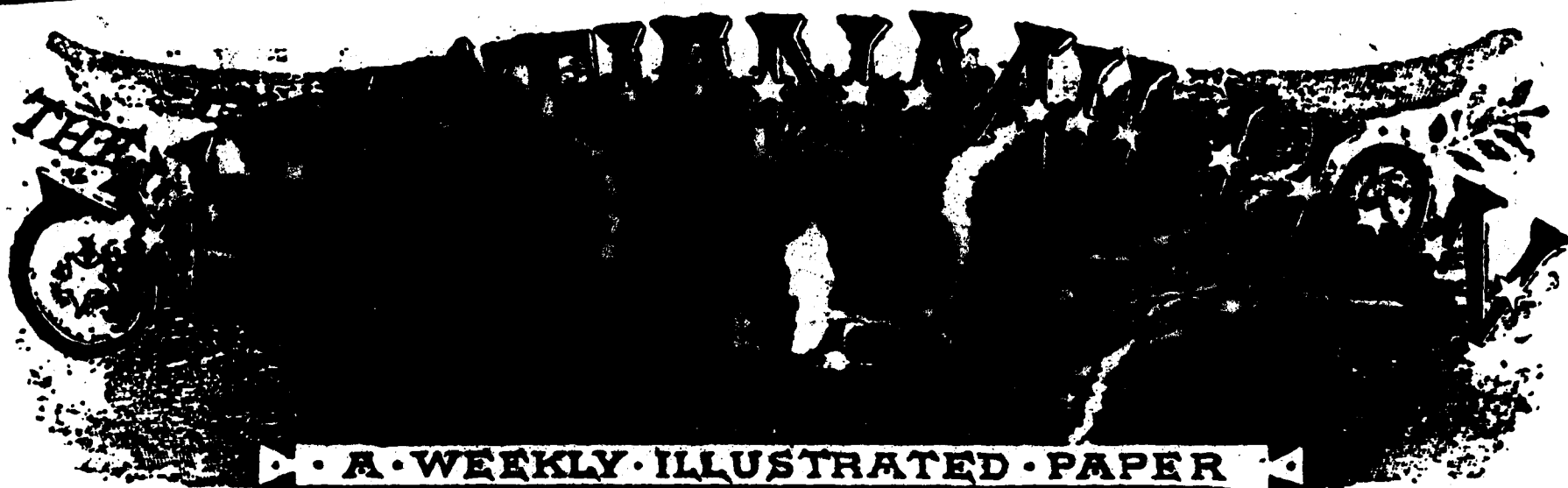
When ordering through Wholesale Houses be particular to ask for JOHN CAMERON'S Editions.

CAMERON, SCOTT, & CO. (formerly JOHN CAMERON), Publishers, 47 York Street, Glasgow. (585)

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.—Importations received Every Fortnight, which include all the New Books of interest, in advance of, or immediately upon, American publication. Any work not in stock will be obtained within six weeks from order.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, English and American Booksellers and Publishers, 188 Fleet Street.

On THURSDAY, October 18th, 1883, will be issued the **FIRST**
WEEKLY NUMBER of **THE CHRISTIAN MILLION** **[ONE PENNY.]**
EVERY THURSDAY.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED PAPER



THE 'CHRISTIAN MILLION' will be a high-class ILLUSTRATED, attractive, and interesting Penny Weekly Paper.

The 'CHRISTIAN MILLION' will be printed on superior Toned-paper, hot-rolled, and will be equal in style and appearance to the best high-priced illustrated papers.

The ILLUSTRATIONS will be numerous and costly. They will be specially Drawn and Engraved by leading London Artists, after the style of those which have so long distinguished the BRITISH WORKMAN. In character they will be full of life and pathos.

The LITERARY CONTENTS will be remarkable for their variety, popularity, and high religious and moral tone. No expense will be spared to make the Paper worthy of a place in the homes of the wealthy and at the same time equally attractive to the masses. In this way we hope to do something to counteract the influence of an evil penny press, which so afflicts our nation.

The 'CHRISTIAN MILLION' will consist of sixteen pages, containing four columns of clear readable type in each, and will thus be the MOST COSTLY CHRISTIAN PAPER produced in this country. It will also be

THE ONLY PAPER OF ITS KIND IN THE KINGDOM.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

Morality Illustrated by Pictures.

The Pictorial Week.

Illustrated Life of the Backwoods Preacher.

The Mother's Chair.

Our Boys.

Pictures of London Life:—

Aristocratic London.

Pauper London.

Philanthropic London.

Celebrated London.

Pictures of Provincial Life:—

Our Towns and Villages.

Provincial Industries.

Provincial Celebrities.

Pictures of Churches and Chapels in course of

Erection.

Pictures of the Philanthropic Institutions of the

Country.

Illustrated Peeps into New Books.

Interesting Anecdotes.

Travel and Adventure.

Records of Christian Work.

The Tract.

Illustrated Gospel Messages.

Tales for every Member of the Family.

Pictures of Missionary Work.

Biographical Papers.

The Open Column.

The Children's Hour.

Poetry.

Our Girls.

Temperance Column.

Innocent Mirth.

Health.

In the House and Round About it.

After Working Hours.

Travel Papers.

The Devout Life.

Useful Jottings.

The Home College.

The Universal Pulpit.

Peeps into Prisons.

The Proverbs of all Nations.

Numerous Portraits.

THE PRIZE TRACT.

The Editors of the 'CHRISTIAN MILLION' will offer £5 for the best 'Tract' on some incident, sent to them by December 1st. In length it should be about two columns of the paper. For the second in order of merit £2 will be given. These payments will include copyright. The two best will be printed in the paper, with illustrations. All may compete.

LITERARY CONTRIBUTIONS, &c.

The Editors of the 'CHRISTIAN MILLION' will always be GLAD TO RECEIVE LITERARY CONTRIBUTIONS on subjects of interest—especially on London and Provincial life, on the operations of Christian and Philanthropic Institutions, and on remarkable incidents in Christian life and service. When possible these will be illustrated. They invite brief records of Christian work from their readers, signed by initials only. They will be pleased to receive pictures or photographs of new churches or chapels for the paper.

Authors are earnestly advised to keep a copy of their MSS., as the Editors will take no responsibility, and CANNOT return them unless accompanied by stamped address.

All BUSINESS communications to be addressed 'THE MANAGER, "CHRISTIAN MILLION," 272 Strand, London, W.C.'; and all LITERARY communications and books for review to the EDITOR, at the same address.

The 'CHRISTIAN MILLION' WILL BE SENT POST FREE from the office for Six months, on receipt of P.O.O. for 3s. 8d. Remittances by Postal Orders or P.O. Orders on the G.P.O., should be made payable to WILLIAM TAYLER, and all cheques should be crossed 'London and County Bank.'

Publishing Office of the 'CHRISTIAN MILLION,' 272 Strand, London, W.C.

CONTENTS OF HARPER'S MAGAZINE FOR OCTOBER.

Price *ONE SHILLING.*

'GEORGE WASHINGTON.' From the Painting by } ...*Frontispiece.*
GILBERT STUART in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

LAST DAYS OF WASHINGTON'S ARMY AT NEWBURGH.
J. T. Headley.

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *Harry Fenn, Howard Pyle, C. A. Vanderhoof, C. Graham, and J. L. Morton.*

Entrance to Washington's Head-Quarters.—Washington's Head-Quarters at Newburgh.—Martha Washington.—Vale of Avoca.—View southward from Washington's Head-Quarters.—Washington refusing a Dictatorship.—Old Ellison House.—Interior of Washington's Head-Quarters.—The Temple.—Head-Quarters of Generals Knox and Greene at Vail Gate.—Washington and his Generals in Consultation, March 15, 1783.—Beacon-Fires on the Hudson in Celebration of Peace.—Relics in Washington's Head-Quarters.

DALECARLIA.—II. *F. D. Millet.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *F. D. Millet and T. de Thulstrup.*

Interior of a Farm-House.—Race between Church Boats.—The Klädekammare.—Rättvik Church.—In Rättvik Church.—Greta.—Mora Bell Tower.—Night Watchman.—Hair Dressing.—Carrying Water.—The Poor Box.—A Funeral in Dalecarlia.

NICAISE DE KEYSER *Zadel Barnes Gustafson.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. From Paintings by *N. de Keyser* and Photographs.

Nicaise de Keyser.—Charles V. liberating Christian Slaves at Tunis.—L'Ecole d'Anvers.—Studio of Nicaise de Keyser.

PRISONERS.—Part II. *Rose Hawthorn Lathrop.*

ILLUSTRATION. Drawn by *E. A. Abbey.*

At Stein's Grave.

SAUNTERINGS IN UTAH *Phil Robinson.*

AMONG THE BLUE-GRASS TROTTERS *William Henry Bishop.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. From Drawings by *George Inness, Jun.,* and Photographs.

King René.—At the Stables.—Almont.—The Stranger.—'Whoa!—Woodlake.—Old Alexander House, Woodburn, Kentucky.

THE DAWNING OF INDEPENDENCE... *Thomas Wentworth Higginson.*

ILLUSTRATIONS. From Drawings by *Howard Pyle,* and Photographs from Old Pictures.

Paul Revere.—Dr. Joseph Warren.—General William Heath.—Lexington Green: 'If they want a War, let it begin here.'—Fac-Simile of Warren's Address.—Samuel Adams.—John Dickinson.—Sergeant Jasper at the Battle of Fort Moultrie.

A CASTLE IN SPAIN.—A Novel.—Part VI.

ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by *E. A. Abbey.*

'She sat with clasped hands and bowed head.'—'He flung himself on his Face on the stony Floor, and lay there long.'—'Harry, with his hands tied behind him, rose up, and looked all around in despair.'—'She hurled the Breviary upon the Floor.'

GOOD-NIGHT AND GOOD-MORROW.—A Poem.

Philip Bourke Marston.

THE WOOD-NYMPH.—A Sculptor's Romance.—A Story *Tighe Hopkins.*

EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR.

EDITOR'S LITERARY RECORD.

EDITOR'S HISTORICAL RECORD.

EDITOR'S DRAWER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

Specialities in Real Bronze.

BIRDS, DOGS, PIGS, CATS, &c.

Specialities in Polished Brass.

INKSTANDS, CANDLESTICKS, FRAMES, PAPER WEIGHTS.

Specialities in Olive Wood.

PEN AND PAPER RACKS, INKSTANDS, &c.

Specialities in Plush and Leather Goods.

CARRIAGE BAGS, NEW COMBINATION GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF SETS,
SATCHELS, TOURIST CASES, DESKS, BLOTTERS, &c.

Specialities in Highly-Finished English Mounted Goods.

SPECIALITIES FROM VIENNA, PARIS,

AND OTHER LEADING CONTINENTAL CITIES.

OUR COMPLETE SERIES NOW READY FOR INSPECTION.

GOODS CAN BE SELECTED FROM STOCK AT MODERATE PRICES.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Panel Portraits.

MAUD BRANSCOMBE (Five Poses).
Miss ADDIE GREY.
Miss MADGE MILTON.

Mrs. ALFRED MADDICK.
Miss MARY ANDERSON (Five Poses).
Miss HARCOURT.

'READY.' 'I SEE YOU.' A Pair.
IN THE CORN-FIELD. BLACKBERRY GATHERERS.
EXPECTATIONS.

Size, 22 by 17.

COMPOSITION PICTURES FROM NATURE, by R. SLINGSBY. Coloured and Mounted complete, or complete in Gilt Frames close up.

THE STREETS OF LONDON.

A very interesting Series of PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS of the STREETS FULL OF TRAFFIC.
36 subjects now ready. Size, 10 by 8. Mounted or Unmounted.

Photo-Drawings.

Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.
Marquis of SALISBURY.
Professor HUXLEY.

ALFRED TENNYSON.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN RUSKIN.

Size, 14 by 11. Mounted on toned boards, with title.

MARION & CO., 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED GIFT and other BOOKS

By FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH.

'Everybody knows Mr. Heath's fascinating books.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

1. AUTUMNAL LEAVES.

New Edition 14/-

Profusely Illustrated by Coloured and Wood Illustrations, gilt edges.

'In every way attractive.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'Charmingly illustrated.'—SPECTATOR.

2. THE FERN PARADISE.

Sixth Edition 12/6

Profusely Illustrated by Fern Plates and other Engravings, gilt edges.

'A charming book for the lover of ferns.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
'All lovers of Ferns will be delighted.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

3. THE FERN WORLD.

Seventh Edition 12/6

Exquisitely Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Engravings, gilt edges.

'Good, well-written descriptions.'—ATHENÆUM.
'The whole grammar and dictionary of the Fern World.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

4. OUR WOODLAND TREES.

Third Edition 12/6

Abundantly Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Engravings, gilt edges.

'A work inspired by a genuine and wholesome love of nature.'—TIMES.
'To dip into its pages is like taking a trip to Arcadia.'—WORLD.

5. SYLVAN SPRING.

12/6

Crowded with Coloured and Wood Illustrations, gilt edges.

'“Sylvan Spring” could not be better.'—MORNING POST.
'He suffuses his picture with the charm of painting.'—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

6. HEATH'S GILPIN'S FOREST SCENERY

New Edition 7/6

Embellished by finely executed Engravings.

'One of the most delightful works ever written.'—GLOBE.
'Mr. Francis George Heath is an able and accomplished editor.'—STANDARD.

7. PEASANT LIFE.

New and Cheaper Edition 6/-

With Facsimile of Lord Beaconsfield's Letter on Peasant Life, &c.

'A singularly pleasant book to read.'—QUEEN.
'His great art is description.'—TABLET.

8. TREES AND FERNS.

Second Edition 3/6

Fully Illustrated by beautifully executed Engravings, gilt edges.

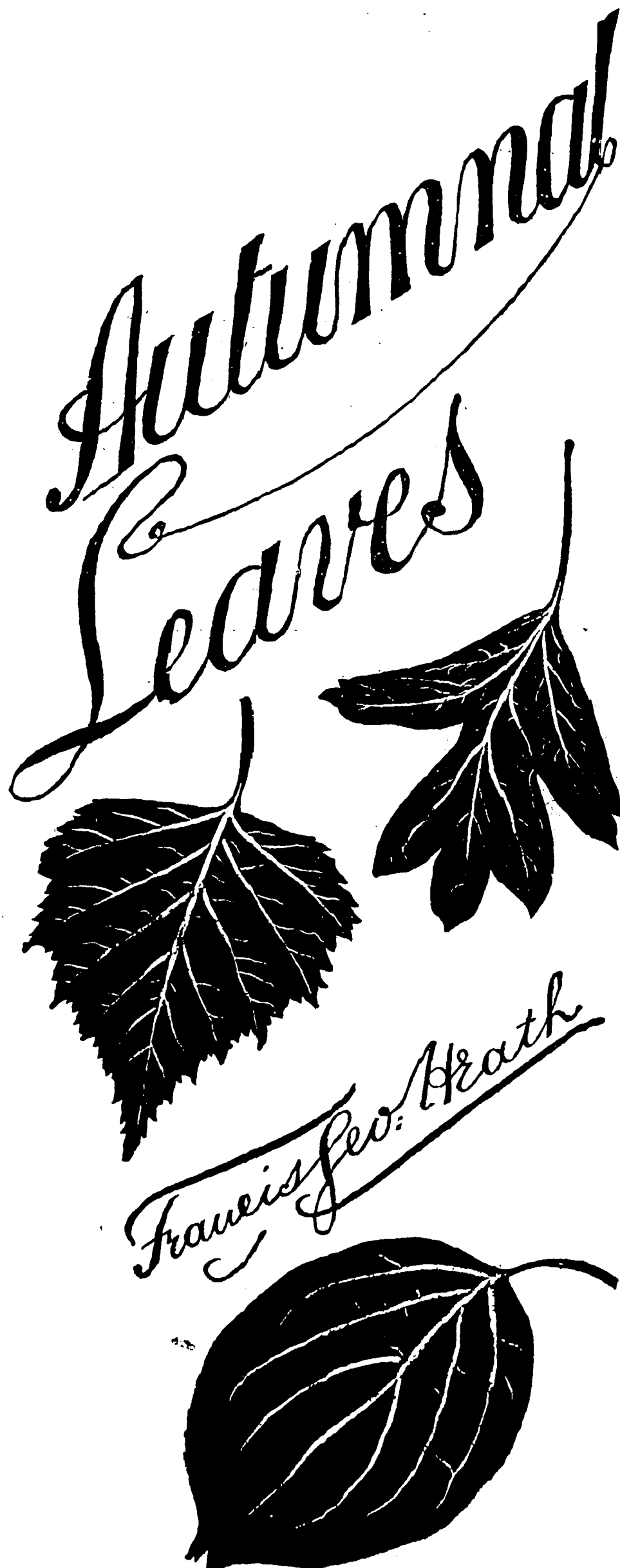
'A charming little volume.'—LAND AND WATER.
'Beautified by numerous woodcuts.'—SCOTSMAN.

9. WHERE TO FIND FERNS.

New and Cheaper Edition 2/-

With a special Chapter on the Ferns round London.

'Mr. Heath's name is warrant enough for the excellence of this little volume.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'To be cordially recommended.'—ACADEMY.



Now that our trees are at the height of their autumn glory, no book could be more seasonable for all readers than

AUTUMNAL LEAVES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

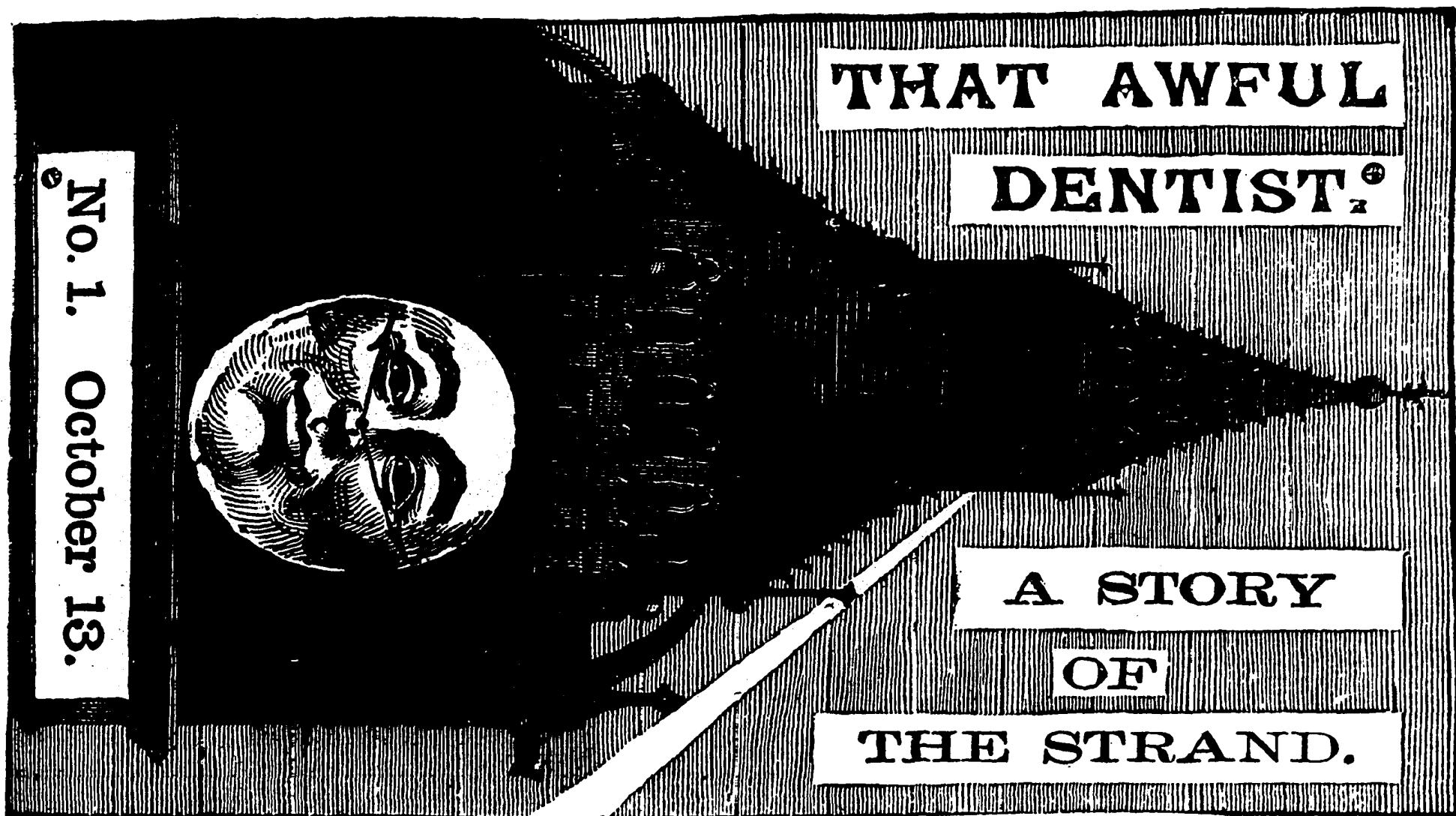
(586)

BIG BEN:

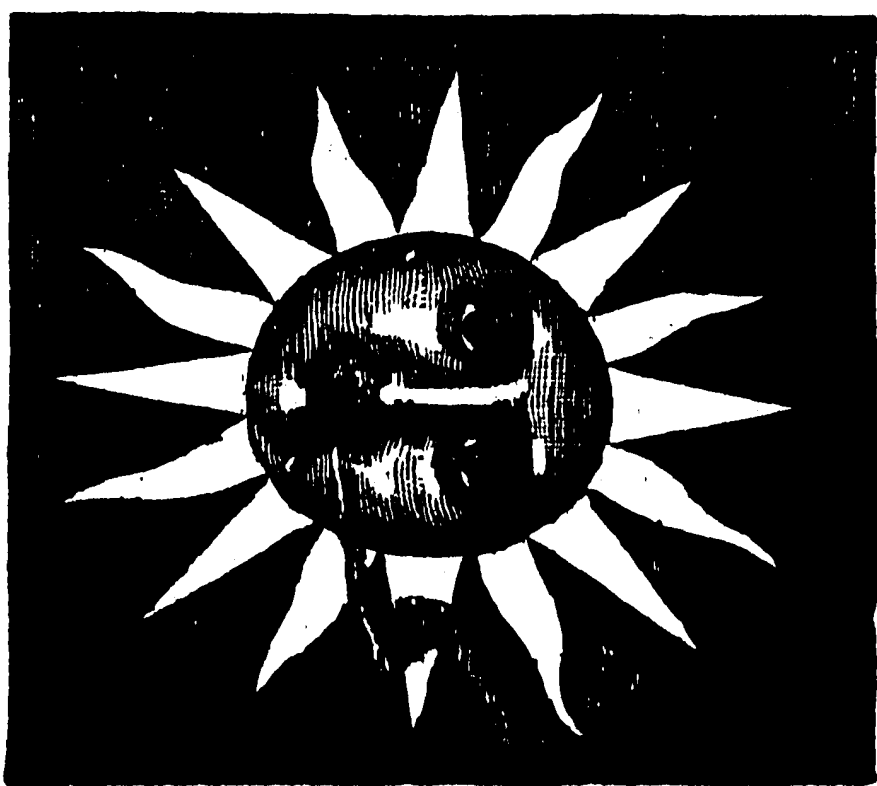
THE AMUSING PENNY PAPER.

Conducted by JAMES HOGG, the Editor of 'London Society.'

STORIES, ADVENTURES, WIT, HUMOUR, AND DROLLERY.



READ
BIG
BEN,
THE
AMUSING
PENNY
PAPER.



HOW DID THE
ROTHSCHILDS
MAKE THEIR
MONEY?
Ask
BIG BEN.

NO. 1 IS NOW READY.

Bills supplied on application.

OFFICE: 22 EXETER STREET, STRAND.

(587)

To be published November 1.

PEACOCK'S DIAMOND DIARIES.
PEACOCK'S POCKET DIARIES.
PEACOCK'S ROYAL DIARIES.
For the Year 1884.

The Diamond Diary is recommended for Ladies' use, being small and compact; the Pocket Diary (an intermediate size) is suited to Ladies and Gentlemen; and the Royal Diary (a larger size) is especially recommended for Gentlemen.

They are issued in a Great Variety of Styles, to suit all classes, from 1s. to 21s., in plain, strong, and ornamental Bindings and in Russia and Morocco Cases, &c.

LADIES' & GENTLEMEN'S POCKET BOOKS, &c.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
La Belle Assemblée (roan tuck)	2	6	The Ruby (roan tuck).....	1	0
The New Forget-me-Not (roan tuck)	2	6	Peacock's Diamond Almanack, 48mo.	0	6
Fulcher's Pocket-Book (roan tuck)	2	6	Pawsey's London Diary (cloth)	1	0
Pawsey's Ladies' Pocket-Book (roan tuck) ..	2	6	Pawsey's Pocket Diary	0	6
The Gentleman's Pocket Daily Com- panion (roan tuck)	2	6	Ditto in roan tuck cover.....	1	0
The Garnet (roan tuck)	1	6	Mrs. Child's Housekeeper's Account Book.....	2	0

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD, & BRITTON, 18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London. (588)

1884.

Will be ready on November 1.

PAWSEY'S LADIES' POCKET BOOK.

Roan tuck, 2s. 6d.

PAWSEY'S POCKET DIARY.

Paper, 6d.; roan tuck, 1s.; roan tuck, gilt edges, and pencil, 1s. 6d.

PAWSEY'S LONDON DIARY.

Cloth lettered, 1s.

London: PEACOCK & CO.; Messrs. SIMPKIN; LONGMANS; KENT; HAMILTON.
 Ipswich: Published by PAWSEY & HAYES (late HADDOCK). (589)

NOW READY. Price 6d. in stiff paper covers, and 1s. in cloth, gilt edges. Also in French Morocco, with tuck, 2s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE POCKET DIARY
AND ALMANACK FOR 1884.

Containing a Quotation from Shakespeare for Every Day in the Year, and other suitable matter.

Also, price 6d., or by post 6½d.

COMIC POETRY—English and American.

78 pages, handsomely bound.

POEMS by T. H. Bayley, W. S. Gilbert, T. Hood, Peter Pindar, G. Coleman, R. Southey, W. Cowper, Goldsmith, O. W. Holmes, Coleridge, Prior, Bret Harte, Thomas Ingoldsby, Sidney Smith, Max Adeler, Charles Lever, &c., &c., &c.

London: W. KENT & CO., 23 Paternoster Row. And all Booksellers. (590)

COLLINS' 1884. 1884. DIARIES.

'A Combination of Cheapness and Excellence.'

Special attention is directed to this Series, which differs in many respects from the Diaries hitherto in use.

The Paper used throughout the Series is Collins' well-known 'Sight-Preserving' Paper, Sea-Green Tint, which is recommended by the Medical Profession as being more pleasant and less hurtful to the eye than the white paper in ordinary use. The binding is done by a new process, which admits of any leaf being readily removed, if desired, without injury to the remainder.

SERIES A.—Collins' Pocket Diary, $3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. One page per day. Limp, 6d.; roan limp, 1s. Cases for Pocket, 6d. and 1s. each.

SERIES B.—Collins' Handy Diary, $4\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. One page per day. Limp cover, 1s.; roan limp, 1s. 6d.

*** The above are the only Diaries of this size possessing the special feature of giving one page to each day.*

SERIES C.—Collins' Portable Diary, $6\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 in. A week to an opening (2 pages). Limp cover, 6d.; roan, 1s.

SERIES D.—Collins' Scribbling Diary, fcp. folio. A week to an opening (2 pages) *with or without Blotting*. Limp cover, 1s. *This line is unequalled in Value.*

SERIES E.—Collins' Tablet Diary, 8vo. Six days to each leaf, and suspender attached, 6d.

NOTE OUR SCRIBBLING DIARY. UNSURPASSED VALUE.

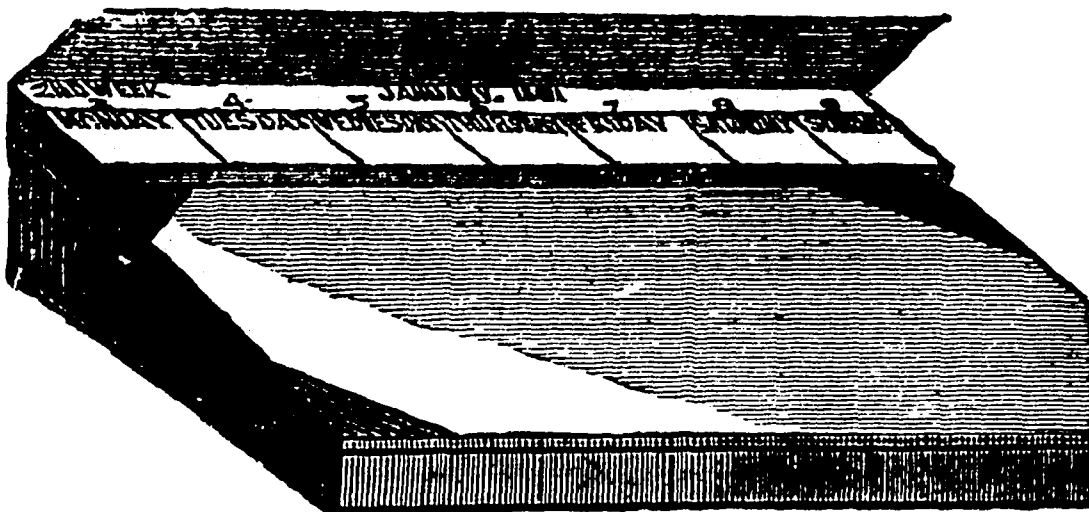
Early Orders are respectfully requested in order to obtain sufficient supplies.

Now Ready.

COLLINS' CALENDAR DESK FOR 1884.

**CHEAP! USEFUL!
HANDY!**

Comprising Desk, with removable and refilling Blotting Pad, Calendar, Diary, Seven Days to a Page, Postal Rates, and other Useful Information. The Diary, being always at hand for reference, cannot be mislaid.



**SUPERSEDES ALL
OTHERS.**

Strongly made in wood, covered with cloth and leather corners. Folio, 18 in. by 15 in., retail, 3s. 6d.

Customer's Name and Address printed on, free of charge, if Three Dozen 'Desks' and 'Pads,' assorted, are ordered. (See below.)

ALSO

COLLINS' CALENDAR PAD.

Refilling Blotting Pad. Folio, 18 in. by 15 in.; retail, 2s. 6d. With Leather Corners.

The 'Pad' possesses the useful principles and furnishings of the 'Desk,' described above, such as the Diary, Calendar, &c., but is without the Desk attachment.



It will be found very serviceable for those who prefer to write on a flat surface, or who, having already a Desk, desire a useful Pad for it.

Owing to the increasing demand experienced every Season for these Goods, the Trade are requested to order at once to prevent disappointment.

Now Ready.

1s. COLLINS' DATE INDICATOR. 1s.

This Indicator has, in addition to the Date, Month, and Day of the Week, a Motto for each Day, Sunday Lessons, and other useful Information. Mounted on Ornamental Card for background, showing Almanack for the Year. Suitable alike for Offices and Private Households.

WM. COLLINS, SONS, & CO., Limited,

GLASGOW:
139 Stirling Road.

LONDON:
BRIDEWELL PLACE, E.C.

EDINBURGH:
The Mound.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW. ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the FORTHCOMING NUMBER of the above Periodical must be forwarded to the Publisher by the 8th, and BILLS by the 10th Oct.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

TAYLOR BROTHERS,
PUBLISHERS OF
CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,
AS USED BY GROCERS,

Thirty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off first order.

OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.

Sample Book sent on application.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.

Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.

THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.

NOW READY, price 6d.

ORION'S ALMANAC for 1884.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; and W. KENT & CO.
Peterborough: GEORGE C. CASTER, Market Place.

Just Published.

'FLOWERS WITH ROOTS:'

Short Sermons and Allegories for Children.

Simply told by Rev. JOHN CROFTS,
Vicar of Dalton, Wigan.

Bound in fancy cloth, with Frontispiece, price 2s. 6d.

HARRIS' (Rev. J.)

QUESTIONS on the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT.

With Answers, and Genealogical Table of the
Kings of Israel and Judah.

.12th Thousand. Cloth, 1s.

BUCKLER'S (Rev. J.)

SHORT COMMENTARY on the PROPER PSALMS.

Cloth, 2s.

BUCKLER'S

SHORT COMMENTARY on the PROPER LESSONS

Cloth, 2s.

Chester: Phillipson & Golder.
London: Griffith & Farran.

(591)

**AUTOTYPE PHOTOGRAPHIC
BOOK ILLUSTRATION.**

ADVANTAGES.

1st. They present faithful representations of the subjects.

2nd. Printed on the paper of the book itself, mounting not required.

3rd. For editions of 1,000 and under they are cheap. Employed by the Trustees of the British Museum and by the Learned Societies; also by many of the leading Publishers.

Amongst the Works recently done, or at present in the press, may be cited: Lady Brassey's 'Tahiti'; Professor Gardner's 'The Types of Greek Coins'; F. T. Hall's 'Pedigree of the Devil'; Audsley's 'Ornamental Arts of Japan'; Lockyer's 'Spectral Analysis'; Burgess's 'Archæological Survey of India'; 'Samuel Palmer: a Memoir.'

Of this last work the ATHENÆUM says: 'This book is admirably illustrated by fourteen Autotype reproductions from lovely and characteristic sepia drawings.'

For Terms and Specimens, apply to the Manager.

AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY,
74 NEW OXFORD STREET
(Twenty doors west of Mudie's Library).

AGENTS Wanted for Thomas's Printers' and Newspaper Contents Boards, Newsbags, Caps, Ribbons, Badges, Tablets, Signboards, Showcards and Labels, Street and Number Plates, &c. Liberal commission.—Apply CHARLES B. C. THOMAS, 5 Chapel Street, Devonport.



Spalding and Hodge,

Manufacturers of

FINE PRINTINGS & PLATE PAPERS,

ALSO

Hand-made Printings and Writings,

GLAZED OR UNGLAZED,

BANK NOTE & CHEQUE-BOOK PAPERS TO ORDER,

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

* * * *

LONDON,

WAREHOUSES, 145-6-7, Drury Lane.

CITY OFFICE, 34, Cannon Street, E.C.

PARIS,

20, Avenue Victoria.



LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth** or **Leather**. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate department for **Account-Book Binding**, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of **Paper**, **Ruling**, **Printing**, **Perforating** and **Paging** of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

FISHER & SON,

BOOKBINDERS,

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,
CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.

CLERKENWELL BOOKBINDING WORKS.

JOHNSON & AUBERT

(Late JOHNSON & EARLEY).

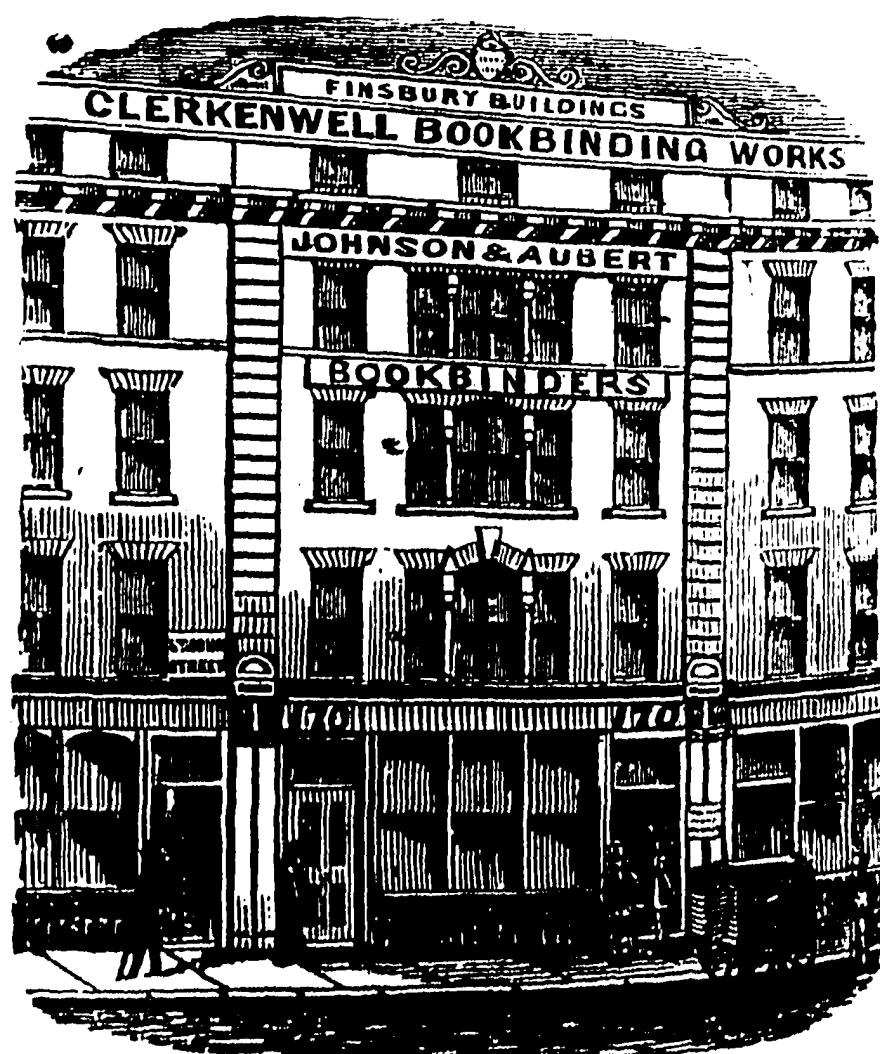
GOLD & INK BLOCKING DONE FOR THE TRADE.

*Estimates and Samples per return of post for
Cloth, Paper, or Cheap Magazine Work.*

Special facilities for getting out long numbers
at a rush.

JOHNSON & AUBERT,

PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,
170 ST. JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.



PERFECTLY NEW**OR****CHOICE PORCELAIN PLATES AND PLAQUES,
NEW DESIGNS.****Photo Frames in Wood, Plush, Velvet, & Brass.****BRASS GOODS,**

A SPECIALLY LARGE AND CHOICE SELECTION.

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.**ALBUMS,**

A Special 10s. 6d. Illuminated.

FINE ART**MEDALLIONS,**

NEW & LOCAL.

NEW STYLES.

FOR THE TRADE,**PURSES.**

A large assortment—Novelties, Strength, and Utility.

PORTRAITS PAINTED ON PORCELAIN.

A GOOD ITEM FOR THE TRADE—PROFITABLE.

ADVANTAGEOUS IN PRICE.**Tourist
AND
Writing Cases.**New Patterns,
Low Prices.**J. BAKER & SON,**Manufacturers and Importers,
CLIFTON.

London Agency: 25 PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

**J. McCULLOCH & CO.
WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,
57 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.***Designs and Estimates for Leather, Cloth, and Paper Work on application.***MAGAZINES, CATALOGUES, PAMPHLETS, AND COUNTRY ORDERS**
executed with the utmost despatch.**WILLIAM G. STONEHAM,
WHOLESALE and EXPORT BOOKBINDER and BOOKSELLER,
13 & 14 CHARTERHOUSE BUILDINGS, E.C.,**has much pleasure in drawing the attention of the trade to the fact that he is in a position to supply
Bound Books on the most favourable terms. Catalogues on application.**DR. G. H. JONES, SURGEON DENTIST, 57 Great Russell Street**
(opposite the British Museum), London.**NOTE.**—In Consequence of greatly increased Dental Practice, Advertisements are being discontinued.

Pamphlet Post-free.

ONLY ONE ADDRESS.

T. GATES DARTON & CO.
MANUFACTURING BOOKBINDERS.
7 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

T. GATES DARTON (late of the firm of WESTLEYS & Co., Friar Street) has newly erected premises, supplied throughout with Engine power, at the above address. They are central, accessible, ample, and convenient, and furnished with machinery and implements of the newest and most approved character for BOOKBINDING.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

WESTLEYS & CO.

BOOKBINDERS

London: 10 FRIAR STREET,
 DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.

STEAM BOOKBINDING WORKS
 (ESTABLISHED 1799).

KEY & WHITING,
Hare Court, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

(Four Minutes' North of the General Post Office.)

Possessing unusual facilities and Every Modern Appliance, we can offer Exceptional Advantages in Price, Style, Rapid Production, &c.

Extensive space specially fitted up for Warehousing Bound Stock, delivering as required.



1851.

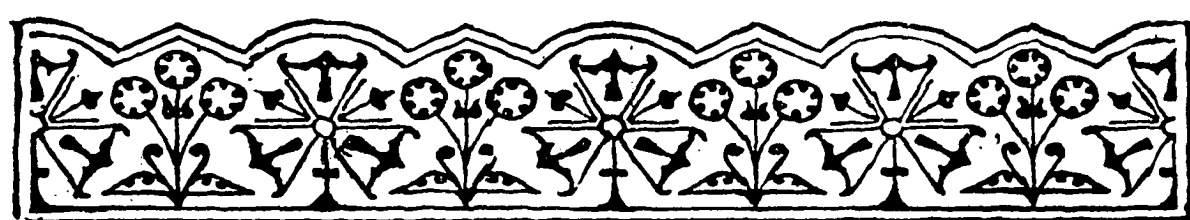
W. BONE & SON,
WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,



1862.

76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant, and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post.



NOVELLO, EWER & CO.

PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS.

Steam Works—

111 & 113 SOUTHWARK STREET, S.E.

Messrs. NOVELLO & Co. beg to inform the Trade that they are prepared to undertake every description of wholesale Book-binding in Cloth or Leather.

Messrs. NOVELLO & Co., having extensive premises and powerful machinery, with all the latest improvements, are enabled to complete large orders with despatch.

Messrs. NOVELLO & Co. devote special attention to artistic excellence in connection with their work.

Messrs. NOVELLO & Co. are prepared to submit Estimates at the lowest possible rates.

**DIRECTORY OF SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS
WHO PUBLISH CATALOGUES
OF
Old, Scarce, & Second-Hand Books.**

READING, Berks.—WM. SMITH, 97
London Street, has a Miscellaneous Stock of Several Thousand Volumes, many worth the attention of Book-buyers. Catalogues issued at intervals, and sent post-free. Names and addresses of 'Book-Worms' solicited.

Now in preparation.

A CATALOGUE of the VALUABLE BOOKS collected by the late WM. CRANN, of Bradford, Yorks, on Topography, Antiquities, the Fine Arts, &c., &c., will be sent free on application to Fredk. S. Crann, 2 Piccadilly, Bradford, Yorks.

CATALOGUING.—An Experienced Cataloguer, familiar with Classical and European Languages, desires EMPLOYMENT. — Address, E. G., 196 Strand, W.C.

MR. H. GEORG, 65 Rue de la Republique, Lyons, France, requests Publishers to send him 2 copies of their CATALOGUES, either direct or through his London Agents, Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., 188 Fleet Street.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A Practised Writer undertakes TRANSLATIONS from the FRENCH. Any short article sent by a known firm done gratis as a specimen of style.—Address, X. Y. Z., care of Professor Griffith, F.G.S., Barnet, Herts.

TRADE VALUATION.

MR. ADAM HOLDEN, Bookseller &c., 48 Church Street, Liverpool, having had a long and varied experience in the different branches of the Trade of a BOOKSELLER and STATIONER, offers to undertake the VALUATION of any Business for Probate Duty, or for Sale or Transfer, in any part of the Country.

Terms (moderate) on application.

48 Church Street, Liverpool.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

HALL & CO., Wholesale Booksellers and Publishers. The Country Trade supplied with all Books, Magazines, Periodicals, and Weekly Papers on the best terms. Miscellaneous Orders despatched with the utmost celerity and punctuality. Advertisements inserted. Newspapers and Music supplied. Enclosures received, packed, and forwarded.

13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

MR. FREDERICK ACKLAND, Accountant, Auctioneer, and Valuer to the Trade. 21 years' experience of Publishing, Bookselling, Printing, and Stationery Trades. Valuations or Sales by Auction on moderate terms.—Offices, Exchange, Bristol.

**Messrs. GOULDEN & LARNER,
Valuers and Agents**

TO STATIONERS, PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, BERLIN WOOL AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS, NEWSPAPERS, AND COPYRIGHTS,

48 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Are instructed to sell the following businesses:

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, PRINTING, and FANCY, in principal town in Eastern Counties. In full working order. Doing a present return of nearly £7,000. Rent low of magnificent premises. The whole would be sold at a valuation, about £4,000. No goodwill. Part purchase-money could remain.

STATIONERY and PRINTING. Important commercial town, North of England. Fine premises. Splendid cash trade. Open to great extension. No goodwill. Capital opening for addition of fancy trade. Present returns nearly £2,000—at splendid profits. £500 will be taken down, and balance (not large) in 1, 2, and 3 years. A most favourable opening.

STATIONERY, FANCY, TOYS, &c., in centre of splendid town in Midland Counties. Long lease—rent reduced £25 a year by letting one room. Annual net profit about £500. Established 18 years. Easily managed, working expenses nominal. Grand opening for several agencies. Every investigation courted. Incoming could be arranged for £700 and small balance.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, PRINTING, and FANCY. In busy town in Devon. Rent only £45. Established some years. Large house and garden. Returns are good at large profits. About £700 required. All at a valuation. Would be sold either with or without printing office. Books open to inspection.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, JEWELLERY, BERLIN WOOL, TOY, FANCY GOODS, and GENERAL WAREHOUSE. West of England. Old established. £80 a year rent. Lease 14 years. Leading business of the place. Returns £4,000. Well selected stock at a valuation, about £3,000.

STATIONERY, FANCY REPOSITORY, and TOYS. West End of London. Most busy part. Established ten years. Excellent opportunity for anyone wishing for a genuine business. Returns over £2,000 a year. Illness the sole cause for selling. Modern saleable stock, all at a valuation, about £1,600. Expenses low.

FANCY GOODS, TOYS, &c. An old-established business in aristocratic suburb of London. Doing a good profitable trade. Long lease. Moderate rent. Nice house. Double plate-glass front. Suit two ladies admirably. Returns between £800 and £900 a year. About £600 required.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, and FANCY. Near Croydon. Large house. 20 years' lease, at a moderate rent. Very small expenses. Returns £800, at large profits. Fine premises. Part can be let off.

A Monthly List of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. GOULDEN & LARNER, 48 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,**Valuers & Accountants**TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWS-
PAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.**66a PATERNOSTER ROW,***Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—*

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY, and FANCY TRADE.—In one of the most attractive seaside towns in England (South Coast). Established many years. Splendid position in the town. Net profits about £500 a year. About £950 required.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS, in fashionable suburb of London. Handsome premises, with excellent residence attached. Returns about £1,000 a year. About £350 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY TRADE. Situated in excellent business town, Lancashire. Very pleasant district. In same hands nearly 14 years. Returns over £1,700, mostly cash trade. Open to the strictest investigation. All at valuation. About £900. Can be strongly recommended.

BOOKSELLING BUSINESS. An old-established West-End Business of a very high-class character. Proprietor retiring on a large fortune made out of the business. Net profits last year, between £4,200 and £4,300. £3,000 would be the lowest sum that a purchaser should have at command. Favourable terms would be made.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS. In splendid town, Midland Counties. An old-established and very respectable business, doing about £1,000 a year (no newspaper trade). About £350 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY, and FANCY TRADE. A well-known and old-established Business in very attractive town, South Coast. Beautiful residence and handsome shop. Recent death of proprietor cause of sale. A very safe business, from which an excellent income could always be derived. About £1,000 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING TRADE. An old-established and first-class country Business for Disposal. The leading business in the town. Returns nearly £3,000 a year. Net annual profits, after all expenses, £500 to £600. About £1,500 in cash, and small balance by arrangement.

FINE ARTS BUSINESS, with first-class Fancy Goods and Artists' Materials attached. A very capital Country Business, which the present owner has had for 20 years. The net income averages over £400 a year. Splendid residence. All at valuation. About £1,000. A very attractive concern, which has been personally inspected.

'MONTHLY REGISTER' of over 150 BUSINESSES for DISPOSAL forwarded post-free, on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 66a Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHEES,**VALUER & ACCOUNTANT,****1a PATERNOSTER ROW,**

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:

STATIONERY and FANCY.—Favourite and fashionable seaside town in Kent. Fine premises in High Street. Splendid shop and seven rooms. Returns £1,500, good profits. Rent only £90. Lease. About £830 required. Proprietor retiring from business.

STATIONERY and FANCY.—First-class Business. West of England. Established 30 years. Rent £50. Fine corner premises. Profits exceed £400 a-year. The best business in the town. No opposition. About £750 required.

STATIONERY, PRINTING BAGS, &c.—Prosperous City Business. Good and large premises in excellent position. Ready money returns £5,200 a-year, proof. Rent £160. Long lease. About £2,500 required. Part may remain secured if necessary.

BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—Old-established Business. First-class premises in best position of pleasant and important market town. Low rent. Proprietor retiring. Profits £500 a-year net. About £1,200 required.

STATIONERY.—Thoroughly sound Commercial Business. Busy London thoroughfare. Fine house and shop. Rent £120. Returns average £2,000 a-year. About £500 will be accepted in consequence of an early sale being specially desired.

STATIONERY and BOOKS.—Favourite town, Eastern Counties. Leading business in High Street. Rent only £40. Returns £300, good profits. About £1,100 required. Full investigation allowed. A thoroughly genuine concern.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, &c.—Very superior Business in main road, genteel part of London. Splendid premises at nominal rent. Returns £2,600. Established 40 years. About £900 required. This business offers a very favourable opening to any gentleman acquainted with the trade.

STATIONERY, &c.—Lovely country town in Wilts. Established many years. Rent only £20 a-year. Nice house, garden, and pasturage. Profits over £3 a-week net. Freehold house may also be purchased if desirable. About £350 required for the business. Very safe. Quite unopposed.

STATIONERY and FANCY.—Delightful town in the Isle of Wight. High Street premises. Rent £75. Good returns and profits under a lady's management. Business capable of extension. About £450 required. An old-established and safe concern.

STATIONERY and FANCY.—West of England County Town. High-class delightful locality. Beautiful shop and show-room; excellent business. Present returns, at full profits, £1,200. About £800 required. A good opening.

Monthly Register of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHEES, 1a Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THE ATTENTION OF BOOKSELLERS IS CALLED TO THE
COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE,
 ISSUED UNIFORM WITH
 'The General Book Catalogue.'
BARNICOTT & SON, TAUNTON.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS—OFFICE FURNITURE.—*Five Days' Sale.*

MESSRS. HODGSON

Will SELL BY AUCTION at their ROOMS, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on Monday, October 8th, and four following days, at One o'clock,

A LARGE COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

In the various Departments of Literature, including a Library of Catholic Divinity and other Properties, comprising Roberts's Holy Land, 4 vols.; Stafford Gallery, &c. 5 vols.; Royal Gallery, *Large Paper*; Vernon Gallery, *Proofs*; Art Journal, 14 vols.; Deuchar's Etchings, 2 vols.; Costumes of various Countries, 7 vols.; Jameson's Scottish Dictionary, 4 vols.; Transactions of Learned Societies; School and Elementary Books; Classics and Translations; Mahogany Office Tables, Chairs, and other Useful Items.

CATALOGUES ON RECEIPT OF POST CARD.

Important Sale of Popular Modern Books and Reminders; about 30,000 Toy Books, mostly coloured; 10,000 Masson's Episodes of French History; High Class Illustrated Works and Books of Prints; Choice Photographs by Frith; 100 Reams of Enamel Surface Paper; Quarto Bibles, Albums, Musical Boxes &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON

Will SELL BY AUCTION at their ROOMS, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on Tuesday, October 16th, and three following days, at One o'clock,

MANY THOUSAND VOLUMES

OF

POPULAR MODERN BOOKS AND REMAINDERS

In cloth and quires, comprising 500 British Painters, 4to. (sells 21s.); 200 The Hundred Greatest Men, 8 vols. (sells £8. 8s.); 1,000 Eton Portrait Gallery, 8vo.; 100 Sets of 50 Cartoons from 'The Whitehall Review'; 46 Flemish School of Painting, folio; 700 Capes's Churches of London (sells 16s.); 100 Ainsworth's Gazetteer; 450 Oliver's On and Off Duty (sells 14s.); 350 Vizetelly's History of Champagne, 4to. (sells 15s.); 100 Nash's Mansions, 4 vols. (sells £6. 6s.); and the Entire Remainder of an Unpublished Edition, *on India Paper* (saved from a fire at the Binder's); 300 Audsley & Bowes's Ceramic Art of Japan (£2. 2s.), and 3 copies of The Folio Edition; 200 Bowes's Japanese Marks (£2. 2s.); 60 Lessing's Ancient Carpet Patterns (£3. 3s.); 300 Polychromatic Decoration (£3.); 20 Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament (£6. 6s.); 14 Dodsley's Old Plays, by Hazlitt, 15 vols. (£15. 15s.); 270 Chapman's Dramatic Works, 3 vols.; 104 Ben Jonson's Works, 9 vols., and 19 Copies of *The Large Paper Edition*; 4 Smollett's Works, 8 vols.; 9 Sterne's Works, 4 vols.; 1 Fielding (*De Luxe*), 10 vols.; 2 A Beckett's England and Rome, 3 vols.; 30 Neale's Westminster Abbey, 4to.; 14 Woodward's Hampshire, 3 vols., *Large Paper*; 2 Tuer's Bartolozzi, 2 vols.; 7 Birket Foster's English Landscapes; Thompson's China, 4 vols., folio; Choice Photographs by Frith; 10,000 Volumes of Masson's Episodes of French History (5 sorts); 15,000 International Series of Coloured Toy Books, on paper and linen; 15,000 Sonnenschein's Series of Toy Books; 1,000 Alcott's Little Women, *Illustrated* (sells 18s.); 700 Gatty's Aunt Judy's Annual (8s. 6d.); 100 Reams of Enamel Surface Paper; Quarto Bibles, Albums, Musical Boxes, &c.

CATALOGUES ARE PREPARING.

REMAINDERS.—LARGEST STOCK IN LONDON.

ON SALE BY

W. GLAISHER, Wholesale Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

CATALOGUES POST-FREE UPON APPLICATION.

THREE-VOLUME NOVELS have been considerably Reduced in Price. A large assortment always in stock
 TRADE LIST SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD.

ALMANACKS FOR LOCALISING, 1884.**CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,**

BEG to announce that their CROWN 8vo. ALMANACKS for 1884, specially prepared for the purpose of *Localising*, are now ready. Specimens and particulars will be forwarded on application. They consist of:

1. GENERAL ILLUSTRATED ALMANACK for 1884. 15 Illustrations.
2. PICTORIAL ALMANACK for 1884. 8 Full-page Illustrations, printed on toned paper.
3. LETTERPRESS ALMANACK for 1884. Containing Anecdotes, &c.
4. COMMERCIAL ALMANACK and DIARY for 1884. 12 Illustrations.
5. DOMESTIC and WEATHER ALMANACK for 1884. 24 Illustrations.

Also, uniform with the above:—

A LITERARY COMPANION to the Almanacks.

A HUMOROUS COMPANION, containing 22 Comic Illustrations.

A 12-Page DIARY, ruled for Cash.

ILLUMINATED COVERS for Crown 8vo. Almanacks, printed in three colours.

La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

FOR SALE,**ELECTROTYPES of upwards of 140,000 WOOD ENGRAVINGS.**

Specimens and Terms upon application to Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),

La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

LOW'S READING AND PROTECTING COVERS.

Protecting Covers for Newspapers, Magazines, Reviews, and Publications in limp bindings present all the advantages of a removable binding of a substantial character and effectually protect the original cover while in use. Half-bound, roan, lettered gilt—

Academy, 2s.

Athenæum, 2s.

Blackwood's Edin. Mag. 1s. 6d.

Chambers' Journal, 1s. 6d.

Cornhill Magazine, 1s. 6d.

Fun, 2s.

Graphic, 2s. 6d.

Harper's Magazine, 1s. 6d.

Illustrated London News, 2s. 6d.

Others on application.

Judy, 2s.

Nineteenth Century, 1s. 9d.

Publishers' Circular, 1s. 6d.

Punch, 2s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

CAUTION. CRYSTAL PALACE
BOND'S GOLD MEDAL MARK-
ING INK.—Ask for, insist, and persist
in Bond's (Daughter) Crystal Palace
Bond's. Examine labels. Some vendors
for extra profit deceive you. Return
spurious imitations. The Royal Marking
Ink Maker. 13 Prize Medals (5 Gold).
Patentee of 'Invicta' Blue and Scarlet
Marking Ink; unchangeable. Works:
75 Southgate Road, London.—Caution.
Shippers send for Lists. Large profit.
Sells well.

To Country Booksellers.

HENRY S. PHILLIPS,

Some Years with Messrs Cassell & Co
Undertakes the Collection of Books,
Music, Magazines, Periodicals, Weekly
Newspapers, Stationers' Sundries &c.

NO COMMISSION CHARGED.

101 FLEET LANE.

FLEET STREET E.C.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, Auctioneer and
Valuer to the Trade, offers his services in all
matters of Sale, Transfer, or Valuations for Partner-
ship or Probate; his long experience and thorough
knowledge of the various branches enable him to
render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or
Purchaser on very moderate terms. No expense
in placing particulars on this Register. Offices:
51 London Wall, E.C.

MR. WILHELM FRICK (late Faesy and
Frick), Bookseller to the Imperial and Royal
Court, VIENNA, Graben 27, will thank English
Publishers and Booksellers to forward Prospectuses
and Catalogues of New Books as well as of Old
and Rare Works, and will be glad to undertake the
disposal wholesale of important Books.

ELECTROTYPES.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON,
& CO. have prepared a List of Works from
which they are willing to supply selections of
Electros. This List they will be happy to forward
to any *bona fide* purchaser.—Address 188 Fleet
Street, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

WANTED, a YOUNG MAN or WOMAN, well acquainted with the Book Trade, New, Second-hand, and Remainder. — Address, stating terms (out of house) and particulars of former engagements, Miss Langley, Lovejoy's Library, Reading.

HENRY LING, Bookseller and Stationer, Dorset County Fancy Repository, Dorchester, has a vacancy for an experienced **LADY ASSISTANT.** Good window-dresser. Give reference and salary required, indoors.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS, Wholesale or Retail. — Wanted, by Advertiser, **SITUATION** as Improver in the above. 4 years' experience. Good references. Aged 18. Willing to make himself useful. — A. B., 15 Elgin Terrace, Maida Vale, London, W.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. Wanted, **SITUATION** as Junior Assistant to above. Good references. Age 20. Accustomed to brisk, high-class trade. — Address, P. A. Smith, 54 Oxford Road, Islington, N.

BOOKSELLER'S or PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT, aged 32, having thorough knowledge of the Wholesale Trade, requires **RE-ENGAGEMENT** in London. Unexceptional references from two leading London firms. — J., 144 Asylum Road, Peckham.

TO PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, and STATIONERS. — Wanted, by a Young Man, aged 22, a **SITUATION** as Assistant in a first-class provincial business. 7 years' experience, partly in London. Has a knowledge of printing. References to present and former employers. Outdoors preferred. Will be disengaged about the middle of October. — Address, E., c/o Mr. Hamilton, 97 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

WANTED, a SITUATION as Town Traveller or Assistant in a Publishing House. 10 years' experience in the trade. Good references. — R. T., 145 Edgware Road, W.

TO PUBLISHERS and AUTHORS. — A Lady seeks **EMPLOYMENT** as Literary Assistant and Amanuensis. Three years' experience. Shorthand, proofs, &c. — 3A, *Publishers' Circular* Office.

ADVERTISER requires **RE-ENGAGEMENT** as Assistant. Has had good general experience in first-class houses. Highest references. — J. Sawtell, Sherborne.

A YOUNG LADY desires **RE-ENGAGEMENT** in the Bookselling, Fancy Stationery, and Library. Four years' experience. Good references. — Address, H. F., 29 Beaconsfield Road, Preston Road, Brighton, Sussex.

WANTED by a Young Man, aged 20, **SITUATION** as Junior in Wholesale Stationery Warehouse. 5 years' experience. — F. E. B., 118 White Ladies' Road, Clifton, Bristol.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. Wanted, by the Advertiser, a **RE-ENGAGEMENT** as Assistant. 15 years' experience in London and the Provinces. Aged 32. Good knowledge of general literature. Good references. Now at liberty. — Address, F. A. A., 10 Haden Hill, Littenhall Road, Wolverhampton.

TO PUBLISHERS. — RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted by an Assistant of nearly 20 years' experience. Well up in all branches. Good accountant and correspondent. Salary moderate. — A. B., 32 Park Street, Dorset Square, N.W.

YOUNG LADY, aged 19, wishes for **RE-ENGAGEMENT** in the Stationery and Fancy Business. Tall. Thoroughly experienced. Good references. — Address, R. E. S., 55 St. John's Wood Terrace, Regent's Park.

MANAGER or FIRST ASSISTANT. — RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted by a thoroughly competent Young Man. First-class experience. Highest references and testimonial. — Address, J. C. W., The Grosvenor Library, Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and ARTISTS' COLOURMEN. — SITUATION wanted as Junior Assistant. Good window-dresser. Excellent references. Aged 19. — Address, H. Thompson, c/o Mr. J. Brown, Market Rasen.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and LIBRARIANS. — Wanted, by Young Man, **SITUATION** as Junior Assistant in above. 5 years' experience in high-class trade. Good references. — Livre, c/o Messrs. C. Newton, 146 High Street, Croydon.

A JUNIOR ASSISTANT to a Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller, with six years' experience, is open to an **ENGAGEMENT.** — Address, No. 52, *Publishers' Circular* Office.

AN ASSISTANT, of many years' experience in good class trade desires **RE-ENGAGEMENT** in Stationery, Fancy Goods, &c. Good references. Single. — Address, R. G., 10 Above Bar, Southampton.

DIARIES FOR 1884.**WILLIAM BROWN & CO., 40 & 41 Old Broad St., London, E.C.**

- I. THE FOLIO DIARY, foolscap size, 6s. 6d.
- II. THE DIARY, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK, 2s.
- IV. OFFICE DIARY, 1s.; interleaved blotting, 1s. 6d.
- V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary), 1s. 6d.; interleaved Blotting, 2s. 3d.; half-bound, 3s. 6s.

Pocket Calendar, Imperial and Desk Almanacks, &c. &c.

Plan of the pages, with form of order, may be obtained of

WM. BROWN & CO., 38 St. Mary Axe, and Old Broad Street; HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.; and W. KENT & CO., Paternoster Row.

Blackwood's Diaries, 1884.

From 1d. to 12s. 22 sorts.

BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

REDUCED PRICES TO THE TRADE.

**BLACKWOOD'S SHILLING SCRIBBLING,
THREE-DAY DIARY,
TWO-DAY DIARY, &c. &c.**

WRITE FOR TERMS AND LISTS, NOW READY.

London: J. BLACKWOOD & CO., Lovell's Court,
Paternoster Row.**OLD AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS FOR SALE.**

At the request of many of our Subscribers we have determined to open a column under the above heading. Subscribers may by this means advertise Complete Sets or Odd Volumes of Old Books at the rate of Sixpence per Line, prepaid.

Dobell, B., 62 Queen's Crescent, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Byron's Life and Works, by Moore. 17 vols. cloth, £1. 10s.

Glossary of Architecture, 3 vols. cloth, £1. 5s. 1840

Little Dorrit, in original parts, 18s.

Dombey and Son, in Original Parts, £1. 14s.

Mill's British India, 10 vols. cloth, 25s. 1858

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff

Welsh Black-Letter Bible, printed 1620, with Morgan's dedication to Queen Elizabeth

Foxe's Book of Martyrs, illustrated, printed 1576, 2 vols. bound in one

Westerton's Library, Knightsbridge, S.W.

Breeches Bible. 1582

Johnson and Croall's Nature-Printed British Seaweeds, 4 vols. 1859

Hervy's (Lord) Memoirs of George II. (Library copy), 2 vols. 1848

H. E. C., 8 Henry Street, Bedford Square, W.C.

Hume and Smollett's History of England. Cabinet edit.

16 vols. 1844. Good condition. £2. 12s.

W. H., 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

Eden's State of the Poor

Carpenter's Foraminifera, folio

Whewell's History of Inductive Sciences, 4 vols.

Mind, Parts 1 to 12

Tennent's Ceylon, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 1859

Jl. of Chemical Society, 1872 to 1875 in hf.-calf, 1876, in pts.

Arundel Society's Publications

Raphael's Drawings at Chatsworth, 20 Plates, with Description by J. H. Pollen

Turner's Liber Studiorum, 51 Plates

The Portico della Gloria de Santiago, by C. C. Black, 20 Plates

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.*Particulars of price &c. to be sent direct to the parties whose names and addresses are given.*

Notice.—We desire to draw attention of Correspondents under this head, 'Books Wanted,' to an oft-repeated caution to be careful not to remit cash or stamps without being fully satisfied of the bona fides of the communications, as SWINDLERS have adopted the plan of reporting books and requiring stamps in payment; but their only address is found to be a local post-office; on the other hand, our subscribers should be careful in supplying books to advertisers unknown to them.

Acock, J. A., 21 Broad Street, Oxford

Beauchamp's Natural Religion and Temporal Happiness. 1832

Massey's History of England, 4 vols.

Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Classicis de Britannia, a. Giles. 1847

McCaul's Britanno-Roman Inscriptions (Toronto)

Alexander, S., 42 Kingsland Road, E.

Cunningham's Painters &c. Vol. 5 (Family Library)

Bleak House. Part 18

Little Dorrit. Parts 15, 16, 17

Martins of Oro Martin. Parts 8, 15, 16

Hooton's Collin Olink. 1844. Vol. 8

Andrews & Co., 64 Saddler Street, Durham

Budge's Miners' Guide

Rickard's Mine Surveying

Batsford, B. T., 52 High Holborn, W.C.

Gibbs' Book of Architecture. 1728 or 1739

Kerr's Gentleman's House. Give date

Unwin's Bridges and Roofs

Naval Architects' Transactions. Vols. 13, 16, 17

Jones' (Owen) Grammar of Chinese Ornament

Beevor, H. R., King's College Hospital, Lincoln's Inn Fields

Hooker's New Zealand Flora

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Bennett, W. P., 3 Bull Street, Birmingham

Ruskin's Selections from his Writings, cr. 8vo.
List of Horse Matches and Cock Matches run in England. 1727
Hope's Anastasius, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.
Stanfield's Coast Scenery, 1836. Must be clean
Life of Mrs. Charlotte Clarke, small 8vo. 1755

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Square, W.C.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin
Kinloch's North-West of India
Sharpe's Lincolnshire Excursion
Wood's Alpine Flora
Ephemera's Book of the Salmon
Supernatural Religion. Vol. 3
Lecky's Rationalism, 2 vols. 8vo.
Jesse's Celebrities of London, 2 vols. 8vo. or Vol. 1
Hillingdon Hall
Polybius, with Notes. Best edit.
Ptolemy, with Notes. Best edit.
Bolingbroke's Works. Best edit.
Massey's George III., 4 vols. 8vo.

Boycan (Voe. J.) 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris

Franklin's (B.) Works
Hall's (B.) Schloss-Hainfeld; or, a Winter in Styria. 1836
Stael's (Madame de) Corinne, or Italy
Dicey's (Albert Venn) Privy Council. 1860 (Oxford)
Mind. No. 3
Twelve Plates from Singleton for Scott's Marmion. 1810

Brierley, W., 2 Bond Street, Leeds

Protestant Foreign Missions, by Christlieb. 1879 (E. Stock)
Cassell's Family Magazine. Dec. 1881

Brown, C. & E., 13A Bishop's Road, W.

Thiers' Consulate. Vols. 17 to 20, for binding
Mutual Friend. Parts 11, 19 to end
Newcomes. Parts 21, 23, 24
Hozier's Franco-Prussian War. Div. 8

Brown, W., 27 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Law's Wars of Jugurtha
Wood's East Neuk of Fife
Succession Duty Discount Tables, by an Accountant. 1861
Finlaison's Nat. Gov. Succession Duty Tables. 1853
Fichte's Way of the Blessed Life
Lyra Elegantiarum, edited by F. Locker. 1867 (Moxon)
Memoirs of Anna Macdonald

Burgis & Colbourne, 80 & 82 Parade, Leamington

Works of James Gilray, Caricaturist, ed. by Thos. Wright,
4to. illust. (Chatto & Windus)

Bumpus, E., 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, E.C.

Nasmyth's The Moon, 4to.
Jewitt's Analysis of Wedgwood's Catalogues. 1865
Theosophist. Vol. 1
Comic England. Original edit. Parts 17, 18

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.

Gay's Complete Works. Early edit.
Lang's Phæacia
Francis' Bank of England, 2 vols. 8vo.
Dryden. Aldine edit. Vols. 4, 5
Whitman's (Walt) Leaves of Grass

Calvary, S., & Co., Berlin, W., Unter den Linden 17, I.

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Canada, India (3 and following), United States of America. All or any
Journal of the Chemical Society. Vol. 7 and following
Report of Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard
Zoological Record. Vols. 6, 14, and following

Cassell & Company (Limited), Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Herrick's Poems, 3 vols. Original Aldine edit. (Pickering)
Cassell's Magazine. Vol. for 1882, in publishers' case

Chase, S., 28 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham

Youth's Play Hour. Vol. 2
Edwin Drood, in parts
Our Mutual Friend, in parts
Tocqueville's Democracy in America
Landsborough's Australia

Chilcott, I. E., 26 Clare Street, Bristol

Goodman's Light in the Narrow Way (Seeley)

Clark, J., 16 & 17 Cumberland Street, Devonport

Routledge's Shakespeare. Part 49, Vol. 3
Milton's Prose Works. Vols. 4, 5 (Bohn)
Prince's Worthies of Devon
Bray's (Mrs.) Novels

Collier, F. G., 8 Bridge Street, Bath

Duncumb's Herefordshire. Complete and perfect copy, uncut

Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, W.

Stainton's Natural History of Tineina, 13 vols. Second-hand
Trimmen's Journal of Botany. Vols. 1, 2, 3
Lindsey's Lichens
Dixon's Geology and Fossils of Sussex
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. Aug. 1883
Any Works on the Acarus

Combridge, C., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin

Rawling's (C.) Sermons
Munro's Lucretius. Vol. 2
Montalembert's Monks of the West. Vols. 3, 4, 5
Bewick's Woodcuts. 1870 (Reeve)

Cooke, H. T., & Son, 9 High Street, Warwick

Youatt on Sheep

Coomes' Library, 141 Regent Street, W.

Carlyon's Precepts for Preservation of Health
Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors. Vols. 6, 7
Britten's Journal of Botany. 1882
Rawlinson's Monarchies. Vol. 2
Porter's Malta and its Knights

Cornish Brothers, 37 New Street, Birmingham

Lewes' Physiology of Common Life, 2 vols.
— Rose, Blanche, and Violet, original cloth
— Noble Heart, original cloth
— Spanish Drama, original cloth
Journal of Iron and Steel Institute. A complete set
Barrow's Sermons

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, W.C.

Morning Clouds. 1860 (Longmans)
Problems of Human Nature
The Romance of a Dull Life. 1862 (Longmans)
Gail's Primeval Man Unveiled (Simpkin)
Parsing Lessons to Homer's Iliad. Book 1. (Walton & M.)
Cicero's Offices. Interlinear or interpagated translation

Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester

Clark's Railway Machinery
Church Sunday School Magazine. 1868. Vol. 4
Hamilton's Elements of Quaternions
— Lectures on Quaternions
Bunsen's Geometry
Harmonious Colouring as Applied to Photography (Newman)

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

Scrope's Salmon Fishing on the Tweed
Routledge's Boys' Annual. 1881
Helfenstein's Comparative Grammar
Gothic Lexicon
Timbs' Stories of Inventions

Dale, John, & Co., 17 Bridge Street, Bradford

Baker's (Gilbert) North Yorkshire. 1863
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. Vol. 3

Davies, J., 5 Abbey Churchyard, Bath

Comforts of Bath
Quiver. Aug. 1881
Walford's County Families. 1882
Cassell's Doré Bible. 9d. Series. Parts 12, 25, 55

Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13 Trinity Street, Cambridge

Smith and Porcher's Cyrene. 1865
Gaskin's Solutions. 1847
Walton's Problems. 1851
May's England, 2 vols. 8vo.
Tasso, translated by Bent. 1856

Downing, W., Chaucer's Head, 74 New Street, Birmingham

Froude's Short Studies. Vol. 3
Scottish Nation. Division 5 (Fullerton)
Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 3 vols.
Imperial Speaker

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh

The Greville Memoirs, 3 vols.
Shipley's Lyra Mystica. 1869
Harbour Bar, Tale of Scottish Life
Vigny's Cinq Mars. English translation
Tomlinson's Shootings. Good type
Houdin's Confessions of a Conjuror
Reminiscences of T. Assheton-Smith, 8vo. 1860

Drake, R. I., Eton

Life of Sir James Macgregor (Longmans)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, W.C.

Brown's Punjab and Delhi
Pattison's Life of Osaubon
Mayor's Natural History of Shakspeare
Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology
Jennings' Life of J. W. Croker, 8 vols.
Gosse's Seventeenth Century Studies
Browning Society Papers
Blackie's Retrospect of Goethe
Irving's History of Scottish Literature
Strachey's Attempt to Find a Key to Hamlet
Bucknill's Medical Knowledge of Shakspeare
Birch's Inquiry into the Knowledge and Religion of Shakspeare
Bradley's Literary Remains of Bishop Thirlwall
Memoir of Lady Frances Crewe. 1876

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, W.

Lipscomb's Buckinghamshire, 4 vols. 4to. uncut
Hasted's Kent, 4 vols. folio or 12 vols. 8vo. uncut
Wright's Wanderings of an Antiquary
Taylor's Loyola and Jesuitism
Drew and Hitching's History of Cornwall, 2 vols. 4to.

Edwards, J., 74 Foregate Street, Chester

National Cyclopædia, 6 v. cl. 1860. Vol. 5 only (Routledge)
Any good Work on Pumping Machinery for Mines

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter

Hilton's Scale of Perfection. Pocket edit.
Good Words. July 1869
Davis' Dispenser's Handbook

Fawn, J., & Son, 18 Queen's Road, Bristol

Notes and Queries. 4th Series. Vols. 8 to 12
Giberne's Detained in France
Lemuel, 2 vols.

Galt, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester

Simple History of England for the Young (T. Nelson).
Twelve copies

George, W., 26 Park Street, Bristol

Munby's (A. J.) Benoni. 1852
Humphrey's Clock. Nos. 8, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 31 to 41, 46, 52
Blackwood. Vols. 9, 11, 29
Waverley, 48 vols. red cloth. Vol. 48

Gilbert & Co., 26 Above Bar, Southampton

Jesse's Selwyn
Milman's Christianity, 12 vols.
Buckle's Civilisation
Pardoe's Marie de Medicis
—— Francis I.

Gilbert & Field, 18 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

English Mechanic. Vols. 1 to 16, 20, 21

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate Street, E.C.

Simpson's Meeting the Sun
Skelton's Impeachment of Mary Stuart

Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, E.C.

Chatterbox Album of Animals. Six copies
Spence on Equitable Jurisdiction of Court of Chancery, 2 v.
Chemical News. Vol. 1 to
Supremacy of Man. 1st edit.

Goulden, W. E., Creckkerne

Layard's Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, fol. 1851
Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, folio. 1861-80.
Vols. 1 to 5
Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character, folio. 1842-44.
Parts 1, 2
Books on the Assyrian Inscriptions

Grant, C. J., 19 The Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey

Monteith's Lays of the Kirk and Covenant
Sibthorpe's Daily Bread
Dickens' Christmas Nos. (green paper, 4d. each)

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Grub's Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, 4 vols.

Hanchett, G. S., 16 London Street, Norwich

Squire's Companion. 1881
Pillars of the House. Vol. 2 (Tonge)

Heard & Sons, Boscawen and St. Mary Streets, Truro

Wonders of Nature and Art

Higham, C., 27a Farringdon Street, E.C.

Reynolds' Supernatural in Nature, 8vo.
Dale (R. W.) on Ten Commandments, cr. 8vo.
Sharpe's London Magazine. A set or series
Mozley on Baptismal Controversy, 8vo.
Wesleyan Preacher, 5 vols. 8vo.

Hills & Co., Sunderland

Amberley's (Lord) Analysis of Religious Beliefs

Hiscoke & Son, Castle Terrace, Richmond, Surrey

Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower. Vols. 1, 2
Cooke's Richmond Guide
Busen's God in History. Vol. 3
Williams' Domestic Memoirs of the Royal Family
East Lynne, 3 vols. Vol. 1 only

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin

Grimm's Goblins. 1868
Hotchkis on Imputation of Christ's Righteousness. 1675-78
—— Forgiveness. 1655
Lloyd's Optics

Holden, Adam, 48 Church Street, Liverpool

Montalembert's Monks of the West, 5 vols. 8vo.
Friends in Council, post 8vo. 1st Series
Bentham's Collected Works, by Bowring
Pindar's (Peter) Works, 4 vols. 8vo.

Holdich, C. W., & Son, 14 Queen Street, Hull

Hadley's History of Hull, 4to.
Symons' High Street, Hull, 8vo.
Allen's Yorkshire, 5 vols. 8vo.
Smith's Old Yorkshire, 3 vols. 8vo.
Hume's History of England, 8 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1864. Vol. 3

Jackson, R., 16, 17 Commercial Street, Leeds

Harding's Sketching from Nature
Dibdin's Bibliomania (Chatto)
Pepps' Diary, 6 vols. (Bickers)
Modern English Poets, Junior Etching Club (Day)
Rowlandson's The Caricaturist, 2 vols. (Chatto)
Landon's Complete Works (Chapman & Hall)

Kirberger, W. H., Amsterdam, Holland

Nature. Nos. 628, 630, 631, 634

Knight, W. K., Royal Library, 10 South Street, Worthing

Hogg's Life of Shelley (Moxon)
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers (Bell)
Prism of Imagination
Evenings at Haddon Hall, original cloth, white and gold
Morris' British Moths, 6 vols.

Lachlan, F. C., 4 Colebrooke Row, N.

Maurice Tiernay and Jasper Carew, 12mo. (Hodgson)
Mrs. Perkins' Ball. 1847
Library of Fiction. Vol. 1, 1836, or 2 vols.
Ionica, Poems, 12mo.
Browning's Pauline, 8vo.
Morna's Battle of London Life, 12mo. 1849
Hornem's (Horace) Waltz, 4to. 1813
Bon Gaultier Ballads, 16mo. 1845
Rent in a Cloud (Chapman & Hall)

Lawrence, A. J., Rugby

Lyell's (Sir C.) Principles of Geology, 2 vols. 12th edit.
Darwin's (Chas.) Descent of Man, 2 vols. 8vo.
Jones' Instrumental Dialling
Leadbetter's Mechanical Dialling. 1737
Smyth's (Piazzi) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid
Forster's Arrest of the Five Members

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.

Brayley and Britton's Palace of Westminster. 1836
Trollope's The Claverings, 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Doctor Thorne. 1st edit.

Disraeli's Venetia and Henrietta Temple. 3-vol. edit.

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff

Essays and Reviews (Longmans)

Lippincott, J. B., & Co., 16 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

Beaconsfield's Life, by O'Connor
More's (Hannah) Works, 11 vols. Vol. 9 only
Grothed's (R.) Testament of Twelve Patriarchs
Cassell's Illustrated Shakspeare. Part 17
Horne's (W.) Reason and Revelation
James' (G. P. R.) Novels, 21 vols. roy. 8vo.
Dickens' Life, by Forster, 8vo. Vol. 3
Croly's Marston. Any edit.
Forsyth's Captivity of Napoleon, 3 vols.
Building News. Vol. for 1882
Yonge's Marie Antoinette. Vol. 2
Marsh's Stories of Venice
Abinger's (Lord) Memoirs
Book of Enoch, 2 vols.
Todd's Parliamentary Government in England, 2 vols.
Doyle's American Colonies

Lockwood (Crosby) & Co., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.

Swedenborg's Animal Kingdom, 2 vols.

—— Principia, in English

Whewell's Philosophy of Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1858

Journal of Iron and Steel Institute. 1871

Brett's Indian Tribes of Guiana

Michalet's History of France, 2 vols.

Bates' Naturalist on the Amazon, 2 vols.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- Longmans & Co. (Export Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.**
 Clarke's (W. B.) Plain Statement. 1851 (Sidney)
 Cowie's Shetland. 2nd edit.
 Stanley's Lectures on the History of Eastern Church. 1869
 Liddon's Forty Sermons on Various Subjects
 Harrison's Order and Progress
 Morley's Remarks on Modern Christianity
 Bonney's Outline Sketches of High Alps in Dauphiné
 Sowerby's English Botany, 11 vols. roy. 8vo.
- Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington (Export Department), 188 Fleet Street, E.C.**
 Macaulay's (Lord) Miscellaneous Writings, 2 v. 8vo. Clean
- Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington (Foreign Department), 188 Fleet Street, E.C.**
 Cambridge Essays, 1856; containing 'Fly-Fisher and his Library,' by H. R. Francis
 Wilson's (J.) Coast of Scotland and the Isles. 1840 (Black)
 ——— Rod and Gun
 Westwood's Chronicle of Izaak Walton
 Hansard's Angler in Wales
 Williamson's (T.) Complete Angler's Vade-mecum
 Baird's Entomostraca
 Allman's Polyzoa (Ray Society)
 ——— Gymnoblatic Hydroids
 Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions
 ——— Elements of Quaternions
 Goodall's Letters by Mary Queen of Scots to Bothwell. 1754
 Sabine's Bibliography
 Salva's Catalogue of Spanish Books
 St. John's Hellenes
 Munro's Lucretius, 2 vols.
 Mulhall's Progress of the World
 ——— Balance Sheet of the World
 Rawlinson's Cuneiform Inscriptions. 4
 List of Dipterous Insects in the British Museum. 1-4
 Fooke's Considerations on the State of Currency
 Seyd's Fall in the Price of Silver
 Huskisson's Question respecting Depreciation of Currency Analyst (London). A set
 Roberts' Dwellings of the Labouring Classes
 Register of the Parish of Leigh, Lancashire
 Grey's Handbook of African and Polynesian Philology
 Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes de l'Australie. 1867
- Lyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.**
 North England Mining Engineers. Vol. 3, No. 1, and April No.; Vol. 5, No. 3; Vol. 16, No. 1; Vol. 21, No. 3; Vol. 24, No. 4
 Freer's Henry III., 3 vols.
 Dickens' Cricket on the Hearth. 1st edit.
 Brougham's Statesmen, roy. 8vo. 2nd Series
 Spence's Anecdotes (J. R. Smith)
 Eliot's Adam Bede. 1st edit. or any
- McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin**
 Educational Times Mathematical Questions. A set or vols.
- MacLehose, James, & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow**
 Colenso's Examination of New Bible Commentary. Pt. 5 to De Tessler's Village Sermons. Vol. 1
 Blew's Letters on Hymn Books. 1858
 Howson's Sunday Evenings
- Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge**
 Laplace, Mécanique Céleste, trans. by Bowditch, 4 vols. 4to.
 Pierce's Analytical Mechanics
 Walcott's Church and Conventional Arrangements
 Poisson, Théorie Mathématique de la Chaleur. 1835-37
 Painvin, Géométrie Analytique, 2 vols. 1866-70
- Macmillan & Co., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.**
 Stilling's Autobiography
 Lee's (Vernon) Studies of the Eighteenth Century
- Maggs, U., 159 Church Street, Paddington Green, W.**
 Dibdin's History of the Stage. Vols. 1, 2
 German National Cookery
 Whitehead's Highwaymen. 1834
 ——— Earl of Essex. 1843
 ——— Smiles and Tears. 1847
 ——— The Solitary. 1851
- Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath**
 Macaulay's England, cloth, 8vo. Vol. 4
 Coleridge's Biographia Literaria. Pickering's edit.
 ——— Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. Ditto
 Bidder's Handbook to Exhibition of Irish Lace (Hayward)
 Bloomfield's Rural Tales, 12mo. and 8vo. 1802
 ——— Wild Flowers, 12mo. 1806
 ——— Farmer's Boy, 12mo. 1805
- Midland Educational Company, 91 & 92 New Street, Birmingham**
 Nordheimer's Hebrew Grammar. Vol. 2 (New York)
- Miles, T., 16 Darley Street, Bradford**
 Hogg's Life of Shelley. 1858. Vol. 1
 Arthur O'Leary, 8vo. 1845. Page 113
 Master Humphrey's Clock. Frontispiece to Vol. 3
 Knight's Pictorial Hist. of England. Pts. 66 to end, or Vol. 7
 Hunt's (Leigh) The Town. 1848. Vol. 2
 Sea Pie. Vol. 2 (Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.)
- Milne, A. & R., Union Street, Aberdeen**
 Books of Discipline
 Beecher's Eyes and Ears
 Forsyth's Life of Cicero
 Private Life of Galileo
 Knight's Pictorial History of England
 Mivart's Contemporary Evolution
- Newton, C., 146 High Street, Croydon**
 Fortnightly Review. July 1882
 Clergy List. 1883
 Haldane on the Romans
- Noble, G., 312 Strand, W.C.**
 History of Dartford
 History of Uxbridge
 Omnibus. Complete or odd parts
 Humourist, 4 vols.
 Hawbuck Grange
- Over, G. E., 15 High Street, Rugby**
 Butler's (Archer) Sermons
- Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgewater**
 Burke's Extinct Baronetage
 Beauties of Channing
 Bijou Gazetteer
- Palmer, C. S., 100 Southampton Row, W.C.**
 Pausanias' Description of Greece, by Taylor, 3 vols.
 Velly, Villaret et Garnier, Histoire de France, 14 vols. 4to.
 Voyage de François Pyrard de Laval. 1619
 Rushworth's Historical Collections, 8 vols.
- Pawson & Brailford, High Street, Sheffield**
 Thompson's History of Boston
- Pearson, J., 46 Pall Mall, S.W.**
 Bewick's Birds. 1797. Uncut
 Brontë's Works. 1st edits.
 Archæologia. Vol. 40, Part 1, uncut
 Tom Brown at Oxford. 1st edit. uncut
 Memoirs of Grimaldi. 1838. Vol. 1
- Pickering, W. & E., 3 Bridge Street, Bath**
 Fouqué's Seasons. 1846 (J. Burns)
 Scott's (A. J.) Discourses
 Shakspeare, ed. Collier, 8vo. Vols. 1, 7 (Whitaker)
 Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, 8vo. 1778. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 10
- Platt, R., 2 Standishgate, Wigan**
 Goodchild's (Lady) Fairy Ring
 Quiver. Nov. and Dec. 1880; May 1881
- Read & Barrett, Ipswich**
 Alford's Greek Testament. Vol. 4
 Boswell's Johnson, 4 vols. (National Illustrated Library)
 Flinders' Voyage to Terra Australis
 Thornbury's Poems
 East Anglian Notes and Queries. Vols. 1, 2
- Religious Tract Society, Edinburgh**
 Any Books or Pamphlets by McClelland. 1864 or (Edin.)
- Robson & Kerslake, 43 Cranbourn Street, Leicester Square, W.C.**
 Lorenzo Benoni
- Roffey, H., & Clark, 131 High Street, Croydon**
 Barlee's Homeward (Seeley)
 Christian Work on the Battlefield
- Sabin, F. T., 10 & 12 Garrick Street**
 Eliot's Scenes of Clerical Life, 2 vols. 1st edit. uncut
 ——— Adam Bede, 3 vols. 1st edit. uncut
 ——— Romola, 3 vols. 1st edit. uncut
 Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, 5 vols. Major's edit.
 ——— Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vols. Park's edit.
- Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York**
 Bab Ballads. Clean copy
 Hobson on Mosses
 View of Castle Garth, Newcastle, 8vo.
 Halfpenny's Gothic Ornaments
 Hooker and Wilson's Bryologia Britannica
 Qui Hi. Rowlandson's plates
- Satchell, R. W., Kington, Herefordshire**
 Temple Bar. Feb. 1883
- Stimmons, T., Leamington**
 Agricultural Society's Journal. Vol. 16, Part 1
- Simpson & Sons, High Street, Newport Pagnell, Bucks**
 Picture of Old St. Paul's (the Gothic building). State size

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading

Combe's Phrenology, 2 vols. 5th edit.
Patrick's Commentary. Historical Books only
Birds of Berks and Bucks
Fletcher's (of Madeley) Works
Green's Making of England
Fulton's Pigeon Book, 4to.

Smith, W. J., 43 North Street, Brighton

Clarke's (E.) Letters on Spain, 4to. 1763
McCulla's Works, demy 8vo. Vol. 1
Bentham's British Flora, 2 vols.
Gaskell's (Mrs.) Craufurd Green, cloth (Smith & Elder)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester

Ward's Mexico
— London Spy
All the Year Round. Vols. 4, 19, 20
Herbert's Amaryllidaceæ
Sweet's British Flower Garden, 3 vols. 2nd Series
Misson's Travels through England. 1719
Renaudot, Liturgium Orientalium Collectio, 2 vols.
Biographie Moderne, translated
Müller's Historiæ Græcorum Fragmenta, 5 vols. 1841-73

Sotheran, H., & Co., 77 & 78 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

Higgins' Anacalypsis, 2 vols. 4to.
— Apology for Life of Mahomet
At Odds
Cyrilla

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester

Cumming's (Dr.) God in Music
Messenger's (Bradley) Comparative Anatomy
Tablette Booke of Ladye Margaret Keyes
Terry's Lives of Governors of Australia

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane Street, S.W.

Jeaffreson's Book about the Table
Herveyana
Brooke's (Henry) Juliet Grenville

Stanford, E., 55 Charing Cross, S.W.

Hakluyt's Voyages
Purchas' Pilgrims
Coleman's Scenes from the Snow Fields
Smith's (Albert) Ascent of Mont Blanc
Prior's Ascents and Peaks, Lake District

Stevens & Sons, 119 Chancery Lane, W.C.

Archbold's Criminal Pleading. 1878
— Common Law Practice. 1866
Roscoe's Nisi Prius. 1879
— Criminal Evidence. 1878
Bullen and Leake's Pleadings. 1868
Chitty's Forms. 1866

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, W.O.

Bailey on Annuities (L.U.K.)
Thirlwall's Letters, by Perowne. Vol. 1
Knox's Man, his Structure and Physiology
Westminster Papers. A set
Farrar's Essays on a Liberal Education
Helmholtz's Sensations of Tone

Stibbs, E. W., 32 Museum Street, W.C.

Ellis' Madagascar Revisited, cloth
Arnold's Miscellaneous Works, cloth
Life of Niebuhr. Vol. 3 or 3 vols.

Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Union Tune-Book. Organ score
Will's Charles I.
Constable's Restitution of all Things
Last of the Crusaders (Bentley)
Fuller's Worthies. Old edit.
Mursell's Calls to the Cross

Sutton, T., & Son, 87, 89, 91 Oxford Street, Manchester

Brook's Works. Nichol's Series. Vol. 6
Byron's Poems. 2nd edit. 1808. Pages 173, 174
Butterworth's History of Rochdale. 1828
— History of Heywood
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3

Taylor, E. W., 8 Red Lion Street, Holborn

Feinagle's System of Memory
Maskelyne's Modern Spiritualism
Life of Robert Houdin

Tilfor, J., 14 Burton Crescent, W.C.

Virginians. Parts 21, 24
Pendennis. Parts 13, 15, 22
Vanity Fair. Parts 1, 5, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20
Tale of Two Cities. Part 7, 8
Sandboys. Part 8

Tabbs, Brook, & Chrystal, Manchester

Farrar's History of Freethought (Bampton Lecture)
Finlayson's Divine Gentleness

Thornton, James, 33 High Street, Oxford

Lewis' (Sir George Cornewall) Essay on the Government of Dependencies

— Astronomy of the Ancients

Finlay's Greece. Vol. 3, Byzantine and Greek Empire, 1057-1453; Vol. 4, Mediæval Greece, 1204-1461
Mommson's Roman History, cr. 8vo. Vols. 1, 2. Second-hand
Meredith's (Owen) Lucile, fcp. 8vo.
Bewick's British Birds and Quadrupeds, 2 vols.
Kent's Manual of the Infusoria, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. with coloured illustrations
Grant's History of Astronomy
Cicero de Naturâ Deorum, trans. with Notes. 1829 (Oxford)
Freeman's Growth of the English Constitution
Scrymgeour's Ethical Idea
Glenarvon, by Lady C. Lamb, 3 vols.
Boardman's Higher Life, Doctrine of Sanctification
Quesnel's Devotional Commentary on St. Matthew
Owen's Study of Dogmatic Theology
Palmer's Treatise on the Church of Christ

Twittemeyer, A., Leipzig

Boys' Exposition of the Dominical Epistles and Gospels
All Publications of the Arundel Society, especially the following Engravings: Fra Angelico da Fiesole, St. Thomas; Perugino, Martyrdom of St. Sebastian; Pintorichio, Annunciation (three outlines)

Wallis, H., Sidney Street, Cambridge

Jerningham's Poems
Carmichael's Calculus of Operations
Arabic Koran
Chatterton's Works. 1842. Vol. 2 (Camb.)
Boocaccio's Decameron, 8vo. 1804. Vol. 2 (London)

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool

Gruner's Study of Blast Furnace Phenomena
Bell's Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting
Earle's Philology of the English Tongue
Harcourt's (Lord) Memoirs
Hervey's (Lord) Memoirs
Malmesbury's (Lord) Memoirs
Correspondence between James I. and Duke of Buckingham
Gilroy's Caricatures, folio

Wesley, W., 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

Young's (J. R.) Cubic and Biquadratic Equations
Quarterly Microscopical Journal. Jan. 1878; April 1878
Ciel et Terre. Vol. 2
Positiones mediæ stellarum fixarum a Besselio. Petrop. 1846
Bagay, Nouv. Tables Astronomiques, 4to. 1829
Batsch, Elenchus Fungorum II. continuationes. 1789

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Paston Letters, new ed. by J. Gairdner (Arber), second-hand
Ovid, ed. Burmann, 5 vols. 8vo. (Oxford)
Weale's Guide to Belgium
Mongredien's Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations
Mind. No. 3
Waverley Novels, small 8vo. 1825

Wilson, J., 12 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey
Tenant of Wildfell Hall, 3 vols. 8vo. 1848
Lowth's Isaiah, 4to. 1778
John Bull, Law is a Bottomless Pit, &c.
Ferrier's Philosophical Remains, 2 vols. 1866
Knolles' History of the Turks, folio. 1679

Withers & Fowler, 25, 29, & 31 Loseby Lane, Leicester

Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance, half-bound
— Greek Concordance, half-bound
Scott's Bible, 6 vols. 4to. half-bound
Maunder's Treasury, half-bound. A set
Cruden's Concordance, 4to. half-bound
Many Thoughts of Many Minds, half-bound

Wright, W. & R., Stafford

Illustrated London News. Complete sets or any odd vols.
Russell's My Diary during the Last Great War, post 8vo.

Wrigley & Withnell, 3 Newborough Street, Scarborough

Brewster's History of Stockton

Wyllie, D., & Son, 167 & 169 Union Street, Aberdeen

Ampère, Hist. littéraire de la France avant le 12^e siècle, 3 v.
Villemarque, Contes populaires des Anciens Britons, 2 vols.
Brady's Historical Treatise on Cities and Burghs
Pringheim, Jahrbücher f. wissenschaft. Botanik. A set
Stuart's Old Earldom of Menteith

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an
assorted Stock of all interesting subjects.
Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

Cassell's Saturday Journal.



*Number 1 published to the Trade on
Wednesday, October 3.*

READY SHORTLY, price 6s.

The History of the Year.

(Edition for 1883.) A complete Narrative of the events of the immediate past, full, popular, and accurate.

* * As considerable disappointment was caused last year by the early exhaustion of the first edition, it is specially requested that early application be made for copies required for immediate delivery. The reprint of the Edition for 1882 is still on sale, and forms a standard work of reference for every library.

The Stock Exchange Year-Book

for 1884. By THOMAS SKINNER. A careful Digest of Information relating to the Origin, History, and Present Position of each of the Joint-Stock Companies, and Public Securities known to the markets of the United Kingdom. Tenth Year of Issue. Greatly enlarged. 10s.6d.



Advertisers desirous of securing space in the above Year Books should communicate at once with the Manager of the Advertisement Department, La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, who will forward Terms and Prospectuses on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S

Almanacs and Annuals for 1884.

Ready.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac. Oct. 25, 6d.

Little Folk's Annual, ENTITLED 'TWELVE MERRY LITTLE FOLKS' Oct. 25, 6d.

Live Stock Journal Almanac. Nov. 26, 1s.

Morton's Farmer's Almanac. Nov. 26, 1s.

The Quiver Christmas Annual. Nov. 26, 6d.

* * The above will be ready for delivery to the Wholesale and Retail Trade on the dates named. Orders should be sent AT LEAST ONE WEEK PREVIOUS to the day of publication, to secure prompt delivery. The Publishers cannot undertake to supply demands received after the day of issue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London. (592)

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published by SAMPSON LOW, at the Office, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—Monday, October 1, 1883.

